

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3450, from September 28th, 1910, to September 29th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 28th	I. I. Allianea	Cristobal	5
2	"	" Foxley	Cardiff	1
3	" 29	" Marina	Antwerp	2
4	"	" Pennsylvania	Hamburg	46
5	"	" Katchinka	Parasoa	1
6	"	" Rosalind	St John's, Halifax	3
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3450

Sept 28-29-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

14-507

Volume

NUMBER OF MANIFEST

DATE OF

1	Septemb
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1910

CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

5
1
2
46
1
3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. Huntington, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept., 1910
at New York, N.Y.
H. S. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALLIANCA**

sailing from **Cristobal.**

September 22 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
91	Thouton	Edmund J			U.S. Marine									
2	Wilson	John												
3	Balliet	Geo F												
4	Byrnes	Lyman C												
5	Campbell	Blyde W												
6	Carriby	Edmund A												
7	Christopher	Geo												
8	Connolly	David J												
9	Hubbard	Fred												
100	Lennett	Elmer J												
101	Ludwig	Hans L												
102	Macarley	William L												
103	Mortimer	Frank W												
104	Ray	Henry F												
105	Ross	Henry E												
106	Smith	Fred												
107	Siele	Frank												
108	Streicher	Joseph A												
109	Tynan	Martin												
120	Becker	Charles R												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 28

~~100~~ 1910

2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Markey ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the SS ALLIANCA, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Markey
Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 190
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1910
at New York, New York
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALLIANOA**

sailing from **Cristobal**

SEP 28 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gosdinski	Amelia D	22	✓ F	✓ Clerk	Rep. & Panama	Polish	Panama	Relatives and Friends in Panama	N.Y. New York ✓
2	Langenfeldt	John	24	✓ M	✓ Carpenter	Russia	Russian	Colm	Mrs. Seibert and officials. P.C.C. Colm	N.Y. New York ✓
3	Allen	George B	33	✓ M	✓ Clerk	U.S.A.				
4	Allen	Mrs Geo. B	30	✓ F	✓ Wife					
5	Andt	Mrs A	20							
6	Andt	Child	4							
7	Buckley	Lt. W. W.	35	✓ M	✓ U.S. Army					
8	Brent	R. C.	28	✓ M	✓ Clerk					
9	Burmeister	E. A	39	✓ M	✓ Foreman					
10	Buckins	W. H	46	✓ M	✓ Loco. Eng.					
11	Bedell	W. H	43	✓ M	✓					
12	Bedell	Mrs W. H	38	✓ F	✓ Wife					
13	Brennan	Frank	31	✓ M	✓ Rev.					
14	Bird	James V	30	✓ M	✓ Conductor					
15	Carroll	James	26	✓ M	✓ Eng.					
16	Deas	Jacob W	30	✓ M	✓ Clerk					
17	Dayton	A V	22	✓ M	✓					
18	Dunn	W. H	42	✓ M	✓ Pat. Maker					
19	Dunn	John J	41	✓ M	✓ Crane-man					
20	Fish	Mrs A. E.	45	✓ F	✓ W. Clerk					
21	French	R. V	22	✓ M	✓ S					
22	Flynn	J. J	30	✓ M	✓ Foreman					
23	Graft	Jacob	41	✓ M	✓ Mechanic					
24	Gilmore	Clarence E	32	✓ M	✓ Paymaster					
25	Garrison	Mrs J. A	39	✓ F	✓ Wife					
26	Garrison	Child	2	✓ M						
27	Gwinther	John A	26	✓ M	✓ S Carpenter					
28	Greenman	John W	24	✓ M	✓ Clerk					
29	Hansacker	F. S	36	✓ M	✓ Crane-man					
30	Hunter	Abel A	33	✓ M	✓ Postman					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

SEP 30 1970, 190

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.														
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																	
1	yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	New York	Uncle and Aunt Mr. Gedw...	Discharged to consue...	5	11	Dr	Br	Blu	Rep. 7	Panama													
2	"	"	200	Yes	1907	New York	Thos. Keenan, friend - 113 Waverley Pl. New York	Discharged to consue...	5	11	Dr	Br	Blu	Smiles	Russia													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Nowbray, Master, of the ss "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1907

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as he arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, and fitter, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming out of a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po to the north of the confluents of the Po, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the Kingdoms of the Two Sicilies, the Marches, Umbria, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in foreign place where born).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city, town, or final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket back and final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Huntington, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCE", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1910
at New York
A. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lebanese.
Belgian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Portuguese (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Honduran.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	W. Ind.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ALLIANCA"

sailing from

September 22, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Smith	Margaret M	35	F	5	Nurse	Yes	Yes		
2	Safirstein	B	31	m	m	Car Repair	?	?		
3	Safirstein	Mrs B	30	F	1	Wife	"	"		
4	Safirstein	Child (Tum)	7	F	-	-	"	"		
5	Safirstein	"	7	F	-	-	"	"		
6	Stuckert	Geo A	22	m	5	Eng	"	"		
7	Stuckert	Charles A	28	"	"	Clk	"	"		
8	Smallwood	W. P.	24	"	"	Eng	"	"		
9	Turner	Ed H	43	"	m	Inspector	"	"		
10	Turner	Mrs E. H	40	F	"	Wife	"	"		
11	Turner	Child	1	"	-	-	"	"		
12	Triebold	Charles J	30	m	5	Plumber	"	"		
13	Westcott	J. M	39	"	m	Eng	"	"		
14	Westcott	Mrs J. M	35	F	"	Wife	"	"		
15	Wallace	Mrs L	27	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Wallace	Alar	6	m	-	-	"	"		
17	Wilson	Ruth	8	F	-	-	"	"		
18	Wilson	H. C	34	m	5	Clk	"	"		
19	Ward	Maud M	16	F	1	Student	"	"		
20	Schunzenbaker	J. U. S. Maud								
21	Day	Harry R				U.S. Marine				
22	Mc Bride	Nettie								
23	Natanson	Matthew								
24	Polito	Luigi								
25	Reagan	John								
26	Vonderheide	Henry								
27	Bassett	Nelson L								
28	Buckley	John J								
29	Church	Allen M								
30	Code	Frank								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, NW. Mowbray, Master, of the SS "ALLIANCA", from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

NW. Mowbray
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, team driver, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "transients" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Italian, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether on ship for the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, month, day, and place, as 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. C. Huntington, Surgeon of the SS ATLANTIA, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly
and Surgeon, and that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

Immigration Officer.

W. C. Huntington, M.D.

Sept 28 / 1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Serbian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	

2-70-18-
7-7-
2-83-

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Calabal

September 22

190 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3 1	Hunter	Mrs Abel A	30	F m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. A						
2	Hunter	child	7	m										
3	Heslop	Roland L	13	" s										
4	Hutchins	H A	36	" "	Nurse									
5	Johnson	Peter	27	" "	Crafterman									
6	Kellam	Walter	32	" m	Caulker									
7	Kellam	Mr. Walter	30	F "	Wife									
8	Kellam	child	4	" "										
9	Loock	Mrs Ferd	39	" m	Wife									
10	Louner	Edward	23	m s	Engr									
11	Lezogov	Mrs L	60	F "										
12	Mauy	F. L	26	m s	clerk									
13	Mabwin	B. D	44	" "	manier									
14	Millett	R. E	25	" "	Leveler									
15	M. Donald	H. M	43	" "	Carpenter									
16	Murphy	W. J	41	" m	Fireman									
17	McKeever	H. M		" s	Mechanic									
18	M. Donald	Mrs R. M	22	F m	Wife									
19	Martin	W. J.	29	m s	Orchardist									
20	Nolan	A. P.	23	" m	Crafterman									
21	Nolan	Mrs A. P.	20	F "	Wife									
22	Orenstein	Henry	24	m s	Engr									
23	Palmer	E. A.	26	" "	Blacksmith									
24	Petersen	L. F.	30	" "	Crafter									
25	Petry	Henry	42	" m	Con									
26	Rothman	Charles	49	" "										
27	Rothman	Mrs Charles	45	F "										
28	Smith	Joseph	10	m s										
29	Smith	Mrs W. B	18	F m	Wife									
30	Smith	child	10	" "										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 28, 190-1910

11-1110

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

(Whether also paid his own passage, whether sold by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or general agent.)

Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Yes or No.

If Yes—

Year or period of years.

Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether coming by reason of any disability, infirmity, physical or mental, which renders him incompetent to take the Oath of Allegiance.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Feet. Inches.

Color of—

Hair. Eyes.

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country. City or Town.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 26 27 28 29

September 28, 1901

New York

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray, Master, of the SS "ATLANTIC", from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, dress polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *unemployed farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and competition should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 subdivided in the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passport procured).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passport was procured, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (city or town), Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Being in possession of friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether being in possession of a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Huntington, Surgeon of the SS "ALLIANCA", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this

at

New York

day of

Sept

1910

H. A. Huntington, M.D.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Ship lines are requested to furnish passengers should be recorded

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ALLIANCA** sailing from **Cristobal.** **Sept 22^d**, **1900** 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bombard	J. B.	37	✓	m	carpenter			U. S. A.							
2	Gies	W. F.	25	✓	m	Inspector			"							
3	Jones	Anton	27	✓	m	carpenter			"							
4	Luther	Eli	25	✓	m	machinist			"							
5	Nichols	James E.	28	✓	m	machinist			"							
6	Tuckman	H.	35	✓	m	"			"							
7	Tuckman	Mr. H.	30	✓	m	Wife			"							
8	Anders	Fred	71	✓	m	Copper			From San Francisco							
9	Lee	Dennis	20	✓	m	clerk			"							
10	Momen	A.	45	✓	m	Horse Trainer			"							
11																
12	No alien 2 nd class Passengers															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

not
summarized

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Sept 28 - 1910, 190

10

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mowbray ^{Master}, of the S.S. ALLIANCA, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1910,
at New York
W. E. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

①

I, Forster Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Sept., 1910.
 at _____

 Immigration Officer.

10/1/10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Foxley sailing from Craiff, 15th September, 1910

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Matheson of the S.S. Lally, from C. Matheson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Matheson

Officer Matheson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CB S. S. FOXLEY

arrived Sept 28, 1910

190

M.

from

13

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.											DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.	
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									Date.	Page.
26m	<i>De Souza</i> P. Lopez Jose Salvadoer	1	1	Stowaway																			

9/29/02 C 10 x0

1-1

1-1/22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adenau, Paul, Surgeon of the Shan Lin, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marina* sailing from *Antwerp* *15th* *19th* *Sept*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Woulf	Thomas	48	m. S. horseman	yes yes	American	English	Illinois Streator	his family in Streator Ill.	Streator
2	Van Lee	Gustave	21	m. S. horseman	yes yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium Roulers	left his family at Roulers	Mich. Mont Clemen
3	De Loef	Arthur	43	m. m. horseman	yes yes	American	Belgian	Illinois Moline	his family in Moline Ill.	Ill. Moline
4	Redenius	He	43	m. m. horseman	yes yes	U. S. citizen	German	Iowa Dike	—	Ia Dike
5	Redenius	Joe H.	19	m. S. horseman	yes yes	U. S. citizen	German	Iowa Dike	—	Ia Dike
6	Visser	Theodore	46	m. m. horseman	yes yes	Belgium	Belgian	N. Y. New York	—	N.Y. New York
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York u.s.a

25th Sept

1990

15

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

David Taylor Mastri, of the *SS Marna*, from *Antwerp*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor Mastri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 190*0*,
at *Antwerp*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether journey ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Adenan, Paul, Surgeon of the Alvin Line, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had many years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8
2
10
24

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Marina* sailing from *Antwerp* *September 10th*, 19*10*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Oliver</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	60	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Antwerp	Gyselaarsstraat 64	left his family there	N Y	New York	to
2	<i>Van Hee</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	24	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Roulers	left his family at Roulers	Mich.	Mont Clemens	
3	<i>Acke</i>	<i>Ad.</i>	32	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Deerlyk	left his family at Deerlyk	Mich.	Brepton	
4	<i>Bassuyt</i>	<i>Alf.</i>	21	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Roulers	left his family at Roulers	Mich.	Detroit	Chicago
5	<i>Dinse</i>	<i>Otto</i>	29	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp	phone	N Y	Tommas	
6	<i>Mutche</i>	<i>Alph.</i>	42	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Schooten	last address Allensdie 37, Schoten	N Y	New York	to
7	<i>Haug</i>	<i>August</i>	26	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	Schweizerland	German	Schweizerland	Waldstatt	left his family at Waldstatt	Okla.	Clinton	
8	<i>Schille</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	53	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	French	New York	New York		N Y	New York	
9	<i>Goethals</i>	<i>Camille</i>	48	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium	Moine		Ill.	Moline	
10	<i>M. Rederick</i>	<i>H.</i>	43	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Iowa	Dike		Ia	Dike	to
11	<i>Wills</i>	<i>Alje</i>	51	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Iowa	Dike		Ia	Dike	to
12	<i>M. Rederick</i>	<i>Joe H.</i>	19	✓ m	horseman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	Iowa	Dike		Ia	Dike	to

10
2/8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 28th*

190

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, and the name of the master or commanding officer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	blue	none	Belgium Tsegheem
2	no	himself	yes	yes 1910	his Aunt Mrs. N. Van Landegem 272 East Ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	gray	blue	none	Belgium Roulers
3	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 Breston Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Belgium Ghent
4	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910	Frank Kwacke, Washington	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	blonde	blue	none	Belgium Toggelade
5	yes	himself	yes	no	Miss Martha Maas, South Ave. Jorhamsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	dark	none	Germany Berge (Berlin)
6	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light	brown	none	Belgium Antwerp
7	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	blue	none	Schneitzeland Waldstatt
8	yes	himself	yes	yes American Cit.	East 34th Street No. 324. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown	none	France Vincourt
9	yes	himself	yes	yes 1910 Moline Ill.	his family 1023 18th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium Alter
10	yes	himself	yes	yes American Cit.	going home	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany Thibault
11	yes	himself	yes	yes American Cit.	going home	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	gray	gray	none	Germany Kide O.F.
12	yes	his father	yes	yes U.S. Cit.	going home	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Germany Pader

J. Taylor
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Xavia Sayle Mark, of the SS Marine, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Xavia Sayle
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1900,
at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kupper, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon, "acting therein" or "employed by
 Owners of the ship," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1910
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

September 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Fuhrmann	Mrs D.	28	Wife		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
2	Stockfisch	Mrs Elise	35	Wife		U.S.B.				" "
3	Quist	Mrs Olga	39	Wife		U.S.C.				" "
4	Koster									N.Y. New York
5	Hignuel	Chas	50	Retired		U.S.C.				N.Y. Buffalo
6	Schwabe	Adolf	74	Retired		U.S.C.				" New York
7	Friedlaender	Minna	77	None		U.S.B.				" "
8	Glasshof	Adolf	42	Wife		U.S.C.				Conn. Norwalk
9	Barbach	Selma	29	None						N.Y. New York
10	Boken	Alex	57	Retired		U.S.C.				" "
11		Hattie	30	Housewife		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
12		Anna	22	None		U.S.C.				" "
13		Theodor	61	None		U.S.C.				" "
14	Gittsch	Charles	35	Professor		U.S.B.				Ill. Chicago
15	Plug	Albert	66	Retired		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
16	Joseph	John	60	Music Teacher		U.S.C.				" "
17		Johanna	60	Housewife		U.S.C.				" "
18	Mc. Cauley	Mrs. Fanni	43	None		U.S.B.				" "
19	Seeger	John	61	Retired		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
20		Emily	57	Housewife		U.S.C.				" "
21	Fick	Henry	61	Retired		U.S.C.				" "
22		Katherine	60	Housewife		U.S.C.				" "
23	Newkirk	John	61	Machinist		U.S.C.				N.Y. Brighton
24	Gravert	Sophie	50	Housewife		U.S.C.				Long Island
25		Lena	20	None		U.S.C.				" "
26	Shanes	George	65	Retired		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
27		Marie	57	Housewife		U.S.C.				" "
28	Mallett	Marten	31	Machinist		U.S.B.				" "
29	Haffner	Francis	39	Housewife		U.S.C.				N.Y. Buffalo
30		Walter	17	None		U.S.B.				" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Imm. Citizens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1910,
at New York.

H. E. Greenlee
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Al. Jew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband's father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if not, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Huppas, Surgeon of the Port of New York, employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1910

at New York

H. E. Sullivan
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from HamburgSeptember 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schmoldt Julius	19	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Cuxhaven	father Robert Schmoldt 50 New York	Ind. La. Port.
2	Kollner Anna Maria	23	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Cuxhaven	father Claus Kollner Hofstrasse	N.Y. New York
3	Mollmann Luise	14	f			Germany	German	Germany Harstede	father August Mollmann Harstede	N.Y. New York
4	von Rozinsky Elvira	19	f			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father Bela von Rozinsky Budapest	
5	Gooss Anna	19	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Nordde	father Wilhelm Gooss Nordde	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Jahn Lita	42	f	retired		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother Tilly Jahn 45 Marktstr.	Hamburg
7	Hennershausen Valentin	69	m	retired						
8	Hendricks Karl	25	m	bookkeeper		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father Christian Hendricks B. Erica Str. Hamburg	N.Y. New York
9	Kuhlmann Johann	50	m	industrial					brother Albert Kuhlmann	
10	Elisabeth	35	f	housewife					Renzel	
11	Fritz	6	m	none	no					
12	Breitmeier Carl	21	m	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Cuxhaven	friend Ferdinand Bollmann Norderstrasse	Cuxhaven
13	Blohm Wilhelm	15	m	none				Altenbruch	father Ernst Blohm	
14	Anna	14	f					252 Nedwacker Altenbruch		
15	Stumpf Heinrich	18	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Omsk	father Georg Stumpf	Omsk
16	Fiedlitz Helde	36	f	teacher		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	cousin Olga Fiedlitz 164 Horn by Trau	N.Y. New York
17	Govers Frieda	19	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Nordde	father August Govers Nordde	N.Y. New York
18	Olsted Sigvard	41	m	engineer		Norway	Norwegian	Norway Copenhagen	house	N.Y. New York
19	Kethe	31	f	housewife					Willa Kethe Blampenberg	Copenhagen
20	Rimund	8	m	none	no					
21	Weber John	33	m	agent	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	niece Raimund Weibenthaler 75 Lincoln Str. New York	
22	Elise	135	f	housewife					father Dietrich Elgott	München
23	Kloodt Adèle	30	f	none				Brooklyn	22 Hauptstr. Hamburg	Brooklyn
24	Seller Adolf	23	m	clerk		Austria	Hebrew	New York	father Salomon Seller	New York
25	Maas	17	f							
26	Rosenthaler Leona	39	f	merchant		Russia	Russian	Russia Kholm	wife Clara Rosenthaler 19 St. Petersburg	Kholm
27	Roder Paul	22	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father Paul Roder	Hamburg
28	Buhmann Paula	26	f	none	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	brother Clara Buhmann 164 Horn by Trau	N.Y. New York
29	Volkmann Ella	25	f						brother Hermann Volkmann Hofstrasse	Hamburg
30									brother Hermann Volkmann Hofstrasse	N.Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 29th, 1910

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by steam, or by any other means, and if by steam, whether direct or indirect, and if indirect, the ports of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	father	yes	1903	brother Johann Schmoldt Box 224 New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
2	yes	self	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Schuster 228 W 114 th St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
3	yes	father	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Bardele New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
4	self	yes	yes	1903	uncle Henry Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6 1/2"	pale black brown	None	Hungary Budapest		
5	yes	self	yes	1903	brother Hermann Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6 1/2"	pale black brown	None	Germany Nordleda		
6	no	self	yes	1903	brother Hermann Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6 1/2"	pale black brown	None	Germany Nordleda		
7																
8																
9	yes	self	yes	1903	friend Henry Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
10																
11	husband	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
12	father	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
13	self	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
14	uncle	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
15																
16	no	self	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
17	yes	self	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
18	father	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
19	yes	self	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
20	husband	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
21	father	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
22	self	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
23	husband	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
24	self	yes	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
25																
26																
27	no	self	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
28	yes	self	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
29	no	self	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		
30	yes	self	yes	1903	friend Mrs. Fink Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	light blue	None	Germany Oberdorf		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1910,
at New York

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

G. J. J. J.
2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. Jew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Knapp, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1960
at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzog.	Spanish-American.
Iri.	Syrian.
It. (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Knapp, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed" or "employed by contract" or "employed by the State")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1960
at New York
H. E. Snyder
Immigration Officer.

11-2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from HamburgSeptember 18th, 1907.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rice	Emily	40	f. none		U.S.B.				N. York
2	Baber	Louisa	27	f. none		U.S.B.				
3	Feldmann	Wilhelm	39	m. minister		U.S.B.				N.Y. New York
4	Schneider	Gottlieb	34	m. houseworker		U.S.C.				R.I. Providence
5	Bricks	John	44	m. housewife		U.S.C.				S.I. Patterson
6	Cordes	Theodor	54	m. butcher		U.S.C.				N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Bloedner	Louise	46	f. housewife		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
8	Blanckert	Mary	22	f. none		U.S.B.				N.Y. Buffalo
9	Roden	Henry	32	m. none		U.S.C.				
10	Hubermann	August	35	m. jewelry		U.S.C.				N.Y. Newark
11	"	Luciel	30	f. housewife		U.S.C.				
12	Voss	Rodo	45	m. housewife		U.S.C.				X N.Y. Brooklyn
13	"	Martha	43	f. housewife		U.S.C.				X
14	Gempp	Edwin	39	m. merchant		U.S.C.				Mo. St. Louis
15	"	Ida	36	f. housewife		U.S.C.				
16	"	Christine	27	f. none		U.S.B.				
17	"	Elizabeth	-	-		U.S.B.				
18	Tresselt	Hermann	51	m. m.		U.S.C.				Ind. Port Wayne
19	"	Mrs. J. P. P.	47	f. housewife		U.S.C.				
20	"	Vera	19	f. none		U.S.C.				
21	Schimmer	Albert	48	m. m.		U.S.C.				Calif. San Jose
22	"	Mrs. A. W. P.	45	f. housewife		U.S.C.				
23	"	Meta	18	f. none		U.S.C.				
24	Spevers	Catharina	54	f. housewife		U.S.C.				Ill. Chicago
25	Gatzens	John	56	m. retired		U.S.C.				Calif. Oakland
26	"	Lora	56	f. housewife		U.S.C.				
27	Wegmann	Fred	65	m. retired		U.S.C.				N.Y. New Haven
28	"	Minnie	59	f. housewife		U.S.C.				
29	Hentrichs	Faustine	65	f. none		U.S.C.				N.Y. New York
30	Brien	Jeannette	42	f. none		U.S.C.				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27th, 1908

23

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he speak or understand, or both, the English language? If not, what language? If not, what language? If not, what language?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Citizens of U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Quinn, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1922,
at New York.

John J. Quinn
2nd Officer.

John J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
HISPANIC-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Ar

PENNSYLVANIA.

Immigration Officer

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be d.

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

HamburgSeptember 18th

19

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Clausen	Christian	24	m	electric	yes	Danmark	Danish	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
2	—	Jagmar	56	f	teacher		Danmark	Holding	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
3	Lorenson	Evere	26	m	draftsman		Norway	Norwegian	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
4	Holmen	Gustav	27	m	engineer		Norway	Norwegian	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
5	Knutzen	Margarette	24	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
6	Schiller	Helena	31	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
7	Katzer	Johann	27	m	baker		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
8	Scheel	Emilie	30	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
9	Lahmann	Julie	36	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
10	Scharlak	Olise	22	f	tailress		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
11	Trick	Carolina	17	f	maid		Austria	Austrian	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
12	Spamer	Maria	31	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
13	Albertz	Emma	26	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
14	Hammer	Josephine	21	f	none		Hungary	Hungarian	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
15	Haude	Friedrich	18	m	mechanic		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
16	Tacoby	Günther	29	m	teacher		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
17	Bentlage	Ella	23	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
18	Leinhäuser	Margaret	48	f	housewife		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
19	Frost	Ida	22	f	maid		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
20	Opitz	Paul	21	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
21	Neumann	Loren	40	m	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
22	—	Elsa	11	f	none		Hungary	Hungarian	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
23	—	Josef	3	m	none		Hungary	Hungarian	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
24	Schuhmann	Luella	24	f	maid	yes	Danmark	Danish	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
25	Hansen	Elwine	25	f	none		Danmark	Danish	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
26	Feldmann	Marianne	20	f	none		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
27	Pick	Henry	21	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
28	Opitz	Paul	21	m	clerk		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
29	Markowitz	Leibisch	40	m	merchant		Austria	Austrian	Germany Frankfurt	Cousin Christian Clausen
30	Borg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 29, 1908

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	50	no		brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
2	yes	30	no		brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
3	no	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
4	yes	5	no	1905	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
5	yes	5	no	1905	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
6	yes	50	no	1905	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
7	yes	50	no	1905	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
8	no	80	no	1905	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
9	yes	80	no	1905	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
10	yes	25	no	1905	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
11	no	father	45	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
12	yes self	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
13	yes	50	no	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
14	yes	30	no	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
15	father	yes	30	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
16	no	self	30	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
17	no	yes	30	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
18	yes husband	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
19	no	self	45	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
20	yes	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
21	yes husband	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
22	father	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
23	self	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
24	no	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
25	yes	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
26	yes	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
27	yes	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
28	yes	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
29	yes	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	
30	yes	yes	yes	1906	brother, Matt. Clausen 135 N. 32nd St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	reg. brown	None	Danmark	Fredrikshavn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1912,
at New York
H. E. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hippas, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "employed by owner of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

26

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1980
at New York

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

HamburgSeptember 18th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Gajan	Paulina	41	f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slavonian Hungary Matyasovo	daughter Kamalia Gajan N. Y. Newark
2		Tanos	15	m	s	none			wife Maria Matyasovo	
3	Toth	Totoan	29	m	tailor			Hungary	Tercegganto	N. Y. New York
4	Tezkovics	Mairialy	19	f	student			Hungary	Tercegganto	La. Scranton
5	Bayer	Hugo	41	m	painter			Germany	German U. S. A. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
6	Weinberger	Aron	33	m	reverend			Russia	Hebrew Austria Tomawaka	sister Lipe Rudnek N. Y. New York
7		Sara	33	f	housewife					
8		Tettie	7	f	none	3A-7183	3/10/43			Omeir
9		Moses	8	m						
10	Wilfert	Alwin	30	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German U. S. A. San Francisco	father Franz Wilfert Alameda Calif. San Diego
11	Koncke	Elizabeth	28	f	none			Germany	Hamburg	father Theodor Koncke 183 Rostkammweg Hamburg
12	Gardik	Erzebeth	26	m	housewife			Hungary	Magyar U. S. A. Pittsburg	father Johann Kostik Pa. Pittsburg
13		Ferenc	5	m	none	no	no			
14	Kricsinyki	Marie	25	f		yes	yes	Hungary	Demetri	father Anton Kricsinyki N. Y. New York
15	Prenzler	Walter	21	m	clerk			Germany	German Germany Hamburg	father Julius Prenzler Hamburg Brooklyn
16	Lacher	Tette	28	f	tailress			Austria	Hebrew U. S. A. New York	sister Danny Lacher New York
17	Taube	Amia	35	m	housewife			Germany	German Germany Hamburg	uncle Wilhelm Taubermann
18		Frieda	11	f	none					Altona N. Y. N. Y.
19		Rudolf	2	m		no	no			
20	Wächter	Christian	65	m	teacher	yes	yes		Altona	daughter Elise Wächter 26 St. Brunnstr. Altona
21	Schick	Blime	23	f	none			Hebrew	Shirvath	mother Rebecca Schick Germany N. Y. New York
22	Hojko	Mary	32	f				Hungary	Magyar U. S. A. New York	uncle Johannes Hojko N. Y. New York
23	Leutze	Moritz	50	m	tailor	m	no	Romania	Hebrew Romania Bucarest	wife Bertha Leutze Dorkow
24		Salomon	16	m		yes	yes			Altona
25	Mühllich	Emilia	22	f	none	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany Karlsruhe	father Karl Mühllich Karlsruhe N. Y. New York
26	Rambow	Lilly	14	f						father Christoph Rambow Hamburg
27	Leyfried	Walter	11	m	none					Richard Roll
28	Leitinger	Hermann	45	m	baker					Erslingen 68 Kirchstr. Baden Leutlingen N. Y. Newark
29		Bertha	29	f	housewife					brother Johann Leitinger N. Y. New York
30		Elise	8	f	child					Leutlingen - Baden

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29th, 1900

27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	husband	no		husband. James Boyan	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	car	black	brown	None	Hungary Matyas	
2	no	father	no		brother. Martin Gygum						5	1						
3	yes	self	30		135 Ave. B. New York						5	5		brown	brown		Hungary Szeged	
4	no		30		male. Anna						5	7		black			Hungary Szeged	
5	no		30		128 Wynn St. Stanton						5	10	1/2	pale	black	brown	Germany Altona	
6	yes	self	no	1892	wife. Ragnhild Rager						5	4		black	brown		Russian Burschhofke	
7	no	husband	no		46 E 110th St. New York						5	3					Kalta	
8	no	father	no														Austria Bozan	
9	no		1906		brother. Franz M. B. B.												Donawakra	
10	no	self	100	1900	28 Beron St. San Francisco						5	7	1/2	light	brown	blue	Germany Apemrade	
11	no		11	no	under. Amanda K. K.						5	6			brown		Freiburg	
12	no	husband	no		husband. John Grasebet						5	2			black		Hungary Kalocsa	
13	no	father	no		11 Madison St. Pittsburg													
14	yes	self	no		brother. Fred Bauer													
15	no		no		34 E 86th St. New York													
16	no		no		brother. Robert Rung						5	4			blue		Germany Hamburg	
17	no	husband	no		1166 Orchard St. New York						5	7	1/2	pale	black	brown	Austria Slonow	
18	no	father	no		husband. Rudolf Janke						5	1			black	black	Germany Bickfeld	
19	no		no		Emiggrantenhaus, Dornau												Hamburg	
20	no	self	25	0	son. Peter Macher										brown	black		
21	yes	mother	no		227 Main St. Malpole						5	6			grey	brown	Pratz	
22	yes	self	yes	1900	friend. Mrs. Albert Collmann						5	4			fair	black	black	Germany Kustadt
23	no	son	no		35 W 105th St. New York						5	7			black	brown	brown	Hungary Kanyan
24	no	brother	no		son. Copel Bentzer						5	5			black			Roumania Roma
25	yes	self	no		48 Broadway. New York						5	5			black			Bugars
26	no	father	no		male. Charles K. K.						5	5			brown	brown		Germany Frankfurt
27	no		1902		friend. Katherine K.						5	7			black			Braunschweig
28	yes	self	no		648 South St. Newark						5	6			black			Hornum
29	no	husband	no		brother. Levi K. K.						5	6			brown			Flebingen
30	no	father	no		277 Fairway Ave. Brooklyn						5	6						Bretterfeld
																		U. S. A. New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kupper, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1940
at New York

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Becker	Hermann	39	m	baker	MSCIN				N.Y. New York
2		Anna	35	f	housewife					
3		Eline	10	f	none					
4	Edelmann	Harry	29	m	traveler					
5	Rickel	Henry	55	m	retired					
6	Hagner	Gustav	56	m						N.J. Newark
7	Oppenheimer	Isaac	40	m	merchant					N.Y. New York
8	Marggrander	Jacob	63	m	retired					Delaware
9	Thon	Louis	63	m	merchant					Ill. Aurora
10		Johanne	63	f	housewife					
11	Dornhofer	Hans	31	m	watchmaker					Pa. Philadelphia
12	Landenberger	Otto	50	m	saloonkeeper					
13		Anna	44	f	housewife					
14	Röderer	Fred	32	m	merchant					Ill. Chicago
15		Margarette	47	f	housewife					
16	Ahlschlager	Louise	52	f	housewife					
17	Israel	Leah	25	f	housewife					N.Y. New York
18	Tauer	Anna	35	f	housewife					N.Y. New York
19		Martha	13	f	none					
20		Fredy	6	m						
21	Ottens	Margaretha	68	f	housewife					Ill. Chicago
22	Horowitz	Frieda	42	f						N.Y. New York
23		Milton	10	m	none					
24	Schreiter	Paul	24	m	mechanic					Mass. Boston
25	Eghen	Julius	38	m	lawyer					N.Y. New York
26	Sheldon	Salomon	27	m	merchant					
27	Holdermann	Fred	40	m	butcher					
28		Marie	40	f	housewife					
29		Fred	26	m	none					
30		Adolph	10	m						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *F*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 30th*, 19*00*

29

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he profess or acknowledge, or hold himself out as professing or acknowledging, to be married by any other woman, or to have been so married by any other woman, or to have been so married by himself?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for any other reason, to the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Citizens 11 P.M.
140 118207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the PERUVIANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kupper, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed do
(State where Surgeon "employed" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1960
at New York
H. E. Zierler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg

September 18th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Rüdiger	Christian	39	✓	m. grocer.					
2	Michaelis	Frieda	30	✓	f. teacher					Calif. San Diego.
3	Eberhart	Teau.	52	✓	m. jewelry					N. Y. New York.
4		Maria	43	✓	f. housewife					Ill. Chicago
5		Maria	20	✓	f. none					
6		Ruth	15	✓	f. none					
7	Rathman	Paul	63	✓	m. brewer					
8		Nettie	53	✓	f. housewife					Mich. Grand Rapids
9	Bergmann	Katharine	54	✓	f. none					N. Y. New York
10		Else	15	✓	f. none					
11	Lindroth	Sophie	31	✓	f. none					
12	Metendorf	Theodor	61	✓	m. broker					Conn. Waterbury
13		Wilhelmine	59	✓	f. housewife					N. Y. New York
14	Seulans	Frank	40	✓	m. physician					
15		Adèle	35	✓	f. housewife					Texas Houston
16		Madeline	11	✓	f. child					
17		Margarete	10	✓	f. none					
18		Vernon	8	✓	m. none					
19	Rowe	Luvin	28	✓	m. agent					
20	Barudio	Joseph	62	✓	m. builder					Mass. Boston
21		Elizabeth	57	✓	f. housewife					N. Y. Brooklyn
22	Bauer	Adam	69	✓	m. wd. private					
23	Figge	Emma	25	✓	f. none					
24	Jones	Edward	25	✓	m. student					Tenn. Ossian
25		Richard	24	✓	m. none					N. Y. New York
26	Kyas	Lina	34	✓	f. housewife					Ill. Chicago
27		Anna	11	✓	f. daughter					
28	Sperry	John	66	✓	m. contractor					
29	Hockfisch	Elise	40	✓	f. housewife					Ohio Cincinnati
30	Hammesfahr	Bertha	60	✓	f. wd. none					N. Y. Brooklyn
										Ill. Chicago

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from

Hamburg

September 18th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.	Occupation.					
1	Rüdiger	Christian	39	✓ m	grocer					Calif San Diego
2	Michaelis	Frieda	30	✓ f	teacher					N.Y. New York
3	Eberhart	Teau.	52	✓ m	jewelry					Ill. Chicago
4		Maria	43	✓ f	housewife					
5		Maria	20	✓ f	none					
6		Ruth	15	✓ f						
7	Rathman	Paul	63	✓ m	brewer					Mich. Grand Rapids
8	"	Nettie	53	✓ f	housewife					
9	Bergmann	Katharine	54	✓ f						N.Y. New York
10	"	Else	15	✓ f	none					
11	Lindroth	Sophie	31	✓ f						Conn. Waterbury
12	Westendorf	Theodor	61	✓ m	broker					N.Y. New York
13	"	Wilhelmine	59	✓ f	housewife					
14	Kenhans	Frank	40	✓ m	physician					Texas Houston
15	"	Adèle	35	✓ f	housewife					
16	"	Madeline	11	✓ f	child					
17	"	Margarete	10	✓ f						
18	"	Vernon	8	✓ m						
19	Rowe	Louis	28	✓ m	agent					Mass. Boston
20	Barndio	Joseph	62	✓ m	builder					N.Y. Brooklyn
21	"	Elizabeth	57	✓ f	housewife					
22	Bauer	Adam	69	✓ m	wd private					
23	Figge	Emma	25	✓ f	none					Conn. Ossian
24	Jones	Edward	25	✓ m	student					N.Y. New York
25	"	Richard	24	✓ m						
26	Kyas	Lina	34	✓ f	housewife					Ill. Chicago
27	"	Anna	11	✓ f	daughter					
28	Sperry	John	66	✓ m	contractor					Ohio Cincinnati
29	Stockfisch	Elise	40	✓ f	housewife					N.Y. Brooklyn
30	Hammesfahr	Bertha	60	✓ f	wd none					Ill. Chicago

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

531

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept. 29th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1922,

at New York

H. B. B. B. B. B.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Knipper, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1940
at New York
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvaniasailing from HamburgSeptember 18th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barthel	Marta	22	f. none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Hermann Barthel	N.Y. New York
2	Leemann	Regina	21	f. none	"	"	"	" Aschbach	brother: Reginald Leemann	"
3	Ingerle	Johann	64	m. private	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria Wien	son: Hans Ingerle	"
4	"	Käthe	24	f. none	"	"	"	"	1390 Brunzeng. Wien XII	"
5	Trana	Valburga	25	f. none	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Trana	"
6	Apple	Rudolf	27	m. clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany Augsburg	father: Karl Apple	"
7	Gieseking	Vilhelm	27	m. brewer	"	"	"	Prussia	1 Kaiserstr. Augsburg	"
8	"	Emma	26	f. housewife	"	"	"	"	mother: Sophie Gieseking	Wash. Spokane
9	"	Vilhelm	10	m. son	no	"	"	"	Else Hinder	"
10	Lercher	Johann	35	m. carpenter	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria Tenbach		Wisc. Oshkosh
11	"	Marie	36	f. housewife	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	Johann	13	m. child	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	Ludwig	9	m. child	"	"	"	"	brother: Thomas Buchberger	"
14	"	Frieda	6	f. child	no	"	"	"	Vattens-Tirol	"
15	"	Albert	5	m. child	5-78633-12/14/36	"	"	"		"
16	"	Antonia	2	f. child	9/12/40-7-148495	"	"	"		"
17	"	Betty	27	f. none	yes	"	"	"		"
18	Wichenkamp	Fritz	32	m. baker	"	Germany	German	Germany	mother: L. Wichenkamp	N.Y. New York
19	Blomeyer	Maria	26	f. none	"	"	"	"	brother: Hermann Blomeyer	Ind. Richmond
20	Balsberger	Sebastian	39	m. carpenter	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria Tenbach	brother: Georg Balsberger	Wisc. Oshkosh
21	Hollaus	Hans	25	m. blacksmith	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Hollaus	"
22	Weinbacher	"	35	m. blacksmith	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Weinbacher	"
23	Gelb	Dora	36	f. none	"	Hungary	Hebrew	U.S.A. Brooklyn	brother: Dora Gelb	N.Y. Brooklyn
24	Friedmann	Felix	18	m. designer	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria Wien	brother: Felix Friedmann	"
25	Lohmüller	Johann	23	m. farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany Birkenfeld	brother: Johann Lohmüller	N.Y. New York
26	Rose	Luise	20	f. none	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Rose	"
27	Vitt	Vilhelm	26	m. clerk	"	"	"	"	brother: Vitt	"
28	Weber	Ida	22	f. none	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Ida Weber	Canada Toronto
29	Fergentbaum	Emma	22	f. housewife	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Skala	brother: Fergentbaum	N.Y. New York
30	"	Anna	2	f. child	no	"	"	"	brother: Anna	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**Sept 29th**1900*

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	uncle. J. V. Rose 73/75 Wagoner St New York	no	no	5' 6"	blue	blue	None	Germany Hamburg
2	self	no	friend. J. Oppenheimer 419 W. 44th St. New York	Discharged	transit	5' 7"	blue	blue	None	Austria Danneberg
3	father	yes 1900	son. Peter Ingule 238 E. 123rd St. New York	Discharged	transit	1' 70"	blue	blue	None	Austria Danneberg
4	friend	yes	friend. Mr. Tiefenthal 40 West 4th St. New York			1' 75"	black	blue	None	Hustie
5	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			5' 4"	blond	blue	None	Germany Hamburg
6	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			5' 2"	brown	brown	None	Hartum
7	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			5' 1"	blond	blue	None	Kinden
8	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			5' 1"	brown	brown	None	Peine
9	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 77"	brown	blue	None	Austria St. Margareten
10	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 75"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
11	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
12	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
13	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
14	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
15	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
16	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
17	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
18	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
19	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
20	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
21	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
22	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
23	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
24	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
25	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
26	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
27	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
28	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
29	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten
30	self	30 yrs	brother. J. V. Hinters Florist Spokane Wash.			1' 73"	brown	blue	None	St. Margareten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Miller, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1902,
at New York

H. E. Switzer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuppen, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1940
at New York
H. E. Gunder
Immigration Officer.

31-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania*

sailing from *Hamburg*

September 18th 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Bruhn</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	30	✓	m. carpenter					<i>Iowa Davenport</i>
2	"	<i>Ida</i>	34	✓	f. housewife					
3	<i>Cisniz</i>	<i>Takob</i>	64	✓	m. private					<i>N.Y. Yunkers</i>
4	"	<i>Julia</i>	63	✓	f. housewife					
5	<i>Broomell</i>	<i>Teannette</i>	35	✓	f. none					<i>Pa. Philadel.</i>
6	"	<i>Grace</i>	27	✓						
7	<i>Brodersen</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	50	✓	m. merchant					<i>Iowa Denison</i>
8	"	<i>Rosa</i>	45	✓	f. housewife					
9	"	<i>Valter</i>	18	✓	m. none					
10	"	<i>Hans</i>	16	✓						
11	<i>Lachs</i>	<i>Carl</i>	23	✓	m. musician					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	59	✓	f. m. housewife					<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
13	<i>Staderlein</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	32	✓						"
14	<i>Hirsch</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	48	✓	m. hotelier					<i>Calif. San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Simma</i>	<i>Frank</i>	57	✓	m. painter					<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	"	<i>Palmyra</i>	53	✓	f. housewife					
17	<i>Bahrs</i>	<i>Amanda</i>	49	✓						<i>Cal. Oakland</i>
18	<i>Wick</i>	<i>Hunigunda</i>	46	✓						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	"	<i>Ernestine</i>	20	✓	f. none					
20	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Emma</i>	27	✓	f. s. none					<i>Conn. New Haven</i>
21	<i>Foreman</i>	<i>Mary</i>	31	✓	f. m. housewife					<i>Ill. Bloomington</i>
22	"	<i>Valter</i>	11	✓	m. son					
23	<i>Giebke</i>	<i>Glaus</i>	63	✓	m. carpenter					<i>Nebr. Lincoln</i>
24	<i>Roschard</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	46	✓	m. pianomaker					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>M. O'Neill</i>	<i>Eva</i>	27	✓	f. m. wife					<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Herberger</i>	<i>Karl</i>	46	✓	m. m. merchant					<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
27	"	<i>Hermine</i>	49	✓	f. housewife					
28	"	<i>Marie</i>	9	✓	f. child					
29	"	<i>Emil</i>	11	✓	m.					
30	<i>Nelzer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	50	✓	m. m. merchant					<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 29th*, 19*00*

35

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Have in wife or children, or had, within the year, or intend to have, for cause and intention of this act, a second or subsequent wife, which is prohibited by Chapter 11.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming, by name, or by any other name, to be an anarchist, or whether advocating, by name, or by any other name, the overthrow of the Government of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Am. Citizen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. H. H. H., of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Knippen*, Surgeon of the *Pennsylvania*, *employed* do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *German government*
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *September*, 19*60*
 at *New York*
H. E. Sevi
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusynak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indians.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from _____

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Todanier	Mamma	24	f. s. none		Austria	German	N. Y. New York	father: Jacob Todanier	N. Y. New York
2	Schulze	Richard	25	m. s. student		Germany	German	Germany Minchen	father: Fritz Schulze	N. Y. New York
3	Salatzky	Rudolf	21	m. s. student		Austria	German	Austria Vienna	father: Hermann Salatzky	N. Y. New York
4	Lulek	Emma	17	f. s. none		Austria	German	Austria Vienna	mother: Johanna Lulek	N. Y. New York
5	Schurdebusch	Margarethe	18	f. s. none		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Rudolf Schurdebusch	N. Y. New York
6	Meinde	Maria	63	f. s. none		Germany	German	Germany Berlin	mother: Johanna Meinde	N. Y. New York
7	Lungkoffler	Lewie	27	f. s. cook		Austria	German	Austria Schab	brother: Anton Lungkoffler	N. Y. New York
8	Cohn	Max	30	m. s. salesman		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Simon Cohn	N. Y. New York
9	—	Irene	27	f. s. wife		—	—	—	—	—
10	—	Fugen	31	m. s. son		—	—	—	—	—
11	Miller	Max	30	m. s. tool maker		Germany	German	U. S. A. New Haven	father: Otto Miller	Conn. New Haven
12	Schroer	Anna	40	f. s. none		Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	brother: Heinrich Schroer	N. Y. New York
13	Kiemann	Richard	17	m. s. student		Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	father: Otto Kiemann	N. Y. New York
14	Huppert	Josef	21	m. s. student		Austria	German	Austria Vienna	father: Ad. Huppert	N. Y. New York
15	Lewy	Lidonia	15	f. s. none		Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	brother: Heinrich Lewy	N. Y. New York
16	Steffens	Hedwig	34	f. s. wife		Germany	German	N. Y. Chicago	brother: Heinrich Steffens	N. Y. Chicago
17	—	Frieda	9	f. s. daughter		—	—	—	—	—
18	Kumpst	Therese	30	f. s. none		Germany	German	Germany Offenburg	father: Josef Kumpst	Cal. Redwood
19	Bense	Max	28	m. s. clerk		Germany	German	Germany Offenburg	brother: Josef Bense	Cal. Redwood
20	von Math	Mais	33	m. s. son		Germany	German	Germany Offenburg	brother: Josef von Math	Cal. Redwood
21	—	Pauline	31	f. s. wife		—	—	—	—	—
22	—	Charles	5	m. s. child		—	—	—	—	—
23	—	Mar	3	f. s. child		—	—	—	—	—
24	—	Hilda	1/2	f. s. child		—	—	—	—	—
25	Askerman	Mais	23	m. s. son		Germany	German	Germany Offenburg	father: Josef Askerman	Cal. Redwood
26	—	Frieda	25	f. s. daughter		—	—	—	—	—
27	—	Frieda	14	f. s. daughter		—	—	—	—	—
28	Waldemier	Bertha	56	f. s. wife		Germany	German	Germany Offenburg	brother: Heinrich Waldemier	N. Y. New York
29	Queren (Queren)	Johann	31	m. s. brewer		Germany	German	Germany Offenburg	brother: Heinrich Queren	N. Y. New York
30	Brecht	Frieda	54	f. s. none		—	—	—	—	—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept*, 190*8*

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	1900	sister: Anna Lemwand 259 Chautauque, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 feet	brown	brown	None	Austria	Kirnanio
2	yes	self	yes	1900	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	75	dark	blue	"	Germany	Munich
3	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	regl.	brown	"	Austria	Neudorf
4	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	regl.	brown	"	Austria	Neudorf
5	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	60	fair	"	"	Germany	Berlin
6	yes	self	yes	1900	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	64	regl.	blue	"	Germany	Wittenberg
7	yes	self	yes	1900	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	69	regl.	blue	"	Austria	Scherbo
8	yes	self	yes	1907	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	70	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szombely
9	yes	self	yes	1907	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	70	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szombely
10	yes	self	yes	1907	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	68	"	"	"	Hungary	Szombely
11	yes	self	yes	1906	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	70	regl.	blue	"	Germany	Chemnitz
12	yes	self	yes	1906	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	72	grey	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
13	yes	father	yes	no	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	70	black	blue	"	"	Leipzig
14	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	69	"	"	"	Austria	Kinz
15	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	65	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
16	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	69	brown	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
17	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	69	brown	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
18	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	80	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Neudorf
19	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	78	"	"	"	Germany	Neudorf
20	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	82	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Neudorf
21	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	78	"	"	"	Germany	Neudorf
22	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	78	"	"	"	Germany	Neudorf
23	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	78	"	"	"	Germany	Neudorf
24	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	78	"	"	"	Germany	Neudorf
25	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	69	fair	blue	"	Germany	Neudorf
26	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	70	"	"	"	Germany	Neudorf
27	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	79	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Neudorf
28	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	79	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Neudorf
29	yes	self	yes	1905	friend: Mr. Hill, 1000 10th St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	1	60	regl.	blue	"	Germany	Neudorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaille dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kippner, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1900
at New York
H. E. Seider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from _____

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heinrichs	John	65	m.	merchant		U.S.A.						
2	Caplan	Henry	58	m.	saloonkeeper		U.S.A.						N.Y. New York
3	Kiene	Mathilde	74	f.	none		U.S.A.						
4	Haerberle	William	34	m.	merchant		U.S.A.						
5	Ullmann	Hanna	42	f.	housewife		German	German	Germany	Eppingen	Parents David Sternweil Eppingen	Brooklyn	
6	Loege	Mathilde	32	f.	teacher		U.S.A.						Ill. Chicago
7	Dietz	Josephine	57	f.	housewife		U.S.A.						Pa. Phila. Mar.
8	Bachr.	Minnie	32	f.			U.S.A.						Conn. New Haven
9	Fitzpatrick	Marion	11	f.	none		U.S.A.						
10	Greene	Ray	38	m.	housewife		U.S.A.						
11		Harold	11	m.	none		U.S.A.						N.Y. Paterson
12	Fischler	Herman	49	m.	merchant		U.S.A.						
13		Birtha	50	f.	housewife		U.S.A.						
14	Van-Wagener	Elisabeth	26	f.	none		U.S.A.						Pa. Pittsburg
15	Book	Frank	54	m.	real estate		U.S.A.						Colo. Denver
16		Kate	49	f.	housewife		U.S.A.						
17	Martin	Emily	34	f.	none		U.S.A.						
18	Greischel	Mathilde	42	f.	housewife		U.S.A.						Ind. Indianapolis
19		Hija	11	f.	daughter		U.S.A.						Mass. Lynn
20	Schuhmann	Louise	57	f.	housewife		U.S.A.						Pa. Philadelphia
21		Christine	54	f.			U.S.A.						
22	Wshofer	Sophie	34	f.	none		U.S.A.						
23	Ruffort	August	66	m.	tailor		U.S.A.						Ill. Chicago
24		Katharine	60	f.	housewife		U.S.A.						
25	Boehme	Anna	34	f.			U.S.A.						N.Y. New York
26		Sophie	9	f.	none		U.S.A.						
27	Grafer	Hugo	46	m.	private		U.S.A.						
28		Anna	31	f.	housewife		U.S.A.						Ill. Chicago
29		Alfred	7	m.	son		U.S.A.						
30		Arthur	31	m.			U.S.A.						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**Sept**29**1900*

39

11-1110													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he profess or acknowledge, or hold himself out as a member of, or maintain a household for one and treatment of his wife which is prohibited by the laws of the United States?</small>		Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he profess or acknowledge, or hold himself out as a member of, or maintain a household for one and treatment of his wife which is prohibited by the laws of the United States?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5		<i>ger Parents Mark</i>	<i>100-²⁶ year</i>	<i>Chicago</i>		<i>going to my home 631 W. 24th Street Chicago</i>																
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

*Citizen U.S.A.**No. 4 11 regular black hair. None - German Springer*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. O'Neil, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1908,
at New York,
H. E. B...
Immigration Officer.

G...
2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kupper, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1920.
at New York
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Kippas, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of human government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1900.
at New York
D. E. Under
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pen*

sailing from

*Hamburg**September 18th, 1930*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Zahler	Mindel	30	f	m. housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Koscow	father Samuel Trucker		N. Y. New York	
2		Anschel	6	m	n. s.	none									
3		Selig	5	m										Koscow	
4		Tuda	-	f											
5	Trucker	Malva	19	f	weaver	yes	yes					father Samuel Trucker			
6	Sedloroch	Time	20		tailor			Russia		Russia	Moscow	father David Sedloroch		Koscow	
7	Finkelstein	Dora	35	f	m. housewife			Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		husband S. Finkelstein			
8		Samu	4	m	n. s.	none	no					4648 112th St		New York	
9	Damisch	Rosa	31	f	m. housewife	yes	yes			German	Austria	father Julius Damisch		N. Y. Harbort	
10		Marie	8	f	n. s.	none	no					43 Marienth			
11		Albine	6	f											
12	Krompfer	Feige	28	f	m. housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Gyocianow	brother Abraham Steier		Ill. Chicago	
13		Chay	8	m	n. s.	none									
14		Rosa	5	f										Thys	
15	Eisenstein	Isak	42	m	m. clerk	yes	yes	Roumania		Roumania	Tassy	brother Schalte Eisenstein		N. Y. Brooklyn	
16		Mimma	36	f	housewife										
17		Perl	10	m	n. s.	none									
18		Klara	11	f											
19		Lali	8	m										Tassy	
20		Rosa	7	f											
21		Wilhelm	5	m											
22		Eva	2	f											
23	Eigenmacher	Rose	35	f	m. housewife	yes	yes	Hungary		N. Y. A	New York	father Moritz Sporer		New York	
24		Dora	8	f	n. s.	none									
25	Sporer	Ester	17	f	n. maid			Hungary		Hungary	Kurima	father Samuel Sporer			
26	Bandler	Billie	17	f	tailor			Austria		Austria	Salatyn	brother Gustav Bandler			
27	Mohr	Mimma	46	f	m. housewife	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Neschua	brother Gustav Mohr		N. Y. New York	
28	deLutw (Lutia)	Clara	35	f	n. s.	none		Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin Marie Bruckman		Brooklyn	
29		Richard	10	m	n. s.	none						4 Adelaundtstr		New York	
30	von Bitterle	Carl	25	m	artist			Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Gustav Bitterle		Ill. Chicago	

11

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 29th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept., 1902,
at New York
H. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kippers, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1900
at New York

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rena* sailing from *Hamburg* September 18th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Weiss	Ignatz	39	m. merchant	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Cratfalva	Pa South Chem
2	"	Juliana	14	f. s. none		Hungary			brother Arnold Weiss	
3	"	Albert	11	m. ch						
4	"	Frieda	10	f. s. none						
5	"	Sarota	8	f. s. none					Cratfalva	
6	"	Oloodar	6	m. ch						
7	"	Arpat	6	f. s. none						
8	"	Max	4	m. ch						
9	Czeczok	Anna	46	f. s. none	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A. Los Angeles	mother Marie Czeczok	
10	Less	Richard	18	m. clerk		Germany	Hebrew	Breschen	father Hermann Less	Calif Los Angeles
11	Witzmann	Therese	17	f. s. none		Germany		München	father Joseph Witzmann	N.Y. New York
12	Böckmann	Maria	17	f. s. none				Fürth	father Georg Böckmann	
13	Diffene	Henry	26	m. farmer				U.S.A. Santa	father Wilhelm Diffene	Pa Hawla
14	"	Ida	25	f. s. housewife						
15	"	Ethel	2	f. s. none	no					
16	Scheid	Hugo	20	m. s. technician	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	mother Katharine Scheid	
17	Beck	Emilie	30	f. s. retired				U.S.A. Newark	mother Frederike Beck	N.Y. Newark
18	Kuduzin	Tascha	16	f. s. housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	sister Sophie Kuduzin	N.Y. Brooklyn
19	Loll	Selma	22	f. s. none		Germany	German	Hamburg	father Gustav Loll	Conn Waterbury
20	"	Emil	18	m. s. none	no					
21	Springer	Moritz	24	m. s. clerk	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	father Benjamin Springer	Baltimore
22	Wich	Rosa	28	f. s. housewife		Germany	German	Unterrodach	mother Eva Thomas	Wisc Thomas
23	"	Katharina	18	f. s. none	no					
24	Herrmann	Pauline	24	f. s. none	yes			Baden Baden	father Simon Herrmann	Cedarburg
25	Schneider	Clara	26	f. s. housewife				Rostock	mother L. Traugott Schneider	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Dormeyer	Johanna	31	f. s. none				Hornbeck	father Ernst Dormeyer	Rochester
27	Bürkel	Elisabeth	21	f. s. none				U.S.A. New York	father Johann Bürkel	New York
28	"	Barbara	18	f. s. none				Germany	father Hermann Bürkel	
29	Schmidt	Elise	21	f. s. none				Halle	father Hermann Schmidt	Pa Hawla
30	Vogelsang	Hedwig	28	f. s. none	yes			U.S.A. Philadelphia	father Hermann Vogelsang	Pa Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 29th*, 190*0*

13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	yes	1905	home	no	no	no	no	5	6	Dark	black	None	Hungary	Matfalva
2	no	father	no							5	1					
3			no							4	10					
4			no													
5			no		702 Broadway, S. Schen.											
6			no													
7			no													
8			no													
9	no	self	yes	1882	friend, Mac Leuschner					5	6	light	blue		Germany	Schwarzenberg
10	yes		no		mother, Carol Stern					5	7					
11	no	sister	no		2nd Ave New York					5	7					
12	no	self	no		223 E 42nd St New York					5	2	light	blue			
13	no		no		150 E 9th St Brooklyn					5	7					
14	no	husband	no		friend, Victor Lennissen					5	2	light			Belgium	Antwerpen
15	no	father	no		Min. Hawla					5	1		brown		Germany	Halle
16	no	self	no		friend, Karl Haag										U.S.A.	Hawla
17	no		no		1 Linwood St Rochester					5	8	black	black		Germany	Kaiserslautern
18	yes		no		15 E 10th St Newark					5	5		brown			
19	no	husband	no		26 Drouot St Brooklyn					5	4		black			
20	no	father	no		husband, Emil Doll					5	7	face			Russia	Sklof
21	no	self	no		80 Wood St Waterbury										Germany	Schirzndt
22	yes	husband	no		friend, Henry Sarsy					5	6	fair	brown		U.S.A.	Waterbury
23	no	father	no		189 Pennsylvania Baltimore					5	2	fair	brown		Austria	Wienanditz
24	no	self	no		husband, Hermann Mich										Germany	Wienanditz
25	yes	brother	no		uncle, John G. Schert					5	6	fair	black			
26	yes	brother	no		uncle, Otto v. Hartmann					5	4	light	black			
27	yes	self	no		1570 44th Ave Brooklyn					5	7	fair	brown			
28	no		no		over Hotel Rochester					5	5	light	black			
29	no		no		181 Madison Ave New York					1	5	light	black			
30	no		no		Brother, Heinrich Hoffme					1	5	light	black			
	no		no		friend, Francis Grogan					1	5	light	black			
	no		no		24 E 24th St Philadelphia					5	6	dark	black			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *N*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept. 29th*, 190*0*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no self	1905	yes 1910	them			no	5 6	dark black brown		None	Hungary	Bratfalwa
2	father	no						5 1					
3								4 10					
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9	no self	1882	yes 1900	Los Angeles	friend: Max Senacher			5 6	light blue			Germany	Schwenndorf
10	yes	1885	no		mother: Robert Hess			5 7				Bergen	
11	sister	25			1754 2nd Ave New York			5 2	black blue			Hamburg	
12	self	25			523 E 4th St New York			5 5	black blue			Ackersheim	
13	no				1350 E 9th St Brooklyn			5 2	black			Belgium	Antwerpen
14	husband	30			friend: Victor Gummert			5 1	black			Germany	Halle
15	father				11th Hawla							U.S.A	Hawla
16	self	30			friend: Karl Haaf			5 8	black blue			Germany	Kaiserslautern
17					1 Linwood Pl Rochester			5 5	black			Germany	Speyer
18	yes	30			15 yrs 140 Newark			5 4	black			Russia	Sklof
19	no husband	40			160 Newark			5 7	black			Germany	Schryndt
20	father				160 Newark							U.S.A	Waterbury
21	self	17			80 Wood St Waterbury			5 6	from brown brown			Austria	Neusanditz
22	yes husband				friend: Henry Sarsy			5 2	from brown blue			Germany	Münster
23	father				164 Pennsylvania St Baltimore								
24	no self	50			husband: Hermann Mich			5 6	from black brown			Prussia	Wittenberg
25	yes	25			uncle: John B. Smith			5 4	from black brown			Prussia	Wittenberg
26	yes brother	30			uncle: Otto v. Hartmann			5 7	from brown brown			Prussia	Wittenberg
27	yes self	30			175 4th Ave Brooklyn			5 5	from black brown			Prussia	Wittenberg
28					175 4th Ave Brooklyn			5 4	from black brown			Prussia	Wittenberg
29	no				175 4th Ave Brooklyn			5 4	from black brown			Prussia	Wittenberg
30					175 4th Ave Brooklyn			5 4	from black brown			Prussia	Wittenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1911,
at New York

H. E. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brothers or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kippers, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1960
at New York
H. E. Smider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess* sailing from *Hamburg* *September 18th 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	v. Lorenz	Mrs. C.	26	✓ f.	none		USA			St. Y. Longport
2	Kohlmann	Dora	25	✓ f.			USA			Ill. Chicago
3	Bender	Fred	39	✓ m.	butcher		USA			St. Y. Lattinco
4	Meyer	Julius	12	✓ m.	private		USA			St. Y. Lattinco
5	Lehmann	Cesar	53	✓ m.	farmer		USA			Ill. Lincoln
6		Emilie	42	✓ f.	housewife		USA			
7	Holm	Hans	37	✓ m.	student		USA			Mass Boston
8	Flieg	Leo	31	✓ m.	farmer		USA			Ill. Chicago
9	Trag	George	50	✓ m.	music teacher		USA			St. Y. Buffalo
10	"	Elisabeth	40	✓ f.	housewife		USA			
11	Lukas	Anna	37	✓ f.			USA			Pa. Hawley
12	"	Valter	10	✓ m.	son		USA			
13	"	Harold	8	✓ m.			USA			
14	Bellendorff	Wilhelm	49	✓ m.	private		USA			Ill. Cincinnati
15	Häuble	Adolf	37	✓ m.	watchmaker		USA			Mo. St. Louis
16	Schmidt	Gerhard	62	✓ m.	manufacturer		USA			St. Y. Newark
17	Bloechel	Max	46	✓ m.	housewife		USA			Ill. Chicago
18	"	Herman	16	✓ m.	son		USA			
19	"	Mary	11	✓ f.	daughter		USA			
20	Kircher	William	38	✓ m.	baker		USA			Pa. Philadelphia
21	"	Karoline	37	✓ f.	housewife		USA			
22	"	Mable	14	✓ f.	daughter		USA			
23	"	Hilde	11	✓ f.			USA			
24	Hierl	George	53	✓ m.	dealer		USA			St. Y. New York
25	Hariser	Anna	33	✓ f.	housewife		USA			St. Y. Brooklyn
26	"	Anna	7	✓ f.	child		USA			
27	"	Larry	4	✓ m.			USA			
28	Grieker	Barbetta	33	✓ f.	housewife		USA			St. Y. New York
29	Gengel	Pauline	34	✓ f.			USA			
30	"	Louise	9	✓ f.	daughter		USA			

15

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 29th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York,
H. E. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban peoples (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kappus, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1910
at New York
R. E. B. B. B.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinsess* sailing from *Hamburg*, *September 18th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Meller	Gisel	18	f. cook	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Bukowsko	father: Samuel Meller	
2	Ferbinech	Becki	20	f. tailress				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Moses Ferbisch	Pa. Wilkesbarre
3	Winter	Peter	35	m. farmer	yes	Germany	German	Germany	brother: Andreas Winter	Brooklyn N. Y. New York
4		Helene	23	f. housewife				Germany	brother: Robert Winter	Brooklyn N. Y. New York
5		Helene Marie	4	f. none						
6		Marie	2	f. none						
7	Winter	Martin	31	m. farmer						
8		Anna	26	f. housewife						
9		Katharine	4	f. none						
10		Peter	3	m. none						
11	Phillipsen	Johannes	16	m. farm laborer						
12	Petersen	Christien	16	m. none						
13	Bohn	Piewert	24	m. clerk						
14		Henrich	23	m. clerk						
15	Thelen	Netty	65	f. w. housewife						
16	Weber	Elisabeth	31	f. none		Hungary		Hungary Vargos	brother: W. Johann Zillich	Port Elizabeth
17		Katalin	4	f. none						
18		János	4	m. none						
19	Aron	Sebestyen	24	m. tailor	yes			Lugo's	father: Aron Miklos	Ohio Dayton
20	Schmidt	Peter	31	m. farm laborer				Vargos	father: Peter Schmidt	Ohio Dayton
21		Barbara	21	f. housewife						
22	Kreuz	Margdalene	35	f. housewife		Germany	German	Germany	son: Martin Kreuz	Pa. Philadelphia
23		Mathilde	33	f. housewife						
24		Mathilde	9	f. none						
25	Vietzschman	Otto	30	m. mechanic						
26	Bartholomae	Christine	27	f. housewife						
27	Tauke	Arthur	26	m. policeman						
28	Selbstmann	Caroline	17	f. maid						
29	Longford	Minnie	30	f. none						
30		Caroline	40	f. none						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 29th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	no	no	brother Abram Miller 333 E. Market St. Milwaukee no no no no good no					5	2	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
2	yes	self	no	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	1	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
3	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	1	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
4	yes	husband	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	8	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
5	yes	father	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
6	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
7	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	7	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
8	yes	husband	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
9	yes	father	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
10	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
11	yes	father	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
12	yes	father	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
13	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
14	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
15	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
16	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
17	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
18	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
19	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
20	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
21	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
22	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
23	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
24	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
25	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
26	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
27	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
28	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
29	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		
30	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jacob Miller 86 Cassmounth no no no no good no					5	3	pink brown	None	Austria Taron		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1911,
at New York
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kipper, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1940
 at New York
H. E. D...
 Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Christian	39	m	merchant			U. S. Citizen						
2	"	Frank	38	f	housewife									Ward Seill
3	"	Hedwig	9	f	child									
4	"	Gerhard	3	m										
5	"	Frank	2	m										
6	Friedrich	Edward	58	m	importer									
7	Blauer	Christian	62	m	farmer									St. Louis
8	Sprengr	Laura	43	f	none									St. Louis
9	Stice	Edgar	19	m	student									St. Louis
10	Boas	Ernst	19	m										
11	Strombach	Hugo	50	m	restaurant keeper									St. Louis
12	"	Marie	46	f	housewife									
13	Kunath	Arno	49	m	private									
14	Fuchs	Anna	23	f	none									St. Louis
15	Hoffmann	Margaret	26	f										St. Louis
16	Kappe	Anton	50	m	shipping clerk									St. Louis
17	"	Lina	46	f	housewife									
18	"	Reinhold	18	m	son									
19	Tonegast	Herr	25	m	architect									St. Louis
20	"	Erna	20	f	none									
21	Vogel	Lina	43	f	housewife									St. Louis
22	Heater	Emma	37	f										St. Louis
23	Hackert	Anna	34	f	none									St. Louis
24	Leinbamer	Margaret	42	f	housewife									St. Louis
25	Thornwall	Marion	19	f	none									St. Louis
26	"	U. Hill	30	f										St. Louis
27	"	Laura	25	f										
28	Vogel	Herr	18	m										St. Louis
29	Hirschmann	John	31	m	none									St. Louis
30	"	Louise	36	f	housewife									St. Louis

49

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 29th, 1900

11-1115

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

25 26 27 28 29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether seeking by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding to become a citizen of the United States. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of—Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

U. S. R. Citizens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1902,
at New York,
H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kupper, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1918
at New York

H. E. Bremer
Immigration Officer.

11-3116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Hamburg*, *September 18th*, 19*00*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Otto	35	✓ m	carpenter		U. S. A.					N. Y.	New York
2	Dietrichs	Fritz	38	✓ m	musician							Pa.	Philadel.
3	Schmidt	Zakob	48	✓ m	butcher							N. Y.	New York
4	"	Margarethe	44	✓ f	housewife								
5	Heyer	Louise	49	✓ f	none								
6	Schmidt	Gertud	34	✓ f									
7	Willenbrink	August	65	✓ m	private							Pa.	Bryn Mawr
8	"	Käthe	52	✓ f	housewife							Mo.	St. Louis
9	Wagner	George	31	✓ m	waiter							N. Y.	Brooklyn
10	Wichter	Rosa	35	✓ f	housewife								Hicksville
11	"	"	6	✓ f	none								
12	Thurstedt	Henrich	63	✓ m									
13	Caspari	Anna	41	✓ f	housewife							N. J.	Newark
14	"	Edda	7	✓ f	daughter								
15	Balzer	Emilie	52	✓ f	housewife							N. Y.	Brooklyn
16	Leede	Christoph	46	✓ m	saloon keeper								New York
17	"	Olivia	40	✓ f	housewife								
18	Koeller	Angelina	53	✓ f	baker								
19	"	Anna	45	✓ f	housewife								
20	Stiese	Bertha	18	✓ f	none							N. Y.	Camden
21	Harr	Christian	55	✓ m	upholsterer							N. Y.	Brooklyn
22	"	Karl	49	✓ f	housewife								
23	"	Marta	41	✓ f	none								
24	Vickmann	Marie	49	✓ f	housewife							N. Y.	Brooklyn
25	Volcott	Käthe	39	✓ f									
26	"	Elie	16	✓ f	none								
27	"	Selma	15	✓ f									
28	"	Katherine	13	✓ f									
29	"	Herbert	10	✓ m									
30	"	Harry	8	✓ m									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

298

List

3

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept: 29/3

1908

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. H. H. H., of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1904,
at New York
H. E. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the heads of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuppas, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1940

at New York

H. E. Schneider

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Immylman sailing from Hamburg September 18th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lustadt	Henriette	63	f. housewife	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: L. Thamer Schlichting	New York
2	Schneider	Karl	16	m. steam laborer		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: Conrad Schneider	New York
3	Berger	Otto	33	m. laborer		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark	brother: Hermann Berger	Chicago
4	Spinner	Adam	26	m. laborer		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark	wife: family: Spiller	Newark
5	Lockers	Georg	17	m. baker		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark	friend: Jacob Spiller	Rochester
6	Lick	Margarethe	16	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark	father: Leonhard Lick	New York
7	Plehl	Ernst	21	m. clerk		Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark	father: Wilhelm Plehl	Cleveland
8	Hammer	Julie	26	f. housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: Joseph Hammer	New York
9	Slawka	Josephine	21	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: Joseph Slawka	New York
10	Picker	Martha	30	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: Wilhelm Picker	New York
11	Bentlage	Elia	23	m. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
12	Wancke	Babette	30	f. housewife		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
13	Hagen	Helena	24	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
14	Jacobson	Hans	22	m. clerk		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
15	Heyman	Margarethe	62	f. housewife		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
16	Bikel	Anton	28	m. painter		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
17	Toni	Toni	24	f. housewife		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
18	Anna	Anna	3	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
19	Olga	Olga	27	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
20	Burt	Burt	28	m. engineer		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
21	Amie	Amie	32	f. housewife		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
22	Hans	Hans	15	m. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
23	Mafilda	Mafilda	29	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
24	Hermine	Hermine	33	f. housewife		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
25	Kurt	Kurt	11	m. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
26	Liese	Liese	9	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
27	Wirma	Wirma	30	f. housewife		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York
28	Lilly	Lilly	4	f. none		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	brother: August Bentlage	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**Sept 27th 1900*

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	yes	1890	friend David B. King	104 E 108 St	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blond grey	None	Germany	Königsberg		
2	no	no	1898	friend Charles Hammer	611 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	1 58	very brown brown			Benedict		
3	self	yes	1898	friend Marie Spamer	16 West St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5 6	green blond blue			Holzminden		
4	self	yes	1898	friend David Hentges	297 E Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 7	red blue			Cassel		
5	self	yes	1898	friend David Hentges	297 E Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no	1 65	red blue			Siegersdorf		
6	sister	yes	1898	friend Charles Hammer	611 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	4 11	blond			Meiden		
7	self	yes	1898	friend Charles Hammer	611 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	1 91	brown brown			Austria	Graz	
8	husband	yes	1898	friend Charles Hammer	611 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	1 82	pale			Hungary	Bibersburg	
9	self	yes	1898	friend Charles Hammer	611 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	1 80	black black					
10	no	no	1898	uncle Wilhelm Packer	New York	no	no	good	no	1 85	fair blond blue			Germany	Reifende	
11	mother	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 75	very blond blue					
12	self	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	4 10	black brown			Bielefeld		
13	husband	yes	1898	husband Paul Hamcke	New York	no	no	good	no	1 80	blond blue			Ramberg		
14	father	yes	1898	friend Charles Hammer	611 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	1 80	blond blue			Firth		
15	self	yes	1898	friend Charles Hammer	611 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	1 72	pale black grey			Oldenburg		
16	no	no	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 72	pale black grey			Berlin		
17	no	no	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Wismarsburg		
18	self	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Camburg		
19	husband	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue					
20	father	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue					
21	no	no	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			U.S.A	New York	
22	self	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	
23	husband	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	
24	father	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	
25	self	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	
26	no	no	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	
27	father	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	
28	husband	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	
29	no	no	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	
30	father	yes	1898	brother R. Richard	New York	no	no	good	no	1 60	fair blond blue			Germany	Heidal	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1900,
at New York,
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kippas, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1900
at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Penn* sailing from *Hamburg* September 18th, 190*8*

sailing from Hamburg, September 18th, 1900.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stimmer	Georg	46	m	journey yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany Würzburg	father: Karl Stimmer	N. Y. Newark ✓
2	Scharlach	Elise	22	f	none				Hamburg	father: Gustav Scharlach	N. Y. Newark ✓
3	Engelke	Bartha	33	f	housewife				Hamburg	mother: Emma Engelke	Ill. Chicago
4		Willy	3	m	none	no			Germany Hamburg	father: Gottfried Engelke	N. Y. Newark
5	Hoppe	Alwine	22	f	none	yes			Berlin	father: Aug. Hoppe	
6	Lange	Ewald	37	m	merchant				Barmen	brother: Wilhelm Lange	Ill. Chicago
7	Heumann	Stephan	39	m	musician		Austria		Berlin	father: Robert Heumann	Mass. Boston ✓
8		Wife	45	f	housewife				Berlin	uncle: Robert Heumann	Mass. Boston ✓
9	Rathjens	Friedrich	23	m	mason		Germany		Hesselohe	father: Friedrich Rathjens	N. Y. New York
10	Strube	Agnes	44	f	butler				Hesselohe	mother: Agnes Rathjens	N. Y. New York
11	Albertz	Emma	26	f	none				Hesselohe	sister: Anna Albertz	
12	Meer	Gustav	28	m	manager				Hesselohe	father: Gustav Albertz	
13	Bauer	Emma	26	f	none				Hesselohe	father: Andreas Bauer	N. Y. Hoboken ✓
14	Nicklaus	Kathe	22	f	none		Germany	German	Frederfeld	father: Richard Nicklaus	Ind. Ind. South
15	Heinrich	Toni	17	f	7-19-58	9			Apolda	father: Gustav Heinrich	Ind. Ind. South
16	Gross	Sophie	36	f					Apolda	father: Ernst Gross	Ohio Cleveland
17	Schielke	Mathilde	49	f	housewife				Apolda	brother: Otto Schielke	N. Y. Brooklyn
18	Reichenbach	Verona	22	f	none				Chicago	father: Wilhelm Reichenbach	Ill. Chicago
19	Schumacher	Elisabeth	26	f					Germany	uncle: Bernhard Schumacher	N. Y. Brooklyn
20	von der Au	Elisabeth	18	f					Germany	father: Jacob von der Au	N. Y. Hoboken
21	Schulze	Maria	23	f	actor	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father: Andreas Schulze	N. Y. New York
22	Witt	Sebastian	28	m	singer				Germany	father: Johann Witt	N. Y. New York
23	Bohmann	Peter	22	m	actor				Germany	father: Johann Bohmann	N. Y. New York
24		Toni	21	f	musician				Germany	uncle: Wilhelm Bohmann	
25	Schenk	Hans	23	m	actor				Germany	father: Andreas Schenk	
26	Schulthes	Bert	29	m					Germany	father: Andreas Schulthes	
27	Wagel	Ferdinand	36	m					Germany	father: Andreas Wagel	
28	Lanz	Anton	21	m					Germany	father: Andreas Lanz	
29	Kollbals	Maria	25	f	singer				Germany	mother: Walburga Kollbals	
30	Kudling	Elizabeth	25	f	singer				Germany	mother: Walburga Kudling	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.						Country. City or Town.	
1	No	self	no		brother Joseph Zimmer 38 Nelson Place, Newark, N.J.			Discharged 1 year 11 months from New York		5	2	reg	blond	brn	None	Germany	Munich
2	Yes	father	yes		friend George Schickel 1304 87th St. Chicago			Discharged 13 months 5 days from New York		5	8	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Munich
3	No	self	no		husband Hermann Engelke 1480 Ave. C New York					5	8	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
4	No	self	no		father Daniel Engelke 1480 Ave. C New York										None	Germany	Berlin
5	No	self	no		friend Mrs. M. Thomsen 49 Thife Street New York			Discharged 6 months from New York		5	8	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
6	Yes	self	yes	1898	Belvedere House Union Square New York					1.90	ft	reg	brn	brn	None	Austria	Budapest
7	No	self	no		friend George Wendler 50 Trade St. Boston Mass.					1.60	ft	reg	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
8	No	self	no		friend George Wendler 50 Trade St. Boston Mass.					1.50	ft	reg	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
9	Yes	father	yes	1891	541 11th Ave. New York					1.62	ft	reg	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
10	No	self	no	1891	1268 8th Ave. New York					5	8	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
11	No	self	no	1891	236 11th Ave. New York					5	4	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
12	No	self	no	1891	friend Louis Schickel 315 N. 11th St. New York					1.78	ft	reg	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
13	No	self	no	1891	sister Frieda Mangold 315 N. 11th St. New York					1.69	ft	reg	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
14	No	father	no	1891	uncle Ernst Schickel 2315 Avenue of the Americas New York					1.65	ft	reg	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
15	No	self	no	1891	brother Paul Schickel 296 Madison Ave. New York					1.72	ft	reg	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
16	Yes	self	yes	1891	cousin August Rapp 375 West 11th St. New York					5	1	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
17	No	self	no	1891	son Erich Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
18	No	brother	no	1891	brother Mathias Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
19	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
20	No	father	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
21	Yes	father	yes	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
22	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
23	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
24	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
25	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
26	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
27	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
28	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
29	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin
30	No	self	no	1891	uncle Carl Schickel 345 Locust St. Chicago					5	6	brn	brn	brn	None	Germany	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1904,
at New York
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

ST

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Huppert, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1920
 at New York

H. E. Grier
 Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Levi* sailing from *Hamburg* September 18th, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	<i>Cisar</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	✓ F	Singer	yes	Austria	German	Austria Vienna	Brother Joseph Cisar Vienna 24 Parleppgasse 34	N.Y. New York
2	<i>Kantzingen</i>	<i>Lepie</i>	22	✓ M	actress		Austria		Salzburg	and Marie Rauten Bayreuth, 6	
3	<i>Crassi</i>	<i>Kany</i>	42	✓ S					Munich	father: Carl May, Munich Wipplinger Strasse 50/4	
4	<i>Marchetti</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	32	✓ M	actor					father: Burkhardt, Bayreuth	
5	<i>Tesary</i>	<i>Richard</i>	32	✓ M	actor				Petersburg	friend: Jot. Pauer Munich, 101, Schlegelstr. 3	
6	<i>Kantzingen</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26	✓ S					Schornberg	father: Franz Haxinger Schornberg	
7	<i>Techner</i>	<i>Franz</i>	26	✓ M	clerk	yes	Germany	German	Germany Magdeburg	brother: Hermann Henne Magdeburg, 14, Obenfaßstrasse	N.Y. New York
8	<i>Hollmann</i>	<i>Franz</i>	40	✓ M	artist		Austria		Austria Prag	wife: Kela Hollmann Königsplatz, Kgl. Neuburg Prag	Ill. Chicago
9	<i>Hollander</i>	<i>Rebecka</i>	25	✓ f	housewife		Hebrew		Kozniatyn	father: Reine Hadler	N.Y. New York
10		<i>Jacob</i>	3	✓ m	none	no					
11		<i>Mafaly</i>	2	✓ m	none	no					
12	<i>Kotzer</i>	<i>Leutzi</i>	21	✓ S	Singer	yes		German	Pogorelec	father: Joh. Götzler Munich, 24, Parleppgasse	
13	<i>Matschull</i>	<i>Max</i>	49	✓ m	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	brother: Paul Matschull Berlin, 14, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100	
14	<i>Reich</i>	<i>Friedman</i>	19	✓ m	farmlaborer		Hungary		Hungary Barak	father: Anton Reich Barak, Towallkewen	✓
15	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Emma</i>	25	✓ f	none	yes	Germany	German	Germany Rumpitz	father: Karl Jacob Rumpitz, N.Y. Fairfield	
16	<i>Roeber</i>	<i>Hanni</i>	19	✓ f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y. New York	father: Richard Roeber Wolfenbüttel, N.Y. New York	
17	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Adam</i>	30	✓ m	farmlaborer		Hungary		St. Louis	father: C. Andras Breuer St. Louis	Mo. St. Louis
18		<i>Susanna</i>	35	✓ f	housewife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	<i>Gerade</i>	<i>Martha</i>	21	✓ f	tailor		Germany		Germany Pottenbusch	father: Friedrich Gerade Pottenbusch, Ill. New Praska	
20	<i>Lewinstein</i>	<i>Site</i>	24	✓ f			Austria	Hebrew	Austria Berlin	amnt: Jents Potm Berlin	N.Y. New York
21	<i>von Zambory</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	26	✓ M	Refrigerator	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	sister: Mrs. Longkars Budapest	and later
22		<i>Mariska</i>	28	✓ f	wife					sister: J. Winkler, Hungary	
23	<i>Bohn</i>	<i>Marie</i>	17	✓ f	servant		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	father: Anton Bohn 770, Josefstadt, Hungary	Mo. St. Louis
24	<i>Turuk</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	33	✓ f	housewife		Austria	Austrian	Austria Aggen	sister: Marie Borchardt County, Texas	Pa. Philadelphia
25	<i>Buschatzky</i>	<i>Ida</i>	21	✓ f	none		Russia	Russian	Russia Kozniatyn	uncle: J. Borchardt Kozniatyn	N.Y. New York
26	<i>Tanover</i>	<i>Lea</i>	25	✓ f	housewife	yes	Galicie	Galician	Galicie Lemberg	sister: Gittel Leventhal Wroclaw, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn
27		<i>Figely</i>	3	✓ m	none	no					
28	<i>Lens R</i>	<i>Mrs. Frieda</i>	31	✓ f	maid	yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	amnt: J. Borchardt Leipzig, 12, Winkler, Leipzigerstr. 4	Pa. P. H. H. H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Emm* sailing from *Hamburg* September 18th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Cisar</i>	<i>Anna</i>	34	✓ F	Singer	ger	Austria	Vienna	Brother Joseph Cisar	N.Y. New York
2	<i>Hantzinges</i>	<i>Pepie</i>	22	✓ M	actress	Austria		Salzburg	Vienna 24 Parleppgasse 34	N.Y. New York
3	<i>Grassi</i>	<i>Hany</i>	42	✓ S				Munich	Bayreuth, 6	
4	<i>Marchetti</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	32	✓ M	actor	Munich			father: Carl May, München	
5	<i>Tesary</i>	<i>Richard</i>	32	✓	actor			Petersburg	father: Franz Tesary	
6	<i>Hantzinges</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26	✓ S				Schornberg	brother: Hermann Korne	
7	<i>Technier</i>	<i>Franz</i>	26	✓ M	clerk	Germany	German	Magdeburg	brother: Hermann Korne	N.Y. New York
8	<i>Hollmann</i>	<i>Franz</i>	40	✓ M	artist	Austria		Prag	brother: Hermann Korne	Chicago
9	<i>Hollander</i>	<i>Rebecka</i>	25	✓ F	housewife	Hebrew		Kozmatyn	father: Rebecka Hadler	N.Y. New York
10		<i>Jacob</i>	3	✓ M	none					
11		<i>Mattaly</i>	20	✓ F						
12	<i>Kotzer</i>	<i>Leutzi</i>	21	✓ F	Singer	yes	German	Petersburg	father: Joh. Götz	
13	<i>Matschull</i>	<i>Max</i>	43	✓ M	merchant	yes	Germany	Berlin	brother: Paul Matschull	
14	<i>Reich</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	19	✓ M	farmlaborer		Hungary	Barak	father: Anton Reich	St. Louis
15	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Emmer</i>	25	✓ M	none	yes	Germany	Barak	father: Karl Jacob	Towalltown
16	<i>Roeber</i>	<i>Kammi</i>	19	✓ M					father: Richard Roeber	N.Y. New York
17	<i>Koch</i>	<i>Adam</i>	30	✓ M	farmlaborer		Hungary		father: C. Andreas Kreier	St. Louis
18		<i>Susanna</i>	25	✓ F	housewife					
19	<i>Grade</i>	<i>Martha</i>	21	✓ F	tailor		Germany	Sittenbusch	father: Friedrich Grade	St. Louis
20	<i>Levinstein</i>	<i>Site</i>	24	✓ F			Austria	Vienna	brother: Anton Reich	N.Y. New York
21	<i>von Zamborg</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	26	✓ M	Reich	yes	Hungary	Vienna	brother: Anton Reich	N.Y. New York
22		<i>Mariska</i>	28	✓ F	wife					
23	<i>Bohn</i>	<i>Marie</i>	17	✓ F	servant		Hungary	Vienna	brother: Anton Reich	N.Y. New York
24	<i>Turuk</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	33	✓ F	housewife		Austria	Vienna	brother: Anton Reich	N.Y. New York
25	<i>Buschatzky</i>	<i>Ida</i>	21	✓ F	housewife		Russia	Vienna	brother: Anton Reich	N.Y. New York
26	<i>Tanover</i>	<i>Lea</i>	25	✓ F	housewife	yes	Gabaria	Gabaria	brother: Anton Reich	N.Y. New York
27		<i>Fazely</i>	3	✓ F	none	no				
28	<i>Lenk</i>	<i>Mrs. Frida</i>	37	✓ F	maid	yes	Germany	Germany	brother: Anton Reich	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *V*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Sept. 29*, 19*00*

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes, Director	1904	going to West Hoboken Theatre	no	no	5	regular brown hair	Austria, Vienna
2	yes, Director	1904	70 W. Walnut St.	no	no	5 2	black hair	Salzburg
3	yes, Director	1904	do	no	no	4 80	black hair	Marburg
4	yes, Director	1904	do	no	no	1 74	black hair	Schamitz
5	yes, Director	1904	do	no	no	1 78	black hair	Vienna
6	yes, Director	1904	do	no	no	1 70	black hair	Scherling
7	yes, self	1904	friend, Berthold Kagan	no	no	1 69	black hair	Germany, Redlitz
8	no	1904	Chicago, Illinois	no	no	1 80	black hair	Austria, Prag
9	yes, husband	1904	husband, Josef Hollander	no	no	1 65	black hair	Austria, Prag
10	yes, father	1904	90 Ridge St. New York	no	no		black hair	A.S.A. New York
11	Director	1904	going to West Hoboken Theatre	no	no	5	regular brown hair	Baron, Wismar
12	yes, Director	1904	Director, Quirk	no	no	5 6	black hair	Germany, Eydtkuhnen
13	no, self	1904	friend, Josef King	no	no	5 4	black hair	Hungary, Barab
14	no, self	1904	brother, Carl Jacob	no	no	5 4	black hair	Germany, Ketschau
15	no, self	1904	101 Washington Ave. Fairfield	no	no	5 5	black hair	Germany, Dessau
16	yes	1904	319 E. 26th St. New York	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Eszlat
17	yes	1904	brother, L. Andras Brenner	no	no	5 6	black hair	Germany, Hittenbusch
18	husband	1904	101 E. 26th St. New York	no	no	5 2	black hair	Austria, Pesten
19	no, self	1904	brother, Henry Lowenstein	no	no	5 7	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
20	yes, brother	1904	618 Broadway New York	no	no	5 1	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
21	yes, brother	1904	618 Broadway New York	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
22	yes, brother	1904	618 Broadway New York	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
23	no, self	1904	brother, Anton Roth	no	no	5 4	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
24	yes	1904	1712 Menard St. St. Louis	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
25	yes	1904	1712 Menard St. St. Louis	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
26	yes	1904	1712 Menard St. St. Louis	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
27	yes	1904	1712 Menard St. St. Louis	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
28	yes	1904	1712 Menard St. St. Louis	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
29	yes	1904	1712 Menard St. St. Louis	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch
30	yes	1904	1712 Menard St. St. Louis	no	no	5 5	black hair	Hungary, Gersch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1908,

at New York

H. E. Schneider

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria; Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hippers, Surgeon of the St. PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1960
at New York

H. E. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *Hamburg*, *September 18th*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Aster	Karl	43	m	merchant		U.S. Citizen				N.Y. Brooklyn
2	"	Anna	40	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				
3	"	Karl	41	m	none		U.S. Citizen				
4	Tabok	Carl	40	m	mechanic		U.S. Citizen				S.O. Fairfield
5	Hurtung	Clara	35	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				Ill. Industry
6	"	Helen	5	f	none		U.S. Citizen				
7	Christensen	Petrea	32	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Siedge	Kans	30	m	musician		U.S. Citizen				Pa. Philadelphia
9	"	Lissaune	39	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				
10	Bluesner	Tulius	31	m	farmer		U.S. Citizen				Ill. Springfield
11	Bleck	Martin	33	m			U.S. Citizen				Nebr.
12	"	Mathewine	50	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				
13	Biddle	George	25	m	lawyer		U.S. Citizen				Mass. Boston
14	"	Anthony	21	m	student		U.S. Citizen				
15	"	Francis	24	m	lawyer		U.S. Citizen				
16	Sanders	John	31	m	grocer		U.S. Citizen				N.J. Jersey City
17	"	Margaretha	38	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				
18	"	Henrich	6	m	none		U.S. Citizen				
19	"	Annuel	5	f			U.S. Citizen				
20	Schmitz	Katharina	43	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				Mo. St. Louis
21	Keller	Jacob	11	m	none		U.S. Citizen				
22	Merrian	Edwin	35	m	manifest		U.S. Citizen				N.Y. New York
23	"	Barrie	32	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				
24	"	Elenor	8	f	child		U.S. Citizen				
25	"	Henry	5	m			U.S. Citizen				
26	"	John	3	m			U.S. Citizen				
27	Kaskaline	Robert	43	m	lecturer		U.S. Citizen				N.Y. New York
28	"	Alga	34	f	housewife		U.S. Citizen				
29	"	Arthur	9	m	none		U.S. Citizen				
30	"	Carl	11	m			U.S. Citizen				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3/21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 29th, 1900

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in polygamy, or has he ever practiced it, or is he now practicing it, or has he ever been married by a second wife, or is he now married by a second wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Does he believe in the overthrow of the Government by force, or has he ever practiced it, or is he now practicing it, or has he ever been a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government by force?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	✓	Self	\$10	1893	husband											
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List of H. P. A.

Germany, Mundersteden

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guinness
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1902,
at New York
H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kuipers, Surgeon of the Pennsylvania, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29 day of Sept, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23

AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pennsylvania* sailing from *Hamburg* September 18th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1	<i>Osley</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>				<i>N.Y. Little Falls</i>	
2		<i>Margaret</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>				<i>New York</i>	
3	<i>Herzer</i>	<i>Kunigunde</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>U.S.C.</i>				<i>Syracuse</i>	
4	<i>Krauss</i>	<i>Hermine</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>U.S.B.</i>				<i>Syracuse</i>	
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as for "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York Sept

1900

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he believe in, advocate, or teach the doctrine of polygamy, or the maintenance of two or more wives and treatment of the same as equal to the first wife, or which is prohibited by statute? If yes, which is prohibited by statute? If</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether claiming, by reason of any political belief, to be entitled to the benefits of the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Cit. of U. S. A.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guilmer
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1922,
at New York
H. I. Burdette
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended, future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hupper, Surgeon of the PENNSYLVANIA, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1920
at New York

H. E. Scieszka
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Osnneyhama* sailing from *Hamburg*, *September 18th, 1900*

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1 <i>Lindberg</i>	<i>Rose Peter</i>	46	f	housewife		<i>U.S. Citizen</i>				<i>Ab. Omaha</i>
2 "	<i>Maria</i>	48	f	housewife						"
3 <i>Allen</i>	<i>Louise</i>	30	f	"						<i>Col. Denver</i>
4 <i>Holliday</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	50	f	"						<i>Wd. Annapolis</i>
5 <i>Lechner</i>	<i>Luise</i>	35	f	"						<i>N.Y. Staten Isl.</i>
6 "	<i>Jack</i>	10	m	son						
7 <i>Stevens</i>	<i>William</i>	31	m	teacher						<i>Wd. Annapolis</i>
8 "	<i>Elandia</i>	29	f	housewife						
9 "	<i>Hugo</i>	2	m	son						
10 <i>Cornstein</i>	<i>Martha</i>	29	f	none						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
11 <i>Schwerdtfeger</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	38	wid	housewife						
12 <i>Basse</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	43	m	musical director		<i>USE</i>				
13 <i>Schitzel</i>	<i>Martin</i>	45	m	professor						<i>Ill Chicago</i>
14 "	<i>Mrs M.</i>	42	f	housewife						
15 <i>Hegener</i>	<i>August</i>	49	m	pharmacist		<i>USE</i>				
16 <i>Mattern</i>	<i>John</i>	62	m	farmer						<i>Ill Cincinnati</i>
17 <i>Williams</i>	<i>Martha</i>	43	f	retired		<i>USE</i>				<i>Ill Cincinnati</i>
18 <i>Michelis</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	54	m	hot water		<i>USE</i>				<i>Ind Indianapolis</i>
19 "	<i>Meta</i>	48	f	housewife		<i>USE</i>				
20 <i>Miller</i>	<i>Emil</i>	32	m	baker						<i>Ill Chicago</i>
21 "	<i>Elisabeth</i>	50	f	housewife						
22 <i>Goe</i>	<i>Lizzie</i>	42	wid	retired						<i>Mo St Louis</i>
23 <i>Giedinge</i>	<i>Frieda</i>	20	f	none						<i>Ill St Paul</i>
24 <i>Heise</i>	<i>Otto</i>	68	m	farmer						<i>Ind Westfield</i>
25 <i>Krause</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	54	f	housewife						<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
26 "	<i>William</i>	17	m	none						
27 "	<i>John</i>	12	m	"						
28 "	<i>Max</i>	10	m	"						
29 <i>Krauss</i>	<i>Edward</i>	42	m	merchant						<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30 <i>Merten</i>	<i>Hedwig</i>	39	f	housewife						<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Lis

63

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 29/13

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer, of the PENNSYLVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1912,
at New York

H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Küppers, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept

1910

at New York N. Y.

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

Küppers

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fammler	44	m	cook	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father Friedrich Brindel	N. Y. New York
2	Finkel	22	f	printer-offer	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father Friedrich Brindel	" "
3	Golarz	21	m	lab.	yes	Polish	Polish	Hamburg	father Hans Golarz	Ill. Chicago
4	Gunk	10	f	fisherman	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	no relative or friend	Ill. Milwaukee
5	Heimer	24	m	printer	yes	"	"	Schleswig	father Julius Heimer	N. Y. Hoboken
6	Heimer	25	f	printer	yes	"	"	Schleswig	wife Johanna Heimer	" "
7	Horben	19	f	milliner	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Julius Horben	" "
8	"	17	f	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Julius Horben	" "
9	Brider	26	m	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Julius Horben	" "
10	"	26	f	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Julius Horben	" "
11	Shapiruk	24	f	m. wif	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Malka Shapiruk	N. Y. Brooklyn
12	Gurewicz	54	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Wieliczka	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
13	Gobis	19	m	"	yes	"	"	Wieliczka	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
14	Grucianka	19	f	3-143687-10-23-39-505	yes	"	"	Wieliczka	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
15	Grucianka	22	m	"	yes	"	"	Wieliczka	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
16	Grucianka	16	m	"	yes	"	"	Wieliczka	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
17	Grucianka	25	f	"	yes	"	"	Wieliczka	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
18	Gregor	23	f	lab.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
19	Abelmann	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
20	Gasewka	14	f	maid	yes	Russia	Russian	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
21	Jan kin	20	m	f. lab.	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
22	Grucianka	24	f	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
23	Grucianka	22	m	factor	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
24	Grucianka	28	f	in backwash	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
25	Grucianka	16	f	maid	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
26	Grucianka	22	m	factor	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
27	Grucianka	18	f	lab.	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
28	Grucianka	42	m	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
29	Grucianka	23	m	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "
30	Grucianka	42	m	"	yes	"	"	Hamburg	father Anna Gurewicz	" "

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether as Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	New York	no	no	no	5-6	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kreis		
2	"	uncle	no	no			"	"	"	5-3	light	"	"	Germany	Kreis		
3	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-6	dark	blue	"	Austria	Pratzen		
4	"	uncle	no	no			"	"	"	5-8	dark	"	"	Germany	Kreis		
5	"	self	no	no			"	"	"	5-6	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kreis		
6	"	"	yes	no			"	"	"	5-3	dark	"	"	Germany	Kreis		
7	"	"	yes	no			"	"	"	5-1	black	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
8	yes	"	no	no			"	"	"	5-3	dark	"	"	Germany	Kreis		
9	"	grandfather	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	fair	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
10	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
11	"	self	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
12	"	son	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
13	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
14	"	"	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
15	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
16	"	father	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
17	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
18	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
19	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
20	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
21	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
22	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
23	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
24	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
25	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
26	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
27	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
28	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
29	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		
30	"	brother	no	no			"	"	"	5-4	dark	blue	"	Germany	Kreis		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of September, 1910

H. E. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fritz, Surgeon of the S. S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

at New York N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
Pennsylvania

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rumovitz	Anton	18	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Spital	father: Alexey Rumovitz	NY	Brooklyn
2	Bennetovitz	Isak	31	m	no	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Spital	wife: Maria Bennetovitz	Pa	McKeesport
3	Sabunio	Nasimio	22	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Spital	mother: Marianna Sabunio	Pa	Pittsburgh
4	Saksyynski	Matthias	27	m	yes	yes				Spital	wife: Maria Saksyynski	Pa	Pittsburgh
5	Orusinski	Iman	19	m	no	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Spital	father: Szymon Orusinski	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Kowaluk	Lanka	23	f			Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Spital	mother: Anna Kowaluk	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Prascki	Anton	19	m	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Spital	father: Szymon Prascki	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Gablejewski	Stanislaw	20	m	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Spital	father: Stanislaw Gablejewski	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Szpan	Stefan	22	m	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Spital	wife: Maria Szpan	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Malera	Stanislaw	20	m			Polish	Polish	Polish	Spital	father: Stanislaw Malera	Pa	Pittsburgh
11	Bernareyke	Yda	22	f	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Spital	wife: David Bernareyke	NY	Syracuse
12	Don	Yda	22	f	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Spital	wife: David Don	NY	Syracuse
13	Fischer	Leie	20	f						Spital	father: David Fischer	NY	Brooklyn
14	Antoniowski	Antoni	25	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Spital	wife: Maria Antoniowski	NY	Brooklyn
15	Kubicki	Yggan	25	m	yes	yes				Spital	father: Yggan Kubicki	NY	Brooklyn
16	Tanajewski	Pranislav	18	m						Spital	father: Pranislav Tanajewski	NY	Brooklyn
17	Tankanyk	Petrus	30	m	no	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Spital	father: Petrus Tankanyk	Pa	Pittsburgh
18	Michalski	Michalski	5	m						Spital	father: Michalski	Pa	Pittsburgh
19	Michalski	Michalski	2	m						Spital	father: Michalski	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Michalski	Michalski	26	f	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Spital	wife: David Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
21	Michalski	Michalski	1	m	no	no				Spital	father: Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
22	Michalski	Michalski	17	f	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Spital	wife: David Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
23	Michalski	Michalski	12	m	no	no	Polish	Polish	Polish	Spital	father: Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
24	Michalski	Michalski	25	m	yes	yes				Spital	father: Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
25	Michalski	Michalski	3	m	no	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Spital	wife: David Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
26	Michalski	Michalski	1	m						Spital	father: Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
27	Michalski	Michalski	23	m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Spital	wife: David Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
28	Michalski	Michalski	40	m	no	no				Spital	father: Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
29	Michalski	Michalski	19	m						Spital	father: Michalski	NY	Brooklyn
30	Michalski	Michalski	37	m	yes	yes				Spital	wife: David Michalski	NY	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept. 1910

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$22	no	friend. William Luchak Brooklyn, N.Y. 4200	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Russian	Spidsko
2			\$20		friend. Kaminski Mt Carmel, Pa. 22440					5	9					Skariskki
3			\$19		uncle. Sam Skierski Dubois Pa					5	7					Skarski
4	no		\$10	1901 Boston	uncle. Sam Skierski					5	5					Skarski
5	no		\$20		friend. Sam Skierski Franklin Avenue N.Y.					5	9	gray				Skarski
6	no		\$20		friend. Sam Skierski Brooklyn, N.Y. 4200					5	5	blue	blue			Skarski
7			\$25		brother. Sam Skierski South River, N. J. Box 461					5	5	black				Skarski
8			\$10		uncle. Sam Skierski Mahoning City, Pa. Box 188					5	6					Skarski
9			\$20		friend. Sam Skierski New Haven Conn. 06510					5	9	gray				Skarski
10			\$8		bro. S. Skierski Syracuse N.Y. 13209					5	10					Skarski
11			\$14		brother. Sam Skierski Clinton Mass. 01108					5	8	black				Skarski
12			\$20	1906 Mo	friend. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	2	blue				Skarski
13			\$20	1909 Ill	friend. Sam Skierski Brooklyn N.Y. 4200					5	6	black	black			Skarski
14	S		\$25		uncle. Sam Skierski Buffalo N.Y. 14206					5	7	black	blue			Skarski
15	no		\$19		friend. Sam Skierski Berlin N.Y.					5	7					Skarski
16			\$17		uncle. Sam Skierski Mt Carmel, Pa.					5	4	black				Skarski
17	no		\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Brooklyn N.Y. 4200					5		gray				Skarski
18	no		\$20	1903	husb. Sam Skierski Brooklyn N.Y. 4200					5						Skarski
19	no		\$20	1906	husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black				Skarski
20	S		\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black				Skarski
21	S		\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black				Skarski
22			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	7	black	blue			Skarski
23			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	10	black	black			Skarski
24			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					4	11	black	black			Skarski
25			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black	black			Skarski
26			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black	black			Skarski
27			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black	black			Skarski
28			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black	black			Skarski
29			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black	black			Skarski
30			\$20		husb. Sam Skierski Chicago Ill. 60606					5	5	black	black			Skarski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept, 1910.

H. E. Gunder
Immigration Officer.

Gunder
2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S. S. "ton", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

H. E. J. J.

at New York N. Y.

H. E. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lapic	Prokopi	23	m	f. lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	mother Marya Lapic		
2	Mucyn	Nikolai	27	m	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	mother Philippa Mucyn		St. Nicholas River
3	"	Simak	27	m	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	father Simak Mucyn		Pittsboro
4	Pomianowski	Jan	41	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Margaretha Pomianowski		Newark
5	Sabannowski	Maile	45	m	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Juliana Sabannowski		St. Nicholas River
6	Philipsohn	Louis	61	m	merchant	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Mrs. Philipsohn		St. Nicholas River
7	Berg	Boruch	22	m	junior	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Mrs. Berg		NY Ukia
8	Browka	Ludwig	28	m	f. lab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Leopold Browka		New York
9	Karel	Isidor	30	m	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isidor Karel		NY Brooklyn
10	Tacran	Rudine	18	f	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Tacran		Conn New Haven
11	Lwofossin	Jacob	20	m	f. lab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Lwofossin		St. Nicholas River
12	Kulera	Franciska	18	f	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Kulera		New York
13	Kalirak	Jan	24	m	f. lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Kalirak		New York
14	Gury	Jan	21	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Gury		NY New York
15	Curchus	Abraham	20	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Curchus		St. Nicholas River
16	Palamas	Samuel	9	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Palamas		St. Nicholas River
17	"	Samuel	20	m	f. lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Palamas		St. Nicholas River
18	Pokrak	Andrei	26	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Pokrak		St. Nicholas River
19	Kochowski	Francisk	21	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Kochowski		St. Nicholas River
20	Delehuite	Ma	18	f	f. maid	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Delehuite		St. Nicholas River
21	Witlaite	Maia	23	f	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Witlaite		St. Nicholas River
22	Pedusowshi	Wiesko	25	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Pedusowshi		St. Nicholas River
23	Sergiohn	Kerkho	26	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Sergiohn		St. Nicholas River
24	Wit	Scherie	20	f	f. maid	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Wit		St. Nicholas River
25	Epstein	Reis	19	m	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Epstein		St. Nicholas River
26	Cwikala	Isidra	20	f	"	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Cwikala		St. Nicholas River
27	Dagen	Enaim	21	m	clerk	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Dagen		St. Nicholas River
28	Schman	Kenneth	19	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Schman		St. Nicholas River
29	Sach	Enaim	20	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Sach		St. Nicholas River
30	Atlas	Reis	22	m	"	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidov	with Isaac Atlas		St. Nicholas River

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept. 29 1910, 1910

69

11-1115											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1908.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	25	no	uncle Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	56	fair	blue	blue	none	Russia	Russia	Konin		
2	yes	no	10	yes 1904	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
3	no	no	15	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	59	fair	blue	blue	none	"	"	"		
4	no	no	10	yes 1904	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	54	fair	blue	blue	none	"	"	Brooklyn		
5	no	no	10	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-10	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Volokovo		
6	no	no	1000	yes 1904	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	55	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Kaono		
7	yes	no	10	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-5	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Siberia		
8	no	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-7	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Siberia		
9	no	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-10	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Shastina		
10	no	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-3	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Pyrausko		
11	yes	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-6	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Kramity		
12	no	no	10	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Peravoo		
13	no	no	15	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-5	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Karolina		
14	yes	no	2	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-8	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Boonin		
15	no	no	35	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-11	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Volokovo		
16	no	no	35	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-4	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Konin		
17	no	no	30	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-4	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	Siberia		
18	no	no	30	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-4	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
19	no	no	15	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-4	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
20	no	no	12	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-3	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
21	no	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-3	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
22	yes	no	10	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-3	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
23	no	no	30	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-7	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
24	no	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-6	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
25	no	no	20	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-1	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
26	no	no	32	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-2	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
27	yes	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-1	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
28	no	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-5	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
29	no	no	25	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-6	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		
30	no	no	18	no	friend, Alexander B. R. 47 Franklin St. New York N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5-4	gray	gray	gray	none	"	"	vicinity		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. E. Dwyer*, of the S. S. " *Pennsylvania* ", from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *Sept*, 1910,

at *New York N. Y.*

H. E. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

Ginsue
Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pennsylvania

I, *W. E. Snider*, Surgeon of the S. S. *ton*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

70

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *Sept.*

1910

Rüppen

at New York N. Y.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Edanowski	Irwan	34	m	f. lab.	no	Russia	Russia	Novosiad	Novosiad
2	Pupkiewicz	"	35	f	"	yes	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
3	Supranowicz	"	22	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
4	Fiziel	Francisek	34	m	"	no	Polish	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
5	Janczewski	Alex	29	m	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
6	Stanski	Alexander	20	m	"	yes	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
7	Lurga	Alexander	20	m	"	no	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
8	Kusielewicz	Irwan	20	m	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
9	Plek	Barbara	26	f	h. wife	yes	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
10	"	Piktoria	5	f	child	no	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
11	"	Anne	3	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
12	Michalewicz	Michalina	18	f	"	"	Russia	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
13	Butkiewicz	Vincenty	33	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
14	Klemes	Nikolaj	18	m	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
15	Moschey	Josifa	40	f	h. wife	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
16	"	Creslawa	14	f	h. wife	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
17	"	Jar	4	m	child	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
18	"	Marianina	1	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
19	Baranowska	Wanda	18	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
20	Biblowa	Paulina	17	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
21	Kerkamity	Rosa	20	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
22	Wisniewska	Josia	20	m	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
23	Domik	Crip	27	m	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
24	Wisniew	Stefan	24	m	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
25	"	Ekatereia	17	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
26	Winsky	Josia	19	m	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
27	Sider	Lara	48	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
28	Saczenkowska	Anna	28	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
29	"	Ulyanina	5	f	child	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad
30	"	Helena	3	f	"	"	"	"	Novosiad	Novosiad

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

71

11-1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any treaty to which the United States is a party, to the right of naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	Yes	self	16	no	uncle Alexander Klamowski Bath, Aubrey St. Hill Road.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz						
2	Yes	self	69	no	friend, Chaische Shippell Astoria St. Boulevard 729	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia, Jurewo						
3	Yes	self	26	no	son, Nikita Klimowski Seymour Lane, Box 130	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	brn.	grey	none	Russia, Rabe							
4	Yes	self	17	no	brother, Wiktor Klamowski Wilkesbarre St. Lane Lane 43	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Dinsdome							
5	Yes	self	47	no	brother, Felix Jancowski Deaton St. no str.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
6	Yes	self	13	no	sister, Magdalena Klamowska Mira St. Warren St. 15	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Laski							
7	Yes	self	16	no	brother, Josef Kurza Box 253	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
8	Yes	self	25	no	brother, Adam Kurlewski Bayonne St. 17 str. 31	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
9	Yes	self	10	no	brother, Jan Plak Laurel Hill 17 str.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
10	Yes	self	10	no	brother, Jan Plak Laurel Hill 17 str.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
11	Yes	self	10	no	brother, Jan Plak Laurel Hill 17 str.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
12	Yes	self	12	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
13	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
14	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
15	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
16	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
17	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
18	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
19	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
20	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
21	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
22	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
23	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
24	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
25	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
26	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
27	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
28	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
29	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							
30	Yes	self	15	no	brother, Adam Siderowicz Buffalo St. Perry St. 193	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	brn.	blue	none	Russia, Karsiadz							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Head Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept.

1910

H. E. Green

Immigration Officer.

Ginsua
2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary period in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be designated as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, Na (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Apennines and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. J. R. R., Surgeon of the S.S. "Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

at New York N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Hemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Baino	Waclaw	18	single	f. lab. no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kalinag	sister. Deluga Baino	Chicago
2	Bivisowa	Katarina	44	f.	"	"	"	Bogdan father. Josef Bivisowa	Man. Spawicki	"
3	Bogdan	Osnip	20	m.	"	"	"	Kennel	"	"
4	Latunizinski	Piotr	46	m.	yes yes	"	"	Lawling wife. Felizson Latunizinski	Poland	"
5	Lalewski	Marcel	22	m.	"	"	"	Kadylow mother. Maria Lalewski	Poland	"
6	Wronski	Luba	34	m.	no no	"	"	Kadylow wife. Maria Wronski	Poland	"
7	Spachowski	Lwan	25	m.	yes yes	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
8	Skelmarowski	Lwan	19	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
9	Zablocki	Yosif	36	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
10	Nowak	Antoni	23	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
11	Tabinowski	Leib	57	m.	no no	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
12	Farber	Frank	25	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
13	Kiel	Blime	23	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
14	Marcionid	Rifke	24	f.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
15	"	Leub	26	f.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
16	"	Leub	24	f.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
17	Gukerlain	Lima	24	f.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
18	Singmann	Kuchro	33	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
19	"	Dwora	24	f.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
20	"	Rafel	8	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
21	"	Shane	6	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
22	Bobak	Milob	30	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
23	Severa	Milaly	24	f.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
24	Pilip	Rumio	27	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
25	Bora	Ypogay	22	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
26	Sahal	Lebor	20	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
27	Pilip	Peray	26	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
28	Granic	Lebor	24	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
29	Prodan	Lwan	20	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"
30	Sahal	Kuat	20	m.	"	"	"	Poland	Poland	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29 Sept, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	13	no	friend: Lindorh Karl 9160 Calumet Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blue	none	Russia Kaliningrad		
2			14		brother: Jan Swale 1 Grand St. Greenwich Conn.					51				Lipnigki		
3			13		friend: Lichowski 1502 E. Water St. Milwaukee					56	gray			Lemuel		
4			35	yes	brother: 808 1/2 1st St. New York					56	blue			Marjuzola		
5			14	no	brother: 114 E. 7th St. New York					55	blue			Kadzirow		
6			27		friend: 248 1/2 1st St. New York					57	dark gray			Minsky		
7	yes		20		friend: 248 1/2 1st St. New York					56				Minsky		
8	no		25		friend: 248 1/2 1st St. New York					57				Peru		
9	yes		30	yes	friend: 248 1/2 1st St. New York					57	blue			Conrad		
10			30	no	friend: 248 1/2 1st St. New York					56	dark gray			Spola		
11			25		friend: 248 1/2 1st St. New York					57	gray			Conrad		
12			25		friend: 248 1/2 1st St. New York					51	dark gray			Belinoid		
13			25		friend: 248 1/2 1st St. New York					51	dark			Rubinstein		
14			19	yes	husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					51	blue			Pinsk		
15	with		19	yes	husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					51	gray			U.S. New York		
16			19		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					51	gray			Russia Pinsk		
17	yes	self	25		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					57	dark gray			Russia Stanislaw		
18					husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					52	dark			Russia Stanislaw		
19			40		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					52	dark			Russia Stanislaw		
20					husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					52	dark			Russia Stanislaw		
21					husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					52	dark			Russia Stanislaw		
22	self		24	yes	husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					54	dark gray			Hungary Munkacs		
23	no		20	no	husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					56	dark			Hungary Munkacs		
24			22		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					56	dark			Hungary Munkacs		
25			20		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					56	dark			Hungary Munkacs		
26			22		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					56	dark			Hungary Munkacs		
27			22		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					56	dark			Hungary Munkacs		
28			21		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					56	dark			Hungary Munkacs		
29			24		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					56	dark			Hungary Munkacs		
30			20		husb. Willy Marzow 254 E. 1st St. New York					56	dark			Hungary Munkacs		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Zander, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept.

1910.

G. J. J. J.
2nd. Officer.

H. E. Zander
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

at New York N. Y.

H. E. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Besser	Bertie	42	fm	of	yes	U. S. to	Germany		
2	Besser	Isidor	28	fm	pedlar	"	U. S.	Germany		
3	Shreckel	Julius	47	fm	merchant	"	U. S. C.	Germany		
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

75

11-1118													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or other confinement for any crime, or for any offense involving moral turpitude, or for any crime or offense involving the honor or good name of the United States? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any criminal record, or for any other reason, to be deported, or to be excluded, or to be inadmissible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

of the U S I C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, IInd Officer, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept

1910.

at New York N. Y.

H. C. Bruden

Immigration Officer.

Guindner
2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. Zinner, Surgeon of the S. S. "Pennsylvania", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept

1910

at New York N. Y.

H. C. Zinner

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg,

on the 17th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Einick	Waleryan	20	m		plab. no us		Russia	Polish	Russia	Poladun	fath.	Jan Einick
2	Szereles	Antoni	26	f		haker yes yes				Smulsko			Pa. Scranton
3	Opalach	Stanislaw	25	f		servant no us				Norwacz			Pa. Scranton
4		Maryanna	18	f									
5	dykles	Melentyna	27	f		h. maid yes yes				Smulski			Mich. Detroit
6		Antonia	22	f									
7	Paradejna	Wladyslaw	19	m		plab. no us				Wacha			N.Y. Syracuse
8	Naz	Chinze	42	f		h. wife							
9		Basche	18	f		dress maker				Koblenz			
10		Chrische	11	m		child							
11		Ferje	9	m									
12	Majewski	Franz	19	m		plab.				Polish			
13	Kobylinska	Maryanna	33	f		servant yes yes				Polish			
14	Galinski	Jan	11	m		plab.							
15	Kurth	Ludwig	28	m		smith		Hungary		Hungary	Gorban	broth.	Rudolf Kurth
16	Chrusciński	Frank	24	m		engineer							
17		Maria	26	f		h. maid							
18		Eosina	20	f				Russia		Russia	Kirchneff		
19		Fring	17	f									
20		Basche	9	m		child							
21	Feinbaum	Ester	27	f		h. wife no us							
22			11	m		child							
23	Eosig	Suckin	8	m		h. maid yes yes							
24	Hubermann	Chaische	29	f		printer							
25	Silberstein	Schifre	38	f		h. wife no us							
26		Kekiane	13	f		child yes yes							
27		Forael	7	m									
28	Fischermann	Schaje	18	m		h. maid yes yes							
29	Dieker	Janke	22	m		haker							
30		Rinke	19	f		h. wife							

37

7

77

1910.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *1st Officer*, of the S. S., *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of *Sept*

191*0*

James
Officer.

H. E. Jones
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Frisch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Kurrer**, **Surgeon of the S.S. " "**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of **Sept.**

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blutok	Wladaw	33	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	wife	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
2	Kolo	Piotr	28	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
3	Lapara	Frank	21	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
4	Wilite	Wlad	13	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
5	Mironuk	Kajetan	22	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
6	Moskoshenko	Julian	24	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
7	Fackiewicz	Foma	19	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
8	Czerwinski	Michael	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
9	Kobinstur	Mihaly	24	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
10	Muszyko	Uyorgy	30	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
11	Dankanyos	Mihaly	28	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
12	Kurucs	János	20	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
13	Pavlovicz	Mihaly	18	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
14	Sakalos	Yeremias	22	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
15	Ureba	Josel	19	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
16	Ureko	Frederic	21	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
17	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
18	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
19	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
20	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
21	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
22	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
23	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
24	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
25	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
26	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
27	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
28	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
29	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn
30	Pop	Andry	26	m	fl	labor	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Kuznetsov	father	Isaia Blutok	NY Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

79

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on the basis of any other law, he is inadmissible to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self	no		Cousin, Stanislaw Twardo Brooklyn N.Y. 30th St. 11 no money						5 9	fair brown blue		none	Russian	Gura						
2	yes		no		Brother, Michael Kienowski Chicago Ill. North 7th						5 5	black			Russian	Radanowie						
3			9		brother, Alexander Kienowski Manchester N.H. Central Ave. 10						5 6	grey				Gorki						
4			6		brother, Julian Dorick Kenosha Wisc. Rockwell St. 49						5 6					Lebickin						
5			10		brother, Sam Roginski Kenosha Wisc. Kingsport St. 10						5 2					Humar						
6			17		brother, Sam Motowelski Kenosha Wisc. Kingsport St. 10						5 8	blue				Kennison						
7			8		brother, David Dorick Kenosha Wisc. Rockwell St. 49						5 10					Kennison						
8	no		23	no	brother, Teodor Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 4					Austria	Dukina					
9			25	no	brother, Joseph Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	grey				Hungary	Kisfalva					
10			20	yes	brother, Ignace Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 7	blue										
11			22	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	grey										
12			23	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	blue										
13			27	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 4	grey										
14			24	yes	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	blue										
15			20	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 4	grey										
16			22	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 7	blue										
17			23	yes	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 5	grey										
18	yes		28	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	blue										
19		mother			brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	blue										
20					brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	blue										
21					brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	blue										
22	self		16	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 4	black grey										
23	no		28	yes	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	blue										
24			26	yes	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 4	blue										
25			25	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 6	blue										
26			26	no	brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 4	blue										
27	yes	husb			brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 3	blue										
28					brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 3	blue										
29					brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 3	blue										
30					brother, Laszlo Kienowski Chicago Ill. Kingsport St. 1353						5 3	blue										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of September, 1910,

J. J. Officer
2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Rüppers, Surgeon of the S. S. Pennsylvania, sailing therewith, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept

1910

Rüppers

at New York N. Y.

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg on the 17th September 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Kürs	43	m	father	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
2	"	38	f	mother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
3	"	17	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
4	"	15	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
5	"	13	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
6	"	11	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
7	"	8	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
8	"	10	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
9	"	6	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
10	"	5	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
11	"	4	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
12	"	2	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
13	"	1	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
14	Löffler	25	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
15	Brasil	20	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
16	Carlar	27	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
17	Markowski	42	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
18	Sarajka	30	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
19	Kurisko	43	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
20	Saraj	40	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
21	Felestar	25	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
22	Brucar	18	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
23	Chimaj	18	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
24	Imarek	27	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
25	Huatisko	29	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
26	Tomvach	17	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
27	Kemperlund	72	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
28	Kasik	20	f	sister	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
29	Larves	30	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot
30	Wisterfer	17	m	brother	yes	German	German	Hamburg	friend Frank Owers	Ill. Hennepot

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept.

1910

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self			100	100	5 6	fair grayish blue	none	Germany Bilsberg			
2	husband			"	"	5 6	black brown	"	" Bismarck			
3	father			"	"	5 5	" " blue	"	" Bismarck			
4	"			"	"	5 4	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
5	"			"	"	5 3	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
6	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
7	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
8	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
9	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
10	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
11	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
12	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
13	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
14	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
15	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
16	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
17	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
18	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
19	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
20	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
21	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
22	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
23	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
24	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
25	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
26	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
27	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
28	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
29	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			
30	"			"	"	"	" " "	"	" Bismarck			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept, 1910.

H. E. Zucchi

Immigration Officer.

Gundus
2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Rüpper**, Surgeon of the S. S. " **Pennsylvania** ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **22** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

at New York N. Y.

E. Guider

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Rüppert**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **22** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of **Sept.**, 191**0**

Rüppert

at **New York N. Y.**

H. E. Bricker

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10
10

Form 100-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from **Hamburg**, on the **17th September 1910**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lenars	frans	30	✓	m	joiner	✓							
2		veronica	40	✓	f	imp	✓							
3	Kielonka	Helena	16	✓	f	st	✓	Russian Polish				John: Blasz Lenars		W. Chicago
4	Lenars	Anna	6	✓	f		✓							
5		Anna	4	✓	f		✓							
6		Koffa	12	✓	f		✓							
7	Burslein	Helene	21	✓	f	st	✓	Russian Polish				John: Schmidt Bernstein		N.Y. New York
8	Berger	Wigdor	28	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Schmidt		
9	Roskin	Joseph	20	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Elias Roskin		Brooklyn
10	Jewmann	Abraham	20	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Isaac Jewmann		New York
11	Chasikin	Schaya	24	✓	m	imp	✓							
12		Selma	17	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Rachel Chasikin		N.Y.
13		Regina	12	✓	f	imp	✓							
14	Galgberg	Leise	16	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Simon Rosenberg		
15	Kapstein	Wally	31	✓	m	joiner	✓					John: Linda Kapstein		Brooklyn
16	Bier	Pinke	26	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Isaac Bier		New York
17	Bergson	Frankel	23	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Isaac Bergson		
18	Birslein	Frieda	19	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Isaac Birslein		Brooklyn
19	Gaberman	frans	21	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Isaac Gaberman		N.Y.
20	Kelschen	Anna	16	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Frank Kelschen		Charleston
21	Schulz	Scarpis	22	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Frank Schulz		New York
22	Belazanski	John	20	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Isaac Belazanski		N.Y.
23	Kasulis	John	18	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Isaac Kasulis		N.Y.
24	Triskis	John	20	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Isaac Triskis		N.Y.
25	Myer	Wladislaw	18	✓	m	imp	✓					John: Isaac Myer		N.Y.
26	Pliska	Anna	35	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Isaac Pliska		N.Y.
27	Lomayak	Anna	35	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Isaac Lomayak		N.Y.
28	Kielalsurki	Anna	20	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Isaac Kielalsurki		N.Y.
29	Jakobson	Anna	21	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Isaac Jakobson		N.Y.
30		Anna	17	✓	f	imp	✓					John: Isaac		N.Y.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept, 1910

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	yes	yes	uncle. Peter Bernstein Katharine St. 367 New York					5'10"	gray	gray	Russian Vilnius
2	husband								5'9"			
3	father	yes		uncle. Michael K. Clouche 117 E. 112 St. New York					5'2"			U. S. A. Chicago, Ill.
4	father		born									
5												
6												
7	uncle	yes		uncle. Peter Bernstein Katharine St. 367 New York					5'1"	black		Russian Kholmik
8	self	yes		uncle. Thie Lundenbaum K. St. 157-61 New York					5'9"	black		Ukraine
9	uncle	yes		uncle. Jacob Kohn 26 E. 31 St. Brooklyn N. Y.					5'7"	black		Ukraine
10	self	yes		uncle. Peter Bernstein Katharine St. 367 New York					5'10"	black		Ukraine
11	husband								5'2"	black		Ukraine
12	brother			brother. Olive Kohn K. St. 117 New York								Ukraine Kholmik
13	uncle											Germany Frankfurt
14	father			father. Abraham Kohn Katharine St. 367 New York					4'9"	gray		Russian Kholmik
15	self	yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'9"	black		Ukraine
16		yes		uncle. Peter Bernstein Katharine St. 367 New York					5'3"	black		Ukraine
17	brother			brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'7"	black		Ukraine
18	self	yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'6"	black		Ukraine
19		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'7"	black		Ukraine
20	brother	yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'7"	black		Ukraine
21	self	yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'7"	black		Ukraine
22		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'9"	black		Ukraine
23		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'1"	black		Ukraine
24		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'0"	black		Ukraine
25		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'4"	black		Ukraine
26		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'4"	black		Ukraine
27		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'6"	black		Ukraine
28		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'7"	black		Ukraine
29	father	yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'4"	black		Ukraine
30		yes		brother. Jacob Kohn K. St. 117 New York					5'8"	black		Ukraine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept, 1910,

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For the race, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Tünners**, Surgeon of the S. S. "**BRUNNEN**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **21** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of **Sept.**

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

H. E. Guider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List M

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Spickler	Pirkes	23	m		baker	yes yes	Russia	Hebrer	Russia	Sabarow	father	Salomon Spickler	
2	Stak	Gerschor	22									mother	Chore Kati	My. Vekokill
3	Stak	Jamov	18			f lab.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Chatorinoster	father	Chatorinoster	Brooklyn
4	Selavik	Marianna	24	f		h. maid	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stavits	brother	Josef Selavik	Pa. Olanton
5	Kot		19				11-30/420 4-2-41					father	Slopnick	Ill. Piquin
6	Bobik	Gyorgy	17	m		f lab.	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miedyna	father	Miedyna	Chicago
7	Bamat	Pivli	38	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	St. Josef	brother	St. Josef	Pa. Butler
8	Ewadowska	Salome	20	f		h. maid						father	Jan Ewadowski	My. Brooklyn
9	Olechny	Karolina	22	f		h. wife						brother	Jan Olechny	W. Heywood
10		Karolina	22	f		h. wife						brother	Jan Olechny	Pa. Thompsonville
11	Barer	Hrynko	29	m		f lab.		Ruthenian				father	Imar Barer	Pa. Chaverson
12	Pondus	Kosz	23									mother	Kosia Pondus	
13	Smurko	Charia	18	f		h. maid	yes yes						Jekla Smurko	My. Auburn
14	Chetar	Ziwodoch	16										Marya Chetar	My. Troy
15	Greb	Charia	17										Polonka Greb	Pa. Melwood
16	Firko	Ellen	28	m		f lab.						brother	Jekla Firko	Pa. Chester
17	Kuryza	Inezko	36									brother	Chalanka Kuryza	Chaverson
18		Charia	30	f		h. wife						brother	Chalanka Kuryza	
19		Malanka	6			child						brother	Chalanka Kuryza	
20	Stal	Chajim	28	m		pedlar	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Smereck	brother	Marion Stal	My. Brooklyn
21	Kurtanycz	Vasil	42			f lab.	no no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Smereck	brother	Polonia Kurtanycz	Pa. Scranton
22	Kirilik	Michael	25									brother	Anna Kirilik	
23	Galanrba	Jurko	18									brother	Jurko Galanrba	
24	Kirilik	Peter	33	m			yes yes					brother	Julia Kirilik	
25	Kurtanycz	Fedor	35									brother	Anna Kurtanycz	
26	Holowesak	Jamov	24									brother	Julia Holowesak	
27	Szkal		24									brother	Mosyl Szkal	Homestead
28	Laervi	Fser	67	m		pedlar	no no	Russia	Hebrer	Russia	Byzsk	brother	Barie Laervi	My. Ark
29	Hersel		21									brother	Byzsk	
30	Raab	Rosa	22	f		h. maid	yes yes	Austria		Austria	Przemysl	brother	Esther Raab	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List M

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Spichler	Pirikes	23	m	baker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sabarov	fath	Salomon Spichler Sabarov	My. Schokill
2	Katz	Gerscho	22	m					Chlorinodon	Chlorinodon	moth	Chlorinodon	Brooklyn
3	Stolak	Jamov	18	f	lab.		Hungary	Storak	Hungary	Patak	fath	Jamov Stolak Patak	Pa. Clairton
4	Salavik	Marianna	24	f	h. maid	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Storak	broth	Joseph Salavik Storak	Ill. Chicago
5	Hot	"	19	f		11-30/420 4-2-41			Chidyna	Chidyna	fath	Jan Hot Chidyna	Chicago
6	Bobik	Gyorgy	17	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Storak	Hungary	Storak	broth	Chidyna Bobik Storak	Pa. Butler
7	Barnat	Piotr	38	m			Austria	Polish	Austria	St. Josef	h. wife	Katarzyna Barnat St. Josef	My. Brooklyn
8	Edwardowska	Salome	20	f	h. maid						fath	Jan Edwardowski	Pa. Heywood
9	Olechny	Stanislaw	27	m	f. lab.	no			Podburz	Podburz	fath	Jan Olechny	Pa. Heywood
10	"	Karolina	22	f	h. wife								
11	Barar	Krynko	29	m	f. lab.		Ruthenian		Storak	Storak	fath	Storak Barar	Pa. Chester
12	Perdus	Barar	23	m							moth	Barar Perdus	Pa. Chester
13	Smurko	Maria	18	f	h. maid	yes						Jekla Smurko	My. Chester
14	Chetar	Zindocha	16	f								Marya Chetar	Pa. Scranton
15	Greb	Maria	17	f					Salary	Salary	h. wife	Salary Greb	Pa. Scranton
16	Firko	Alm	28	m	f. lab.						h. wife	Jekla Firko	Pa. Scranton
17	Kuryza	Duretro	36	m							friend	Chalanka Dzykanka	Pa. Scranton
18		Maria	30	f	h. wife				Storak	Storak		Storak	
19		Malanika	6	f	child								
20	Stal	Chajin	28	m	pedlar	yes			Storak	Storak	h. wife	Marianna Stal Storak	My. Brooklyn
21	Kurlanzer	Baril	42	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Storak	Hungary	Storak		Storak Kurlanzer	Pa. Scranton
22	Kirilik	Chickal	25	m		3-123839 3-3-37						Chickal Kirilik	
23	Galanika	Pirko	18	f							fath	Pirko Galanika	
24	Kirilik	Peter	33	m		yes					h. wife	Julia Kirilik	
25	Kurlanzer	Fedor	35	m					Storak	Storak		Storak Kurlanzer	
26	Holowesak	Jamov	24	m		no			Storak	Storak		Storak Holowesak	
27	Kakal	"	24	m		yes					fath	Storak Kakal	Pa. Scranton
28	Laarvi	Isar	67	m	pedlar	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Storak	h. wife	Isar Laarvi	My. Scranton
29		Hersch	21	m							moth	Storak	
30	Ragb	Rosa	22	f		yes	Austria		Storak	Storak		Storak Ragb	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept, 1910

85

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	self	26	no	friend, E. B. Weinstein Berkshire Co., Berkshire, Mass.			good		5 2	fair	black brown	Russia, Saboron
2	yes	1		brother, Schanne, Ralt Brooklyn, N. Y.					5 7	brown	grey	Polish, Dobrowick
3		25		friend, J. J. Seolak Clinton, N. Y.					5 8			Hungary, Patak
4		12		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 5			Austria, Tynberk
5		30		friend, J. J. Seolak Chicago, Ill.					5 4			Austria, Tynberk
6		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Butler, Pa.					5 6			Hungary, Woschok
7		25		friend, J. J. Seolak Brooklyn, N. Y.					5 6			Austria, St. Josef
8		10		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	fair	blue	
9		30		brother, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 6	brown	grey	Polish, Podkuz
10	self	32		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	fair	blue	
11		25		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 6	brown	grey	
12		25		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	brown		
13		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	fair	blue	
14		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	brown	grey	
15		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	fair	blue	
16		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	brown	grey	
17		60		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 6			
18	self	20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	fair	blue	
19		25		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	black	brown	
20		25		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	brown	grey	
21		25		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	fair	blue	
22		25		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	brown	grey	
23		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	fair	blue	
24		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	brown	grey	
25		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	blue		
26		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	grey		
27		28		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	fair	blue	
28		40		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	black	brown	
29		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	black	brown	
30		20		friend, J. J. Seolak Hagerstown, Md.					5 4	black	brown	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept

1910

Guillermo
2nd Officer.

H. G. Brewer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but nationality. An alien who is High German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Suppers**, Surgeon of the S. S. " " , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **10** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

at New York N. Y.

H. C. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Hamburg* the *17th* September *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
X 1	<i>Bressner</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Pratin</i>	<i>mother Rosalie Bressner</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
X 2	<i>Lanz</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Liatiska</i>	<i>father Nathan Lanz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
X 3	<i>Lanz</i>	<i>Ilona</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liasign</i>	<i>Cherin Lanz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
X 4	<i>Kirchbaum</i>	<i>Qirke</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>dressmaker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pravlan</i>	<i>mother Emma Kirchbaum</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>
X 5	<i>Kirpferberg</i>	<i>Sacher</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pravlan</i>	<i>mother Gilla Kirpferberg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Marr</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>father Karl Marr, Hamburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Schubmann</i>	<i>Bernhard</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>mother Emma Schubmann</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Kolschic</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Josef Kolschic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Fischer</i>	<i>Josif</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lorenberg</i>	<i>mother Emma Fischer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sagerreit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Else</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Rudolf</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>sketcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pravlan</i>	<i>father Reinhold, Pratin</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria Romanov</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
X 21	<i>"</i>	<i>Lepianka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria Lepianka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Lepianka</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria Lepianka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Thamer</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Samuel Thamer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Wolff</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Bernhard Wolff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Abel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Simon Abel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>Thamer</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Jakob Thamer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Isid Thamer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>egg-packer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Isid Thamer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Isid Thamer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>Isid</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Isid Thamer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes father					no now no good		5-6	fair brown	gray		Germany	Opotini
2	uncle							5-5	"	blond blue		Russia	Liditska
3	brother							5-6	"	"		"	Lancaster
4	brother							5-5	"	brown brown		"	Jerusalem
5	father							5-4	"	red		"	Przemysl
6	self							5-4	"	blond blue		Germany	Motorsberg
7	"							5-11	"	"		"	Chausson
8	"							5-3	"	brown brown		Austria	Worsai
9	brother							5-4	"	blond blue		Germany	Wiesbaden
10	brother							5-4	"	black		"	Wolberg
11	uncle							"	"	blond		"	Wormsberg
12	"							"	"	"		"	"
13	self							5-7	"	brown brown		"	Stinebeck
14	father							5-5	"	blond gray		"	"
15	brother							"	"	blond blue		"	Reinhardt
16	"							"	"	brown		"	"
17	brother							5-6	"	black blue		"	Turkmen
18	yes self							5-4	"	blond brown		Russia	Wlodensk
19	"							5-7	"	black		Russia	Kozel
20	"							5-7	"	blond gray		Russia	Lupinka
21	no sister							5-5	"	black brown		"	Kyriev
22	brother							5-10	"	blond gray		Russia	Blud
23	yes self							5-4	"	black brown		"	Christians
24	"							5-10	"	blond		"	Ljona
25	"							5-9	"	black brown		"	Estrova
26	brother							5-6	"	gray		"	Bojdican
27	"							5-10	"	blond		"	Bojdican
28	"							5-8	"	blue		"	Bojdican
29	brother							5-4	"	gray		"	Bojdican
30	"							"	"	blond blue		"	Bojdican

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept

1910.

J. E. [Signature]
2nd Officer.

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through "in transit," should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Küppers**, Surgeon of the S. S. " " , sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on 11th September 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Dula	Grego	20	m	field w	no	Hungary	Worms	fath. Mikaly Dula		Pa New York
2	Niklos	Mikaly	47	m					wf. Marya Niklos		Pa New York
3	Dupko	Andras	40	m		yes	X		fath. Mikaly Dupko	X	Pa New York
4	Niklos	Johann	25	m					wf. Marya Niklos		Pa New York
5	Degera	Jean	34	m		no	Russia	Kubica	wf. Marya Degera		Pa New York
6	Trianczyk	Wron	28	m					wf. Marya Trianczyk		Pa New York
7	Drozynec	Mat	35	m					wf. Marya Drozynec		Pa New York
8	Kocius	George	18	m		yes	Hungary	Worms	fath. Mikaly Kocius		Pa New York
9	Gyolos		19	m					wf. Marya Gyolos		Pa New York
10	Zacharowicz	Mina	23	f					fath. Mikaly Zacharowicz		Pa New York
11	Lemah	Katerina	27	f	m	house			fath. Mikaly Lemah		Pa New York
12	Twardochleb	Josyf	18	m	musician				wf. Marya Twardochleb		Pa New York
13	Symionow	Josyf	25	m					fath. Mikaly Symionow		Pa New York
14	Wasylich	Mina	20	f	maid				fath. Mikaly Wasylich		Pa New York
15	Tepila	Mina	30	f	maid				fath. Mikaly Tepila		Pa New York
16	Sabir	Mina	32	m	maid				fath. Mikaly Sabir		Pa New York
17	Kyrylowich	Piot	25	m					fath. Mikaly Kyrylowich		Pa New York
18	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
19	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
20	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
21	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
22	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
23	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
24	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
25	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
26	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
27	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
28	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
29	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York
30	Korshak	Enaim	14	m	seller				fath. Mikaly Korshak		Pa New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg, on 11th September 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lula	Gregor	20	m	s	flat	no	Hungary	Slav	Hungary	Kerechi	father Mikaly Lula	Pa New York
2	Niklos	Mikaly	47	m								father Mikaly Niklos	Pa New York
3	Lupko	Mikaly	40	m								father Mikaly Lupko	Pa New York
4	Miklos	Grann	25	m								father Mikaly Miklos	Pa New York
5	Legera	Jedw	34	m								father Mikaly Legera	Pa New York
6	Trianczyk	Joan	28	m								father Mikaly Trianczyk	Pa New York
7	Drozyne	Muat	35	m								father Mikaly Drozyne	Pa New York
8	Kolew	George	18	m								father Mikaly Kolew	Pa New York
9	Gydos	"	14	m								father Mikaly Gydos	Pa New York
10	Jacharowicz	Anna	23	f								father Mikaly Jacharowicz	Pa New York
11	Lemah	Wakupa	27	f	m	house	yes					father Mikaly Lemah	Pa New York
12	Twardocilis	Yosyf	18	m		musician						father Mikaly Twardocilis	Pa New York
13	Symionow	Jedw	25	m		flat						father Mikaly Symionow	Pa New York
14	Wasyuk	Anna	20	f		maid						father Mikaly Wasyuk	Pa New York
15	Tepula	Anna	30	f		house						father Mikaly Tepula	Pa New York
16	Taber	Anna	32	m		flat						father Mikaly Taber	Pa New York
17	Wasyuk	Piotr	25	m								father Mikaly Wasyuk	Pa New York
18	Korankian	Chaim	14	m		seller						father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
19	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
20	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
21	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
22	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
23	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
24	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
25	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
26	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
27	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
28	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
29	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York
30	Korankian	Widera	18	m								father Mikaly Korankian	Pa New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept 1910, 1910

49

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	no	self	25.00		brother-in-law, New York, N.Y.					57	fair, gray	Hungary, Kerech				
2	yes		25	yes, 1904, Boston	sister, Maria, New York					56	"	Hungary, Kerech				
3			40	no	sister, Maria, New York					54	"	Hungary, Kerech				
4			25		sister, Maria, New York					56	"	Hungary, Kerech				
5			36		brother, Joseph, New York					56	fair, blue	Hungary, Kerech				
6			40		uncle, Maria, New York					56	fair, gray	Hungary, Kerech				
7			28	yes, 1904, Boston	friend, Peter, New York					54	"	Hungary, Kerech				
8			20		brother, Maria, New York					54	"	Hungary, Kerech				
9			20		brother, Maria, New York					54	"	Hungary, Kerech				
10			22		brother, Maria, New York					55	"	Hungary, Kerech				
11	yes		40		brother, Maria, New York			right leg, injured		53	dark, brown	Hungary, Kerech				
12			28		brother, Maria, New York					53	fair, gray	Hungary, Kerech				
13			30		brother, Maria, New York					53	"	Hungary, Kerech				
14			25		brother, Maria, New York					53	"	Hungary, Kerech				
15			28		brother, Maria, New York					52	"	Hungary, Kerech				
16			25		brother, Maria, New York					510	"	Hungary, Kerech				
17			12		brother, Maria, New York					54	"	Hungary, Kerech				
18	brother		6		brother, Maria, New York					55	fair, gray	Hungary, Kerech				
19	sister		12		brother, Maria, New York					54	"	Hungary, Kerech				
20	brother		8		brother, Maria, New York					54	"	Hungary, Kerech				
21	yes, self		30		brother, Maria, New York					57	fair, gray	Hungary, Kerech				
22	uncle		6		brother, Maria, New York					58	dark, brown	Hungary, Kerech				
23	cousin		5		brother, Maria, New York					52	dark, brown	Hungary, Kerech				
24	yes, uncle		10		brother, Maria, New York					5-	fair, gray	Hungary, Kerech				
25	sister		10		brother, Maria, New York					53	"	Hungary, Kerech				
26			10		brother, Maria, New York					55	fair, gray	Hungary, Kerech				
27	brother		10		brother, Maria, New York					58	dark, brown	Hungary, Kerech				
28	brother		10		brother, Maria, New York					58	"	Hungary, Kerech				
29			5		brother, Maria, New York					57	"	Hungary, Kerech				
30	self		10		brother, Maria, New York					57	dark, brown	Hungary, Kerech				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *2nd Officer*, of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *29th* day of *Sept*, 191*1*
at New York N. Y.

H. J. Green
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Küppers**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **11** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of **Sept.**

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

H. J. S. S. S.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from Hamburg,

on the 7th September, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thunmacker	Stephan	33	m	m	locksmith	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kegyes	h. wife Magdolna Thunmacker		
2	Olegsoa	Gyorgy	24	m	s	f. lab.				Slavak		fath. Janos Olegsoa		Myark
3	"	Chihaly	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	h. wife Maria		
4	Thurkulics	Janos	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Janos Thurkulics		
5	Tudas	Janos	43	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Bernadetta Tudas		Rankins
6	Kiriz	Pal	72	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Kiriz		O. Coigen
7	Harito	Felvan	27	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	h. wife Bernadetta Harito		Pa. Duquesne
8	Blarionko	Ielko	40	m	"	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Apina	h. wife Margna Blarionko		My. Robert
9	Serech	Marya	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Jakob Serech		Myark
10	Slivinska	Tekla	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Michael Slivinska		Comm. Windsor
11	Cupak	Viktoria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Michael Cupak		P. J. Wornockel
12	Senius	Peter	27	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	h. wife Margna Senius		Pa. Allentown
13	Serepanski	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Stanislaw Serepanski		MA. Paterson
14	Durzek	Franciszek	42	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	h. wife Josefa Durzek		P. J. Wornockel
15	Worniak	Dmetri	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Maria Worniak		O. Youngstown
16	Patacki	Jedro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Josefa Patacki		"
17	Klinowska	Helena	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Antonie Klinowska		Pa. Allegheny
18	"	Chichal	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Antonie		" Schington
19	Czernecki	Jedrej	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Josef Czernecki		Mich. Dobait
20	Morinski	Jan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Josefa Morinski		"
21	Faktor	Mose	27	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	h. wife Rilla Faktor		My. Buffalo
22	Makymowicz	Stefan	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	h. wife Anastasia Makymowicz		"
23	Ivanina	Chichal	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Sofia Ivanina		"
24	Chokerita	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Salaha Chokerita		Pa. Rankins
25	Bobanyes	Jura	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Oliva Bobanyes		"
26	Ivanina	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Andras Ivanina		"
27	Badlog	Peter	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	h. wife Josef Badlog		Klandike
28	Schwarz	Adolf	42	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	h. wife Rilla Schwarz		Wilkesbarre
29	Wienberger	Metrika	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Anton Weinberger		Myark
30	Butak	Janos	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Josefa Butak		Pa. Pittsburg

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	26	yes	1907 brother Frank Weininger New York 72 St. 11 th	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	Hungary Nagy-Buckerek	
2	no		28	no	brother Mark Clegg Baltimore Pa. no St.						5			brown	" Kischlawany	
3	no		28	no	cons						5 6				" "	
4	no		30	no	uncle George Kurkulics Rankin St. 7 St. 212						5 2			fair	blue	" "
5	yes		30	yes	1904 brother Mihaly Bepress Chicago O. Box 21						5 4			grey	"	" Kis Kasda
6	no		26	no	friend Balint Tudas Luganone Pa. Linden St. 118						5 3			brown	brown	" "
7	no		35	no	cons Mihaly Chikallan Hobart 191 no St.						5 5					" Shara
8	yes		25	no	friend John Schult New York Box 426						5 6			black		" Kurbis Eyrina
9	no		12	no	brother Josef S. Crook Windsor Conn. Box 153						4 5			blue		" Rudka
10	yes	Rel.	30	no	brother John J. J											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	26	yes	friend Franz Weininger New York 72 St. 21	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	grey	none	Hungary	Kassabereck
2	no	"	28	no	brother Charles Olypsa Baltimore Pa. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kischlawang
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	"	uncle George Kurkulics Baltimore Pa. 212	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	"	30	yes	brother Michael Pinosse Chicago Ill. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kis Kasda
6	no	"	26	no	friend Balint Tudos Buenos Aires Argentina 118	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	35	"	brother Michael Chikalla Hobart Ill. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Shora
8	yes	"	25	"	friend Johann Schuler New York Box 426	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Eyrina
9	no	"	32	"	brother Joseph Szecsek Chicago Ill. Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Rudka
10	yes	self	30	"	brother Johann Pinosse New York 212	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	fair	brown	"	"	Bacharece
11	yes	self	28	"	brother Michael Pinosse Chicago Ill. Box 21	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nardree
12	"	self	30	"	brother Julian Hajbar Baltimore Ill. Diver St. 230	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kera
13	no	"	34	"	brother Madyslar Szecsek New York 212	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	"	Nardree
14	yes	"	24	"	brother Franciszek Wornick New York 1130	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lemberg
15	"	"	24	yes	brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Spas
16	no	"	20	no	brother Alapa Papascki Albany Pa. Peter St. 48	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Dihany
17	"	"	40	"	brother Jan Karski Lehighton Pa. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Sokal
18	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	"	brother Maria Chorniak Detroit Mich. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	28	yes	brother Maria Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	40	no	brother Frank Heller Buffalo N.Y. Broadway St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krakau
22	"	"	38	"	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Pokoliska
23	"	"	24	"	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hungary
24	"	"	25	"	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	22	"	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Garvicka
28	yes	"	20	"	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Woskarski
29	"	"	25	"	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau
30	yes	"	10	"	brother John Chorniak Buffalo N.Y. Jarvis St. 60	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	fair	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. E. Butler, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept.

1910

J. J. Butler
2nd. Officer.

H. E. Butler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **D. Rüppers**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Prinzess Alice**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **22** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this

29th day of **Sept.**

1910

Rüppers

at **New York N. Y.**

H. E. Brainerd

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthénian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg on the 17th September, 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Godlewski	Rosalie	17	f	flab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrov	maty Maryanna, Beskow	St. Joseph, Mo. ✓
2	Godko	Stanislaw	18	m					Poland	Tadous	fath. Jan, Tadous	Mass. Holyoke ✓
3	Bonika	Stefania	18	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
4	Epstein	Charie	18	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
5	Schwaibsky	Sophie	15	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
6	Katy	Chane	19	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
7	Lipschitz	Charles	23	m					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
8	Anderszewicz	Andrey	28	m	flab	no no			Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
9	Rusakow	Maria	19	f		yes yes			Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
10	Warkow	Katerina	19	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
11	Kilenkofer	Danas	52	m	flab				Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
12	Martin	Peter	40	m	flab				Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
13	Kelovabety	Mariel	36	f	house				Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
14	Mariel	Granicke	11	f	child				Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
15	Mihaly	Anno	8	m					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
16	Gajewski	Adam	22	m	flab	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrov	maty Maryanna, Beskow	St. Joseph, Mo. ✓
17	Hammar	Michael	19	m					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
18	Skocko	Yow	21	m					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
19	Springer	Bluma	19	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
20	Kulickowski	Katarzyna	18	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
21	Kerschel	Kerschel	24	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
22	Gargola	Mary	19	f		yes yes			Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
23	Wilczinski	Branslaw	18	m	flab	no no			Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
24	Wardak	Anna	19	f		yes yes			Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
25	Gargola	Olga	26	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	
26	Epstein	Olga	21	f					Poland	St. Stanislaw, Kabiszek	Ill. Chicago ✓	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15		brody Saepeu 30 St. 4th St. N.Y.			good	no	5 3	fair	brun	brun		Russia	Sandary
2			15		Madison Holyoke Mass					5 6		blue				Sadown
3		comm	15		caus. Shumlay, Bank, Chicago Ill					5 1	fair					Kocyrone
4		self	70		Halber Ave 14-50					5 6	black	brun				Oliver
5		uncle			Sist. Chane Kshlem N.Y.					5 2						Swir
6		self	10		uncle Nathan Kaplan N.Y.					5 3		brun				Olson
7			3		St. Peter Green, Boston Mass					5 4		grey				Prodn
8		self	25		Bro. Max Kshemann					5 3	black	brun				Kunissay
9			18		Step. Brody, Burger, N.Y.					5 8	brun	blue				Powsniker
10			25		Brody, Kshem, Kshem					5 4						Marjers
11	no	yes			Acq. Kshem Kshem, Cleveland O.					5 5	fair					Berjamas
12			20		son Peter Kshem, N.Y.					5 6	grey	grey				Marjers
13	yes	self	15		Acq. Kshem Kshem, N.Y.					5 4	fair					
14			29		Acq. Kshem Kshem, N.Y.					5 6		brun				Kshem Kshem
15		faty			Acq. Kshem Kshem, N.Y.					5 5	brun					Marjers
16					Acq. Kshem Kshem, N.Y.					5 4						
17					Acq. Kshem Kshem, N.Y.											
18					Acq. Kshem Kshem, N.Y.											
19					Acq. Kshem Kshem, N.Y.											
20	yes	self	30		Sister Brody, Brooklyn N.Y.					5 2	black	grey				Kshem Kshem
21		faty	20		faty Ignacy, N.Y.					5 8	fair	blue				Kshem Kshem
22		uncle	1		uncle Michael Kshem, N.Y.					5 8	brun	grey				Kshem Kshem
23		bro	20		bro. Nathan Kshem, N.Y.					5 4	fair	blue				Kshem Kshem
24		faty	12		faty Anton, N.Y.					5 5	brun	brun				Kshem Kshem
25	no	faty	7		faty Michael, N.Y.					5 3		blue				Kshem Kshem
26	yes	faty	5		faty Kshem, N.Y.					5	grey	grey				Kshem Kshem
27		self	10		faty Kshem, N.Y.					5 6	brun	brun				Kshem Kshem
28			10		faty Kshem, N.Y.					5 6	grey	grey				Kshem Kshem
29			12		faty Kshem, N.Y.					5 10	blue					Kshem Kshem
30			12		faty Kshem, N.Y.					5 3	grey					Kshem Kshem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *First Officer*, of the S. S., *Pennsylvania*, "from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of *Sept*

191*0*.

Guarantee
of *1st* Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Küppers**, *Surgeon of the S. S. "* **Pennsylvania** *", sailing therewith, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a
personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number,
are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *Sept*

1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 16

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg on the 17th September 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Waskinska	Marya	25	f	wife	m	Polish	Polish	Poland	John Michael Tawick	Grand Michigan City
2	"	Stepan	10	m	child		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	8	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	11-36/37-0	f	9/27/43		Polish	"	"	"	"
5	Skonhowicz	Wilhelm	35	m	Lib.	yes	"	"	"	John Kaumier Skonhowicz	"
6	"	Maria	30	f	wife	m	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Anna	9	f	child		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Anna	7	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Wilhelm	5	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Carole	13	f	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Dominici	Michael	15	m	son of	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	John Dominici	Mid So. Ind
12	Borai	Stepan	14	m	"	yes	"	"	"	John Borai	Ill Chicago
13	Gimowski	John	40	m	"		"	"	"	John Gimowski	"
14	Livachowski	"	20	m	"	no	"	"	"	John Livachowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Walcak	"	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	John Walcak	Pa Pittsburgh
16	Michalski	John	21	m	"	yes	"	"	"	John Michalski	Ill New York
17	falkowski	Wladyslaw	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	John falkowski	Ill New York
18	Zelazny	Baran	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Zelazny	N.Y. Springfield
19	Pyasir	John	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Pyasir	Ill Chicago
20	Caplanich	Baran	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Caplanich	New York
21	Niedzwiedzka	Antonina	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	John Niedzwiedzka	Ill Chicago
22	Lamajack	John	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Lamajack	Ill Chicago
23	Podgurski	John	38	m	"	yes	"	"	"	John Podgurski	Pa Pittsburgh
24	Polkowski	Bronislaw	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Polkowski	N.Y. Newark
25	Lazarski	John	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Lazarski	N.Y. Newark
26	Koplowicz	John	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Koplowicz	N.Y. Newark
27	Wynarski	John	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	John Wynarski	N.Y. Newark
28	Gowshi	John	11-26/27-0	m	5/23/39		"	"	"	John Gowshi	N.Y. Newark
29	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"

16
Charles J. [Signature]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

115

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

P. 79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Quinn, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of Sept

1910

Wm. J. Quinn
2nd Sec. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Küppers**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of **Septemb.**

1910

Küppers

at **New York N. Y.**

H. E. S. S. S.
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg on the 17th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Schleifer	Lipe	20	m	furnier	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia Volokol	father Benke Schleifer N.Y. New York
2	"	Rine	20	f	port			"	"	"
3	Tieblum	Kornik	28	m	teacher			"	mother Rinke Tieblum Ill. Chicago	
4	Indomski	Bisig	18	m	joiner			"	father Indomski	"
5	Olowski	Rinke	40	m	"			"	mother Olowski	"
6	Schumann	Rinke	4	m	grand-son			"	father Schumann	"
7	"	Blum	3	m	"			"	mother Blum	"
9	Gillstein	Becia	19	f	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	mother Leic. Gillstein R.I. Providence	
10	Bianca	Mazdala	20	f	servant	no	no	Polish	Polish	Poland
11	Galesowski	Stanislaw	38	m	merchant			"	father Galesowski Pa. Waterbury	
12	Wronowski	Laci	26	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	mother Wronowski N.Y. Northbridge	
13	Brzozowski	Laci	27	m	"			"	mother Brzozowski	"
14	Grajana	Marsunia	19	f	domestic	no	no	"	father Blariv Grajana R.I. Woonsocket	
15	"	Lazarina	17	f	"	yes	yes	"	mother Lazarina	"
16	Briles	Liza	16	f	"	no	no	"	mother Briles	"
17	Brigam	Laura	16	f	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
18	Gulligan	"	16	f	"	yes	yes	"	mother Gulligan Pa. Rankin	
19	Heider	Ernst	36	m	"			Russia German	Russia Warsaw	O. Portland
20	Loyka	Branka	27	f	m	no	no	"	father i.l. Rafael Loyka N.Y. Lower Valley	
21	"	Laci	1	f	child			"	mother Loyka	"
22	Heider	Simon	32	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	father Heider	"
23	"	Marci	27	f	"			"	mother Heider	"
24	"	Bertha	8	f	child			"	father Heider	"
25	"	Laci	1	m	"			"	mother Heider	"
26	Tuch	Johanna	22	f	lab.	no	no	"	father Tuch	"
27	Bruck	Ernest	18	m	lab.	yes	yes	"	father Bruck	"
28	Bednar	Alexander	18	m	"			"	mother Bednar	"
29	Augustyniak	Maryanna	19	f	maid	no	no	"	father Augustyniak N.Y. Buffalo	
30	Bruck	Laci	20	m	"			"	father Bruck	"

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

327

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	bro. v. l. Heier Hildefor New York 253 E St					5-6	fair brown gray	Russia Holibor
2		husband								5-3	" black "	" "
3	"	self	yes		bro v. l. Fessel Sieben Chicago Ill. 1420 Halstead St.					5-10	" " brown	" " " "
4	"	"	25		uncle " " " " 4022 Morgan St.					5-8	" " brown	" " " "
5	"	"	yes							5-6	" " blue	" " " "
6	"	husband			bro. " " " " 15-16th St.					5-4	" " brown	" " " "
7		grandfather									" " "	" " " "
8											" " "	" " " "
9	"	brother	10		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-7	" " brown	" " " "
10	"	self	24	yes	bro v. l. Joseph " " " " " " " " " "					5-3	" " "	" " " "
11	no	"	25	yes	bro " " " " " " " " " "					5-9	black "	" " " "
12	yes	"	26	no	bro " " " " " " " " " "					5-6	" " brown	" " " "
13	"	"	24							5-7	" " black "	" " " "
14	"	"	16		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-4	" " brown "	" " " "
15	"	"	25		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-4	" " grey	" " " "
16	"	"	15		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-2	" " light blue	" " " "
17	no	"	4		brother " " " " " " " " " "					4-11	" " grey	" " " "
18	"	"	2		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-8	" " blond "	" " " "
19	yes	"	yes	yes	brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-7	" " brown brown	" " " "
20	"	"	19	no	brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-4	" " blue	" " " "
21	"	mother									light "	" " " "
22		uncle	25							5-7	" " brown	" " " "
23	"	"								5-2	" " light "	" " " "
24											" " "	" " " "
25											" " "	" " " "
26	"	step-brother	4		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-7	" " brown "	" " " "
27	"	self	22		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-7	" " grey	" " " "
28	"	"	20		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-7	" " blond "	" " " "
29	"	"	12		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-3	" " brown brown	" " " "
30	"	"	22		brother " " " " " " " " " "					5-2	" " "	" " " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. J. [Signature]*, of the S. S. *Pennsylvania*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused *22* of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N. Y.

29th day of *Sept*, 191*0*.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN:

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN:

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose cost passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Küppers

I, *Dr. Küppers*, Surgeon of the S.S. *" "*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of *September*

191*0*

Küppers

at New York N. Y.

H. J. ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg on the 17th September 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Koromann	Ozafar	17	m	f. lab.	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Broth.	Pat. Koromann
2	Laufer	Sara	18	f	dressmaker	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	fath.	Pat. Laufer
3	Label	Feige	31	m	h. wife	yes	1-3-41				chass Fuchs
4		Rosa	14	f	h. maid				Winnit		Winnit
5		Leib	11	m	child						
6		Leiser	9	m							
7	Brickowski	Chendel	51	m	tailor		Russia		Russia	h. wife	Chendel Brickowski
8	Fischmann	Berl	17	m					Chlodawa	fath.	Schois Fischmann
9	Pfeferholz	Chaje	22	f	dressmaker	no			Kamenetz	son	Schois Pfeferholz
10	Kasowie	Schloime	19	m	tailor	yes			Radomysl	fath.	Schois Kasowie
11		Golda	18	f	dressmaker				Radomysl		Radomysl
12	Kaplan	Ester	4	f					Chowisk	mother	Chowisk
13	Warwicki	Nassel	18	m						mother	Sara Warwicki
14	Bromberg	Sara	17	f							Freida Bromberg
15	Kawik	Chasche	20	m					Wolkowick		Wolkowick
16	Herman	Berel	17	m	tailor				Fivolar	fath.	Shmuel Herman
17	Karimuk	Josef	19	m	f. lab.		Paltik		Piliski		Alexander Karimuk
18	Glaser	Freide	32	f	h. wife	no				mother	Fanny Wagner
19		Perl	27	m	child		Austria	Hebrew	Austria		Kanislaw
20		Tache	5	f							
21		Blume	4	f							
22	Schnapp	Ekel	4	f	dressmaker		2-886568-505		Polowicz	fath.	Abel Schnapp
23	Goldstein	Elias	9	m	tailor	yes			Jerusalem		Jerusalem
24	Chopinacki	Jan	20	m	f. lab.	no	Russia		Polowicz	h. wife	Chopinacki
25	Marciniak	Przemyslaw	19	m					Galargie	fath.	Galargie
26	Pragada	Isidor	19	m					Galargie	mother	Galargie
27	Bakera	Susanna	25	f	h. wife	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Susanna Spisak
28		Isidor	3	m	child	no					Isidor
29	Capalija	Stipe	36	m	f. lab.	yes	Austria		Vienna	h. wife	Capalija
30	Karavovic	Jandiza	24	m		no	Bosnian		Bobaljevic	broth.	Bobaljevic

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1914

99

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no self	10 no			bro. Stefan Kussak Marital Pa. no str.			good		5 4	fair brown blue		Hungary Vihany			
2	yes sister	1			sister Scheindel Lauffer New York Livingston St. 155					5 3	grey		Austria Falken			
3	husb	3			husb Harry Lobel					5	black brown		" Wernitz			
4	fatb									5			"			
5													"			
6					Washington St. 1470								" Skowron			
7	broth	15			broth Mordecai Brithowski 874 St. 355					5 11	grey		"			
8	self	25			broth Karle Korn Columbia St. 116					5 6			Russia Konydraz			
9		3			sister Yite Pfefferholz 837 St. 70					5 2	brown		" Kamenetz			
10		30			uncle Jankel Jalsky					5 7	brown		" Radomysl			
11					87 106 St. 57/60					5 4			"			
12		30			Jankel Kuskyer St. 110 St. 470					5 4			" Chausk			
13		7			fatb Mordecai Wacemicki Chicago Ill. W. Vanhorn St. 200					5 4	black		"			
14		5			broth Josef Bromberg St. 3 St. 343					5 4	brown		" Motyle			
15	broth	25			broth Louis Stark Brooklyn St. Henry St. 570					5 7	black		" Eiskow			
16	self	5			broth Jakob Kohnman Newark St. Livingston St. 117					5 6	brown grey		" Fivoston			
17		20			broth Michael Kamenick Jersey City St. Hudson St. 246					5 6			" Churawa			
18	yes husb	8			husb Feivel Glaser					5 6	brown		Austria Stanislaw			
19	fatb												"			
20					fatb								"			
21					fatb								"			
22					fatb								"			
23	husb	20			husb Rudolph Elligstein St. 10 St. 170					5 3			" Kalowicz			
24	self	40			broth Mordecai Kamenick 87 5 St. 708					5 7	black grey		" Jankel			
25		20			broth Franciszek Dora Chicago Ill. Bond St. 872					5 11	brown brown		Russia Orlowicz			
26		20			broth Blazey Radzinski Chicago Ill. Baltimore St. 508					5 11			" Jankel			
27	husb	12			husb Charles Glaser Chicago Ill. Bond St. 201					5 7	blue		" Palabark			
28	fatb				husb Fobran Bakera Chicago Ill.					5 7	fair		Hungary Kinkdony			
29	self	25			husb Fobran Bakera Chicago Ill. Bond St. 201					5 5	grey		"			
30		15			husb Fobran Bakera Chicago Ill. Bond St. 201					5 10	brown		Austria Kinkdony			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept

, 1910.

at New York N. Y.

H. E. Becker

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between **farmers** and **farm laborers**, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The spaces in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1800

Trappes

29th day of Septemb. 1910

H. E. Saville
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Altman	Mannie	30	f	wf	no	X	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	mother i. l. Reg. Altman	N. Y.	New York
2	"	Emmy	3	f	child	"	X	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	mother i. l. Reg. Altman	N. Y.	New York
3	"	Blumse	1	f	"	"	X	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	mother i. l. Reg. Altman	N. Y.	New York
4	Helbutowska	Lofia	14	f	maid	yes	Polish	"	Polish	"	father Maciej Helbutowski	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lahetynska	Thanya	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Maciej Helbutowski	Ill.	Chicago
6	Larowska	Katarzyna	17	f	"	"	X	Polish	Polish	Polish	mother Katarzyna Larowska	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
7	Lazewski	Adam	43	m	f. lab.	"	Polish	"	Polish	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
8	Lazewski	Josef	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
9	Lazewski	Jan	21	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
10	Pozekalik	Lakob	22	m	f. lab.	"	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	father Ivan Pozekalik	N. Y.	New York
11	Beauvais	Isidore	26	m	painter	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
12	Libes	Isidore	19	m	tailor	no	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
13	Schweiger	Isidore	18	f	domestic	yes	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
14	Spiegelberg	Isidore	31	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
15	Spiegelberg	Isidore	32	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
16	Presch	Carl	27	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
17	Lahutowski	Isidore	17	m	f. lab.	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
18	Lahutowski	Isidore	17	m	f. lab.	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
19	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
20	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
21	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
22	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
23	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
24	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
25	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
26	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
27	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
28	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
29	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City
30	Frankiewicz	Isidore	18	m	tailor	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew	"	mother Katarzyna Lazewski	N. Y.	Brooklyn City

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept., 1910

101

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	self	no						5-4	fair	black	brn		Russia Winnik						
2	yes mother								"	"	"		"						
3	"								"	"	"		"						
4	" uncle							5-2	"	"	"		"						
5	yes brother							5	"	"	"		"						
6	sister								"	"	"		"						
7	brother							5-7	"	"	"		"						
8	brother							5-9	"	"	"		"						
9	brother							5-10	"	"	"		"						
10	self							5-9	"	"	"		"						
11	brother							5-9	"	"	"		"						
12	brother							5-9	"	"	"		"						
13	brother							5-8	"	"	"		"						
14	brother							5-5	"	"	"		"						
15	brother							5-7	"	"	"		"						
16	brother							5-6	"	"	"		"						
17	brother							5-3	"	"	"		"						
18	brother							5-2	"	"	"		"						
19	brother							5-1	"	"	"		"						
20	brother							5-0	"	"	"		"						
21	brother							4-11	"	"	"		"						
22	brother							5-8	"	"	"		"						
23	brother							4-10	"	"	"		"						
24	brother							5-6	"	"	"		"						
25	brother							5-5	"	"	"		"						
26	brother							5-4	"	"	"		"						
27	brother							5-3	"	"	"		"						
28	brother							5-2	"	"	"		"						
29	brother							5-1	"	"	"		"						
30	brother							5-0	"	"	"		"						

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept

, 1910

at New York N. Y.

H. E. Greenlee

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Turners**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Pennsylvania**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

at New York N. Y.

H. E. Gunder

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinton.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg on the 17th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Lavora	Genoveffa	17	f	single	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	N.Y. Manhattan
2	Lavora	Tom	60	m	single	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	N.Y. Manhattan
3	Lavora	Simon	26	m	single	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	N.Y. Manhattan
4	Lavora	Michael	28	m	single	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	N.Y. Manhattan
5	Lavora	Guio	25	m	single	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	N.Y. Manhattan
6	Lavora	Sue	18	f	single	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brooklyn	N.Y. Manhattan
7	Lavora	Elizabeth	24	f	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
8	Lavora	Pam	27	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
9	Lavora	Myat	17	f	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
10	Lavora	George	17	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
11	Lavora	Thomas	28	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
12	Lavora	Anna	18	f	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
13	Lavora	John	21	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
14	Lavora	Robert	21	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
15	Lavora	Max	24	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
16	Lavora	Katarzyna	29	f	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
17	Lavora	Michael	7	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
18	Lavora	Margaret	15	f	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
19	Lavora	Katarzyna	18	f	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
20	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
21	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
22	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
23	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
24	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
25	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
26	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
27	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
28	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
29	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton
30	Lavora	Anna	18	m	single	Hungary	German	Hungary	London	Ohio Dayton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept, 1910

103

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1905.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive any bounty or other benefit in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	10	no		Dr. Morgan Bass 44 North 5th Street, N.Y. Don Jackson, Librarian Portland, Me.						54	gray	fair	none	Russia, Legowo	
2	"	18	"		Don Jackson, Librarian Portland, Me.						4.10	gray	gray		Scrutcher	
3	"	2	"		Dr. Samuel Bravely 2 Poplar Street, Boston, Mass.						55	black	black		Mitocayne	
4	self	15	"		Frank Pro. Rignone Jewin, Pa.						57	black	gray		Russia, Pol. Gorka	
5	"	16	"		Frank Pro. Rignone Jewin, Pa.						55	"	black		Bahia, Brazil	
6	"	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						52	fair	black		Manary, S. America	
7	"	18	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						56	black			J. S. S. S.	
8	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
9	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
10	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						54	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
11	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
12	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
13	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
14	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
15	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
16	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
17	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
18	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
19	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
20	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
21	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
22	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
23	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
24	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
25	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
26	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
27	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
28	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	
29	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Mongary, P. S. S.	
30	self	20	"		Hub. Paul, Pa. big, white, 14 years old, 1811						55	black			Russia, P. S. S.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer of the S. S. BERGAVANIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1917.

at New York N. Y.

H. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in-transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read, but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Küppers**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**ten**" **Pennsylvania**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of **September**, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

11 1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg, on the 17th September 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kristen	Stojan	23	m.	f. ab.	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Belgrade	wife: Helen Kristen	N. Y.	New York
2	Masew	Masew	26	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	mother: Helen Masew	N. Y.	New York
3	Heyer	Kumar	29	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Hoyer	N. Y.	New York
4	Korber	Stev	19	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Korber	N. Y.	New York
5	Thupinski	Stenislav	19	m.	clerk	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Thupinski	N. Y.	New York
6	Touyach	Adam	32	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	wife: Helen Touyach	N. Y.	New York
7	Baginski	Stenislav	26	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	mother: Helen Baginski	N. Y.	New York
8	-	Zofia	16	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Zofia	N. Y.	New York
9	Pawlowka	Kalerya	26	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Pawlowka	N. Y.	New York
10	Kadia	Kagdalet	19	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	mother: Helen Kadia	N. Y.	New York
11	Korgis	Grigor	28	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	wife: Helen Korgis	N. Y.	New York
12	Kaginski	Hojicck	28	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Kaginski	N. Y.	New York
13	-	Kugyama	18	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Kugyama	N. Y.	New York
14	Schwiff	Abel	19	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Schwiff	N. Y.	New York
15	Rosen	Fritz	26	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	wife: Helen Rosen	N. Y.	New York
16	Spafford	Primo	48	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	mother: Helen Spafford	N. Y.	New York
17	-	Kessens	11	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Kessens	N. Y.	New York
18	Schlaust	Karl	16	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	mother: Helen Schlaust	N. Y.	New York
19	Silpova	Lina	27	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Silpova	N. Y.	New York
20	Karimov	Kulom	33	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	wife: Helen Karimov	N. Y.	New York
21	Bodjanak	Iwara	47	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	mother: Helen Bodjanak	N. Y.	New York
22	-	Janjo	18	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Janjo	N. Y.	New York
23	Pago	Iwara	34	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	wife: Helen Pago	N. Y.	New York
24	Gruber	Riwka	17	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Gruber	N. Y.	New York
25	Pager	Josif	28	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	wife: Helen Pager	N. Y.	New York
26	-	Kudamira	24	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Kudamira	N. Y.	New York
27	Hermann	Jean	33	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	wife: Helen Hermann	N. Y.	New York
28	Moddeck	Tadeus	26	m.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	mother: Helen Moddeck	N. Y.	New York
29	Riemer	Jean	17	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	father: H. Helen Riemer	N. Y.	New York
30	Yanke	Martha	20	f.	clerk	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belgrade	wife: Helen Yanke	N. Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., 29th Sept, 1910

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	
1	self	25	yes	friends: Hlooson in England					5'10"	fair brown	Russia	Polotsk	
2		35	no	friends: same as above					5'7"	" "	"	Leskovic	
3		15	yes	brother: R. R. Rimmer					5'8"	fair blue	Russia	Klusk	
4		5	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'11"	brown blue	"	Illbruck	
5		26	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'9"	" brown	"	Schurly	
6		17	yes	brother: J. H. Schurly					5'8"	" "	"	Schurly	
7		5	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'5"	" blue	"	Schurly	
8	mother	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'5"	fair	"	Schurly	
9	self	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'5"	brown brown	"	Schurly	
10	father	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	" brown	"	Schurly	
11	self	35	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'8"	" grey	"	Schurly	
12	no	6	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'7"	fair blue	"	Schurly	
13			yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'7"	" "	"	Schurly	
14	self	6	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'3"	black grey	"	Schurly	
15	self	40	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'8"	brown brown	"	Schurly	
16	self	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'7"	black brown	"	Schurly	
17	self	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'7"	brown	"	Schurly	
18	self	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	" blue	"	Schurly	
19	self	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	brown brown	"	Schurly	
20	self	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	fair blue	"	Schurly	
21	self	40	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'7"	black brown	"	Schurly	
22	self	20	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'8"	" "	"	Schurly	
23	self	20	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	brown	"	Schurly	
24	self	4	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					4'9"	brown blue	"	Schurly	
25	self	18	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	" brown	"	Schurly	
26	self	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	fair grey	"	Schurly	
27	self	15	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	brown	"	Schurly	
28	self	60	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'6"	" blue	"	Schurly	
29	self	20	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					5'5"	fair brown	"	Schurly	
30	self	20	yes	brother: H. H. Schurly					4'10"	" grey	"	Schurly	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer of the S.S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1910,
at New York N. Y.
H. E. Green
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Turner, Surgeon of the S. S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this

29th day of September, 1910

Rippers

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Pennsylvania

sailing from Hamburg on the 11 September 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lieber	28	f	wife	yes	German	Germany	sister: Auguste Kohn 1111 Chicago	
2	Lamb	43	m	painter	yes	German	Germany	brother: Michael Spannagel 1111 Chicago	
3	Susanna	37	f	wife	no				
4		11	f	child	yes				
5	Anna	11	f		yes				
6	Elisabeth	10	f		yes	Hungary	Hungary Sandokara		
7	Johann	56	m		yes				
8	Anna	21	f		yes				
9	Borari	23	m	flat.	yes	Magyar	Nak	brother: Rosalia Borari	Ill. Chicago
10	Lyathowski	26	m	day lab.	yes	Germany	Germany Thorn	father: Leon Lyathowski Thorn Leubner 1111	Pa. Bradock

*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer, of the S. S. "Hamburg", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910.

at New York N. Y.

H. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
2nd Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — This entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Lipper*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Pennsylvania*, *residing therein* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Germia*
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *number* are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

Sept.

19*10*

Immigration Officer.

79, 1910.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

23

108

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **Pennsylvania**

sailing from

Hamburg

Sept. 18th, 1900

No. On List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Tegeroon	<i>M. J.</i>	19	✓		Cook		American	Citizen	Norfolk, Va.		
2	Smith	Guliver	19	✓						Brooklyn		
3	Williamson	Randolph	17	✓						Wilmington, N.C.		
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 29th, 1900

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Passage worker				Home 1715 2 nd St. Wilmington, N.C.							Born at Los Angeles Cal. 19 1891
2	Passage worker				By the agent 1715 2 nd St. Wilmington, N.C.							Born N. J. Born Bklyn. N. Y. May 23, 1891
3	Passage worker				Home 1715 2 nd St. Wilmington, N.C.							Born 814 Front St. Wilmington, N.C.
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Pennsylvania, from Hamburg B/g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

29th day of Sept.

1910

at

New York

J. E. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

[Signature] Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female). (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn, as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN. — The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN. — "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN. — "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK). — "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH). — The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). — The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ✓

RES S.S.

PENNSYLVANIA

HAMBURG AMERICAN

arrived SEPT. 29-1910

, 190

M.,

from

110

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.							BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
15m	1	Blohm, Wilhelm & oh	B 14 2	lpc cabin	2:00P	Coyne																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

RES S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

SHEET 2
HAM AMER

arrived SEPT. 29-1910

, 190

M.,

, from

111

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REARREST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
20f 25	Altmann, Manole & 2 ch	19	1	3	lpc	3:05P	Dimio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HES S. S.

PENNSYLVANIA

SHEET 3
HAM AMER

arrived SEPT. 29-1910

, 190

M.

, from

112

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.					DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.			Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
22m 44	Alisonik, Kajetan,	8	5	1	lpc	4:00P	Limio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNSYLVANIA

(HAWAIIAN LINE)

arrived Sept 29th 1910

19

M.

from

113

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number			One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
1	Hollander	Rebekka & 2 ch (2 oab)	V	9/11	3	To husband	V. Hurofald, Jacy 90 Ridge St, NYC	B.	30	145	3	3	3
2	Krompfer	Feige & 2 ch do	M	12/14	3	" husband	P.R.M. Hub Land 21 Crystal-City. Ill.	S	1	900	6	6	6
3	Zahler	Mindel & 3 ch &	M	1/5	5	" husband	husb. father & 1/2 in C.						
4	Drucher	Malve											
5	Weiss	Etel											
6	Sedlorsob	Sime	M	6	1	" uncle	Moses Kohler 1917 Coloma av. NYC	S	29	4	-	-	-
7	Schwirsky	Scheine	15	6	1	" uncle	Hub. Adolf Roth 308 7th	F	"	32	-	-	-
8	Fischer	Lele	2	13	1	" cousin	Isaac Cohen 172 Chatham St	S	"	4	-	-	-
9	von Rozinsky	Elvira	B	4	1	" friend	" Wash. Hoffman 148 Mayan St. Bklyn.	"	"	4	-	-	-
10	Bonn	Malke & 2 ch	2	24/26	3	" husband	Carl James Fisher 446 Chester	"	"	4	-	-	-
11	Wargiela	Marya	15	26	1	" tel \$	Hung. Home	F	"	42	-	-	-
12	Staudt	Frederich	D	15	1	" uncle	Hub. Louis, 116 Columbia av, Passaic N.J.	S	30	90	3	-	3
13	Choma	Kateryna	9	23	1	" sister	R.R.S. Father John 448 8th. Ruthland St	S	1	15	2	3	2
14	Kedyn	Asafal	20	15	1	" tel \$	W. Ernst Horst, 875 - 8th av, NYC	Schlamm	30	100	1	-	1
15	Riemer	Frans &	21	29/30	2	uncle	W. S. Lubina Huray, 953 - 19th St, Chicago Ill.	B.	30	34	1	1	1
16	Zanke	Maula											
17	Hirschel	Ruchel											
18	Zalmleiter	Sander	19	17	1	" brother	B. P. Bube Grant - L. S.	S	3	10	4	3	4
19	Spengenberg	Rudolf	19	14	1	" uncle	Hub. & friend						
20	Kasosie	Schloine & sis	18	10/11	2	" uncle	Marcia Glick R.F.D. 3 Ashland Neb.	S	29	4	-	-	-
21	Gajewski	Adam	15	20	1	" ind add	Sp. Samuel 305 Fairmont Newark N.J.	"	"	340	-	-	-
22	Jazienko	Wojciech & sis	21	12/13	2	" brother	" John 336 8th NYC	F	"	32	-	-	-
23	Zahatynska	Marya	19	5	1	" brother	Carl Rob. Hurdie 557 Manhattan St. N.Y.	P	"	32	-	-	-
24	Nowik	Chasche	16	15	1	" brother	Aug. Jacob Jaksley, 13 E. 106th St. NYC	P	30	93	2	-	2
25	Libes	Mottel	19	12	1	" brother	Bar. Jacob 62 - W. 8 - Bklyn	S	1	930	2	2	2
26	Katz	Geishon	11	2	1	" brother	Bro. Anton, 75 Melrose St, Rosbank NYC	S	30	30	2	2	2
27	Baranowska	Wanda	4	19	1	" brother	Bro. John 400 E. 16th NYC	S	29	420	-	-	-
28	Chmielinski	Isa & 4 sis	7	16/20	5	" father	" Lewis 50 Henry	F	"	4	-	-	-
29	Schwerer	Freida	19	13	1	" cousin	Lisa 214 2nd	"	"	340	-	-	-
30	Wonsky	Judea	4	26	2	" cousin	Lisa 13 Montgomery	"	"	340	-	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA							Bro. Abdy, 2102 148th St, NYC	Schlamm	30	100	1	-	1
							Bro. Abraham, 208 E. 20th St, NYC	P	30	93	5	-	5
							Carl Hs. Josef Jankliger 176 E. 6th NYC	S	29	30	-	-	-
							W. H. L. Stern 315 Home	F	"	"	-	-	-
							Bro. John, 219 Van Winkle av, Jersey City N.J.	Schlamm	30	100	1	-	1

PENNSYLVANIA

SEPT. 29

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S. S. Ponnasylvania

arrived

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Breles Anna	17	16	1		To sister	R.K. 12-12-10, 108 Bond St., Newark N.J.	S	19/2	11:40	3	-	3
32	Smaler Schoindel	13	25	1		" sister	Joh. Taube 131 Suffolk NYC	I	24	3:50	-	-	-
33	Gersanios Gyorgy	20	10	1		" tel §	State Dept of Agriculture Albany N.Y.	S	3	10	4	3	4
34	Lojka Ursula & oh	17	20/21	2		" husband	Kust. Polakow-Lorent Valley - N.Y.	S	1	10:40	4	2	4
35	Epsstein Reigo	3	25	1		" uncle	Cm. Sam. vrr Madis on Sr, NYC	S	30	10	1	-	1
36	Biblowa Paulina	4	20	1		" cousin	Cm. Jos. Lapae, 700 E. 13 th St, NYC	S	30	9:00	1	-	1
37	Sohnapp Etel	18	22	1		" cousin	Cm. Mrs Sam Liden, 42 Clinton St, NYC	S	30	9:30	1	-	1
38	Salzberg Leibe	1	14	1		" parents	Mrs. Abraham, 18 Ludlow St, NYC	P	30	9:40	1	-	1
39	Raab Rosa	11	30	1		" brother	Br. Linn. 3 Greich W. NYC	I	29	3:40	-	-	-
40	Weinberger Helinka	14	29	1		" husband	Mrs. Sam, 62 Ave C, NYC	S	30	9:10	1	-	1
41	Lobel Feige & 3 oh	18	3/6	4		" husbad	Husb. Kang 1470 Washington Av NYC	F	29	4	-	-	-
42	Fuchs Johann	17	26	1		" tel §	Mr. S. H. Schirch Wimmer, 143 Limex St, New York	B	30	3:40	1	1	1
43	Soskowska Marya & 3 oh	8	27/30	4		" tel §	R.R.W. Kust. Wladislaw 1000 Talmun	S	1	1:15	8	4	8
44	Wasyluk Anna	13	41	1		" cousin	Cm. Mrs Maria Smorjeks, 78-1 st St, NYC	B	30	1:15	1	1	1
45	Gruber Runkas	21	24	1		" cousin	Cm. Sol. Haigel 1798 Madison Av NYC	S	29	3:40	-	-	-
46	Herrmann Berel	18	16	1		" brother	Mrs Isaac, 187 Livingston St, Newark N.J.	P	30	8:15	1	-	1
47	Kapeluck Nasoie	13	26	1		" sister	Sis. Olene 162-6 5 th Ave NYC	S	1	11:20	2	1	2
48	Gregor Clara	1	18	1		" Rev. Doering	Rev. Hoening 4 Hotel B	F	29	3:40	-	-	-
49	Kobylynska Maryanna	7	13	1		" friend	(Cousin) E. J. J. C. Thompson		15	3	6	6	6
50	Singmann Rachel & 3 oh	6	18/21	4		" husband	Has. Wolf 84 Willet NYC	I	29	4:20	-	-	-
51	Epsstein Wolf	10	15	1		" bro in law	Ch. Kate Rothke 114 Bristol Pl.	F	"	3:10	-	-	-
52	Lorber Freida & sis						Mrs. Mos. Quackebach 108 2 nd Avenue NYC	"	"	3:40	-	-	-
53	Biehler Herrman & bro	1	7/10	4		" parents	Mother Louis Bechter " " " "	"	"	"	-	-	-
54	Reinbaum Ester & oh	7	21/22	2		" husband	Husb. Eisner 75 84 NYC	I	"	3:10	-	-	-
55	Steiner Albert	1	5	1		" cousin	Cm. Fannie Holding 691 Jackson St N.Y.	B	"	3:	-	-	-
56	Eufferberg Jaghof	12	3	1		" father	Joh. Brack 50 Willett NYC	I	"	3:40	-	-	-
57	Hirschenbaum Rivko	12	4	1		" bro in law	Mrs. Chas. Kass 57 Sheriff St, NYC	S	30	11:20	1	-	1
58	Silberstein Schifra & 2 oh	7	25/27	3		" husband	Mrs. Joseph 749 So 4 th St,oklyn N.Y.	S	30	10:00	3	-	3
59	Kamyaska Maria	13	20	1		" brother	Office 1 st Ave N.Y.		15	11:30	3	2	3
60	Nikolaik Kata. & 2 oh	20	18/19	3		" husband	Mrs. John 319 Van Winkle Av, Jersey City N.J.	S	30	10:30	3	-	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pennasy lvania # 8

arrived

19

M.

from

115

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Glaser Freide & 3 ch	18	18/21	4-		To husband	New York, 181 E. Houston St, NYC	S	3	9:45	4	-	4
62	Kornreich Dobro	9	26	1	"	uncle	Marie Ignaz Kieina 173 Columbia St NYC	F	29	3:40	-	-	-
63	Piles Faibel	13	23	1	"	aunt	Walt. Roth Postway 297 Madison St NYC	J	"	"	-	-	-
64	Schapnik Stische	1	11	1	"	tel §	R.R. & Knob. 363 Harrison St. Boston, Mass	S	1	1	2	2	2
65	Feldman Helene	19	22	1	"	uncle	Walt. Roth Postway 297 Madison St NYC	D	29	5	-	-	-
66	Gasenska Francoska	1	20	1	"	bro in law	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
67	Dimik Waleryaw	7	1	1	2	tel §	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
68	Struch Leo	1	4	1	"	tel §	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
69	Dressmer Josef	12	1	1	"	tel §	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
70	Rid Schewe	3	24	1	"	uncle	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
71	Schiffmann Lippe	12	21	1	"	sister	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
72	Laufer Sara	13	2	1	"	sister	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
73	San Moses	12	3	1	"	brother	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
74	Goldstein Elias H.	18	22	1	"	bro in law	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
75	Willits Wamili	8	4	1	"	tel §	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
76	Semak Katerina	13	11	1-	"	husband	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
77	Bodnar Anna	9	22	1	"	brother	Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
78	Lozzi Sangl 1930 1000						Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
79							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
80							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
81							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
82							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
83							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
84							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
85							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
86							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
87							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
88							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
89							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1
90							Al. K. Kasimiro, 80 No. Meade St, White Plains N.Y.	B	3	8:40	1	1	1

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
Immigration Officer.

*S/S at San Francisco
Sept 1911*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kathmura* sailing from *Baracoa Cuba*, *23rd Mar*, 19*06*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
									Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Cavillo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Baracoa</i>	<i>Vincent</i>
2	<i>De la</i>							<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Baracoa</i>	<i>Cuba</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

117

Arriving at Port of New York, December, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Otto J. Jansson Master, of the S/S Katherina, from Boracua, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto J. Jansson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1900,
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mrs. Isaacman, Surgeon of the U.S. Marshal - Employed by Owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Mrs. Isaacman

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of September, 1900
at Halifax, N.S.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Posidon* sailing from *Halifax N.S.* Sept 27th, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Durham	Charles L.	38	M	Trimmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.	U.S.	Illinois				
2	Durham	Jean	34	F	Wife										
3	Durham	Ellen	3	F	Daughter	No	No								
4	Durham	Archibald	10	M	Son										
5	Morash	Ellen	24	F	Maid	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian						
6	Jeffery	George	41	M	Clerk			U.S.A.	U.S.		Newark	266 Parker St. Newark N.J.		Newark	
7	Watson	Robert A.	25	M	Student			Canada	Canadian	Nova Scotia	Halifax	A.C. Watson			
8	Zell	George	38	M	Real Estate Agent			U.S.A.	U.S.			North Sydney N.S.			
9	Lawson	Jane	67	F								York N.Y.			
10	Lawson	Frances B.	34	F											
11	O'Leary	Margaret		F											
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 29th, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid known money, which is paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether creating by reason of any contract, agreement, or law, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No	5-10	Fair Black	None	U.S.A.		
2		Parent	u			u	u	u	u	u	5-6	u	u	u		
3		Parent	u			u	u	u	u	u	2-6	Fair	u	u		
4		Parent	u			u	u	u	u	u	1-8	u	u	u		
5		Self	u	4. Ithaca	Employer	u	u	u	u	u	5-4	Black	Black	Canada Dartmouth		
6		Self	u	Citizen	Family	u	u	u	u	u	5-7	Gray Blue	u	U.S.A.		
7		Self	u	1905-8 N.Y. City	Columbia University	u	u	u	u	u	5-0	Black Brown	u	Canada Baddeck		
8		Self	u	Citizen	Family	u	u	u	u	u	5-11	Black Brown	u	U.S.A. N.Y. City		
9		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5-7	Gray Green	u	U.S.A. N.Y. City		
10		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	5-8	Gray Brown	u	u		
11		Employer	u	11 N.Y. City	Employer	u	u	u	u	u	5-7	Brown Blue	u	Ireland Limerick		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 29th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether under any name of any other, sedition, treason, or other offense, or whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Citizen		No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.
2	"	Harbored	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Teller	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	2 6	"	Fair	"	"	"
4	"	Yallahs	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	1 8	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	Yes	4 yrs. 11 mos. 1 day	Employer of family	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	Black	"	Canada Dartmouth
6	"	Self	"	"	Family	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A.
7	"	Self	"	1905-5 yrs. 4 mos.	Columbia University	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Black	Brown	"	Canada Baddeck
8	"	Self	"	"	Family	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Black	Brown	"	U.S.A. N.Y. City
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Gray	Gray	"	U.S.A. N.Y. City
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	Brown	"	"
11	"	Employer	"	11 yrs. 4 mos.	Employer of family	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Ireland Galway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, of the S/S "Kora Lind", from Habegay S.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clifton Smith Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).)
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how long).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 or Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Russell, Surgeon of the S.S. Poland, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly: Swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Russell

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Ukrainian.
Armenian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pakistani.
Dakota.	Portuguese.
German.	Russian.
Greek.	Russian (Ukrainian).
Hebrew.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Indian.	Serbian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Latvian.	South American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Polish.	Turkish.
Romanian.	Welsh.
Russian.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Roslin* sailing from *St. John Newfoundland* Sept 2, 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hamblin	Arthur	57.11 M M	In Yarn	Yes	England	English	London	Wife M. A. Hamblin	England
2	Hamblin	Leslie	14 10 92 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bland	John Cooper	51 4 M M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hester Colebrook	"
4	Bland	Edgar Cooper	17 10 M S	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"
5	Wright	John Rutland	38. 2 M M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife New York	"
6	St John	Mary	21 10 4 S	Laity	"	"	"	"	Mother Cathine St John Colin St John	R. J. Glenridge
7	Bryan	Bertha	25 12 4 S	Maidservant	"	"	"	"	Mother Bryan	R. J. Glenridge
8	Blot	Rene	30 2 M S	Fire Dealer	"	"	"	"	Mother Rene Blot	"
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 2, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Herbert Russell, Surgeon of the S.S. Poland, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Russell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Sts Rosslaria
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Priglin* sailing from *St. John Newfoundland* *Sept 23 1900*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
1	<i>O'Reilly</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>20.3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic No. No.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glenties</i>	<i>Thomas O'Reilly</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y. City</i>
2	<i>Limlett</i>	<i>Natie</i>	<i>23.3</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Domestic Yr. Yr.</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glenties</i>	<i>William Limlett</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y. City</i>
3	<i>Churchill</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Fisherman Yr. Yr.</i>	<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Glenties</i>	<i>William Churchill</i>	<i>N.Y. N.Y. City</i>
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

3

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

123

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 27th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																					
1	Yes	S.B. Kesser	No	No	Friend S.B. Kesser Address unknown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Germany	Prussia																
2	Yes	S.B. Kesser	No	No	Friend S.B. Kesser Address unknown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	Germany	Prussia																
3	Yes	Self	58	No	Friend C. Samson 517 49th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Germany	Prussia																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Clifton Smith, of the S/S "Rosalind", from St. John's Inld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cl. Smith Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 at Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. Rosalind (Red Cross) arrived Sept. 29

, 1900,

M.

, from

124

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	NO. PRISONERS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.				DEF.—EXCL.				REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.		Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
20f 1	O'Reilly, Pauline	3 1 1	4 Cabin	L.P.C. Notice # 88704	Jantz	9	13	V	Sampled	10 ⁰⁰	1	pm								11	11	11				
23f 2	Trinkett, Katie	3 2 1	"	" " "					Sampled	10 ⁰⁰	1	pm								11	11	11				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3450

Sept 28-29-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 24 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3451, from September 29th, 1910, to September 30th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 29th	G. G. Oceania	Patras, Trieste, Palermo	35
2	" "	San Giorgio	Naples, Palermo	31
3	" 30	C. Orinda	Havana, Vera Cruz, Progreso	9
4	" "	C. Estaban	Kingston, Colon	3
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3451

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

h, 1910

CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

Pacemo

35

s

31

uz. Progresso

9

3

1 Septem

2 "

3 "

4 "

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

3451
Sept. 29-30-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ~~UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS~~ and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Jodor, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Community of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1900

at San Francisco
McCallum
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **T. S. Oceania**

sailing from **Trieste**

September 10th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Taylor	Thomas		american		citizen		american	citizen	
2	Taylor	Mary		american		citizen		american	citizen	
3	Taylor	Margarete		american		citizen		american	citizen	
4	Taylor	Teuton		american		citizen		american	citizen	
5	Demeter	Stefan	30 - m m	Businessman	yes	Hungary Hungarian		Vienna Austria	Vienna Austria	Mexico Mexico City
6	Demeter	Stefanie	30 - f m		yes	Hungary Hungarian		Vienna Austria	Feldmühlgasse 24/6 d/4	Mexico Mexico City
7	von Fest	Dr. Alexander	26 - m s	Professor	yes	Hungary Hungarian		Prasso Hungary	Sister Elisabeth von Fest	
8	Blume	Carlos		american		citizen		american	citizen	
9	Spitzka	Dr. Edward		american		citizen		american	citizen	
10	Spitzka	Katharina		american		citizen		american	citizen	
11	Dillon	Dr. George M.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
12	Mac Grath	Robert H.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
13	Mac Grath	Anna R.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
14	von Fest	A. Elise		american		citizen		american	citizen	
15	von Fest	Greta		american		citizen		american	citizen	
16	Snyder	L. M.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
17	Chaffin	Martha		american		citizen		american	citizen	
18	Bindford	Etta		american		citizen		american	citizen	
19	Hickey	J.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
20	Cannon	Jos. E.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
21	Harvie	Janie		american		citizen		american	citizen	
22	Bolton	Mimie		american		citizen		american	citizen	
23	Cannon	Henry G.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
24	Chaffin	Addie W.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
25	Harvie	Jos. B.		american		citizen		american	citizen	
26	Harvie	Martha		american		citizen		american	citizen	
27										
28										
29										
30										

List

2

1

September 28th, 190

... bound
... of my knowl
... in is correct.

211.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Portulick, of the American T. S. Oceana, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906,
at 117

Immigration Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Josse Ivan, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S. Oceania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1900
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **T. S. Oceania**

sailing from

Palermo

September 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Berg	Henry Moissius		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
2	Berg	Sara		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
3	Berg	Henry Moissius		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
✓ 4	Roan	D. Martin		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
✓ 5	Roan	Abbie		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
✓ 6	Gibbs	D. Carl		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
✓ 7	Van Volkenberg	E. A.		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
✓ 8	Reynolds	Grace		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
9	Sprague	Fanny H.		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
10	Goodrich	E.		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
11	Carter	Irene I.		✓	american	citizen			american	citizen	
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 28th, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Bartulick* Master, of the *T. S. Oceania*, from *Galermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Feb*, 190*6*

at *Galermo*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, harness maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* in regard to the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (The foreign birth).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., companions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., companions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. L. Loefer, M.D.*, Surgeon of the *United States of America*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *April*, 190*1*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleipish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holow.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **T. S. Oceania**

sailing from **Patras**

September 12, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	De Parenty	Lance	42	M	Professor	Yes	French	French	Greece, Athens	nil	NY New York
2	De Parenty	Madame Lance	46	F	Wife	Yes	Citizen of United States	America			
3	Harris	Jancelot	42	M	Citizen of U.S.A		American	Citizen			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *September 28th*, 19*02*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Bartulick*, Master of the **T. S. Oceania**, from *Patras*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Marital Status).—The entries in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation or Profession).—The entry in column 4 should be as near and as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, such as: Sample, machinist, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided into two entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (in read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Y. (No (can read but not write)).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may signify "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is French, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The word "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indies" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (If father has ship ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Peter Fran, Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Oceania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1900

at Innsbruck
Immigration Officer.

Oceania
Sept 29-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnisk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. Oceania sailing from Patras, September 12th, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Athanasion	Ioannis	33	M	Merchant	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	brother	Heracles	NY New York
2	Baltakis	Nicolaos	22	M	Labourer	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Heracleon	father	Parasiotte	NY New York
3	Marondas	Nicolaos	25	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lauke	father	Parasiotte	Cal San Francisco
4	Younelis	Nicolaos	20	M	Labourer	Yes		Ottoman	Greek	Greece	Heracleon	father	Parasiotte	NY New York
5	Ioannou	Bassileos	38	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Athens	father	Ioannou	NY New York
6	Gallon	Pantazys	40	M	Labourer	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	wife	Athens	S. Car. Rices
7	Gallon	Kourpoulata	12	F	Scholar	Yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	wife	Athens	S. Car. Rices
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair bro. bro.	none	Greece Athens			
2	Yes	Self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark fair fair	none	Greece Thessalon			
3	Yes	Self	\$3.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	fair bro bla	none	Greece Thessalon			
4	Yes	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark bla bro	none	Turkey Smyrna			
5	Yes	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	fair bro bro	none	Greece Athens			
6	Yes	Self	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark bro bro	none	Greece Volos			
7	Yes	father	—	—	—	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark bro bro	none	Greece Volos			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick Master of the T. S. Oceania, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1901.

at My

Michael

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lodor Ivan, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S.S. Oceania, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner (named)" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Apr, 1900

at Ny

Amnellman

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Salerno* *14th September 1910*, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Manzoni	Herbert	30	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	father, Pietro Manzoni	Salerno	N.Y. New York
2	Canore	Giuseppe	30	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
3	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	none	Salerno	N.Y. New York
4	Canore	Antonio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	none	Salerno	N.Y. New York
5	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	child	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	none	Salerno	N.Y. New York
6	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	child	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	none	Salerno	N.Y. New York
7	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	infant	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	none	Salerno	N.Y. New York
8	Canore	Antonio	30	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	father, Pietro Canore	Salerno	N.Y. New York
9	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
10	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
11	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
12	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
13	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
14	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
15	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
16	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
17	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
18	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
19	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
20	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
21	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
22	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
23	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
24	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
25	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
26	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
27	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
28	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
29	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York
30	Canore	Emilio	10	M	single	student	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	no body	Salerno	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of *New York**September 28th, 1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	family				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
2	himself				mother <i>Anna Poliquino</i> 239-41 E. 109th St. New York				Good							
3	mother								Good							
4	mother				grand mother, <i>Luisa Botanini</i> 239-41 E. 109th St. New York				Good							
5	mother								Good							
6	mother								Good							
7	mother								Good							
8	family				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
9	himself								Good							
10	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
11	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
12	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
13	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
14	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
15	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
16	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
17	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
18	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
19	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
20	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
21	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
22	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
23	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
24	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
25	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
26	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
27	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
28	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
29	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							
30	himself				brother <i>Anna Ascola</i>				Good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartolich, Master of the T. S. Oceania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901,
at Palermo

John Bartolich
Master
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joder, Juan, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco
W. H. Miller
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Talarna*, *11 September 1910*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Colletti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	35	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Storn</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 2	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 3	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 4	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 5	<i>Tarini</i>	<i>Linna</i>	10	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 6	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Maria</i>	18	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 7	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>	22	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 8	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	✓	housewife	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 9	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 10	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 11	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 12	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 13	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 14	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 15	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 16	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 17	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 18	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 19	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 20	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 21	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 22	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 23	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 24	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 25	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 26	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 27	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 28	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 29	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>
✓ 30	<i>Bacino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	✓	child	no	Italian	South	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>uncle</i> <i>Colozzo</i> <i>Burano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i> <i>New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1900

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes herself	50	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	mark in the skin	Germany	Leipzig	
2	yes mother	15	no	no	father, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	fair	black	none	Germany	Leipzig
3	yes mother	1	no	no	father, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	fair	black	none	Germany	Leipzig
4	yes mother	1	no	no	father, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	fair	black	none	Germany	Leipzig
5	yes herself	50	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
6	yes herself	15	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
7	yes husband	50	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
8	no herself	15	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
9	yes herself	15	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
10	yes mother	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
11	yes mother	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
12	yes husband	50	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
13	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
14	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
15	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
16	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
17	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
18	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
19	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
20	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
21	yes	50	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
22	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
23	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
24	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
25	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
26	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
27	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
28	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
29	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	
30	no	1	no	no	husband, Joseph Sabatone 131-33-35 64th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 2"	not distinct	none	Germany	Leipzig	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartalich, Master, of the T. S. Oceania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartalich
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joder Juan, Surgeon of the Christian P. & Co. Oceanic ^{sailing therewith}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armerian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Oceanic"* sailing from *Saxlermo* *11th September 1912*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Fiumefreddo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>house m.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Polino</i>	<i>Polino</i>			<i>N. York</i>	
✓ 2	<i>Barbosa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bancina</i>			<i>N. York</i>	
✓ 3	<i>Barbosa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bancina</i>			<i>N. York</i>	
✓ 4	<i>Barbosa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bancina</i>			<i>N. York</i>	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of "races" will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1900

14

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	himself	25 yr 10 mo 10 d	100	Yes	father 133 Stanton St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	fair	none	Stanton							
2	mother	40 yr 10 mo 10 d	100	Yes	father 133 Stanton St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	fair	none	Stanton							
3	mother	40 yr 10 mo 10 d	100	Yes	father 133 Stanton St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	fair	none	Stanton							
4	himself	20 yr 10 mo 10 d	100	Yes	father 133 Stanton St. New York	no no no no	Good	no	5 3	fair	none	Stanton							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, Master, of the T. S. Oceania, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. Fodor Swan*, Surgeon of the *Eastern U.S. Ocean*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Imbuck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *—* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19*16*
at *Imbuck*

H. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Coama* sailing from *Panama*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Mauro	Paola	52 -	f	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Baiano	Italy	Sister Francesca Mauro Baiano
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 27, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, of the T. C. C. M. A., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulich
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1901

at

Palermo
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: City engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
All persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Can he read and write?).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean an Irishman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Loder*, *Iran*, Surgeon of the *Continental T. & C. Co.* sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*6*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. T. S. Oceaniasailing from Trieste September 18th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ladislavich	Natalia	25	f. m. housewife	Yes	Croatian	Slovenian	Austrian	Bozji	Father: Antonio Carvill Bozji for Living	N.Y.	New York		
2	Galesich	Maria	24	f. m. housewife	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Bozji	Mother: Tomazina Lepeta	N.Y.	New York		
3	Klobocar	Emma	19	f. s. private	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Syrian	Austrian	Mother: Maria Klobocar	Ill.	Chicago		
4	Petric	Maria	21	f. m. private	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Hebronic	Austrian	Agasson, Postoffice 44	N.Y.	New York		
5	Petric	Marian	1	m. s. infant	no	Austrian	Croatian	Hebronic	Austrian	Mother: Katharina Horic	N.Y.	New York		
6	Antonthalen	Rosa	32	f. s. Cook	Yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Grain 48.	Father: Cecelia Antonthalen	Ill.	Chicago		
7	Jungling	John	28	m. s. Cook	Yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Grain 48.	Mother: Anna Jungling	N.Y.	New York		
8	Abzieher	Emma	31	f. s. private	Yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Grain 48.	Father: F. s. Abzieher	N.Y.	New York		
9	Kriegl	Leo	23	m. s. private	Yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Grain 48.	Mother: Bernhardtthal, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York		
10	Kriegl	Jella	20	f. s. private	Yes	Austrian	German	Austrian	Grain 48.	Father: F. s. Kriegl	N.Y.	New York		
11	Sankovic	Josip	19	m. s. laborer	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austrian	Grain 48.	Mother: F. s. Sankovic	N.Y.	New York		
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 28th, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes self	6	no	husband in New York 55 W. 45 St.	no	no	good	no	5 3	good	fair	none	Austria, Wiede
2	Yes self	4	no	Brother: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 5	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
3	Yes self	4	no	Brother: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
4	Yes self	12	no	friend: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
5	Yes self	12	no	friend: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
6	Yes self	12	no	friend: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
7	Yes self	12	no	friend: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
8	Yes self	12	no	friend: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
9	Yes self	12	no	friend: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
10	Yes self	12	no	friend: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede
11	Yes self	12	no	friend: John 46 W. 55 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	good	fair	black	Austria, Wiede

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick Master of the T. S. Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other single title designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and point of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having tickets to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom visa passed, paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 at Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jodai Ivan*, Surgeon of the *Austrian T. S. S. Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *Sept*, 19*10*
at *Ny*

McBullwa-
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahpatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quana* sailing from *TRIESTE* 10 SEP 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	M. Wahtslett	Carla	27	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Jacob Copulatz	N.Y. New York
2	Wahtslett	Wanda	6	✓	child	no	Austrian	Hebrew	mother: Wanda	brother: Jacob	N.Y. New York
3	Spitzer	Caroline	25	✓	houswife	yes	Hungarian	German	Orshara	father: Grigori Spitzer	N.Y. New York
4	Spitzer	Georg	5	✓	child	no	Hungarian	German	Orshara	brother: Grigori	N.Y. New York
5	Spitzer	Wanda	2	✓	child	no	Hungarian	German	Orshara	brother: Grigori	N.Y. New York
6	Hummer	Jacob	37	✓	houswife	yes	American				
7	Hummer	Eli	26	✓	houswife	yes	American				
8	Hummer	Alexander	12	✓	child	no	American				
9	Hummer	Josef	11	✓	child	no	American				
10	Hummer	Rudolf	8	✓	child	no	American				
11	Libl	Greg	33	✓	merchant	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	mother: Maria	N.Y. New York
12	Libl	Thama	20	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	German	Wien	mother: Maria	N.Y. New York
13	Libl	Kup	1	✓	infant	no	Austrian	German	Wien	grandmother: Maria	N.Y. New York
14	Rogel	Ignaz	24	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	father: Samuel	N.Y. New York
15	Goor	Coenig	25	✓	houswife	yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	father: Samuel	N.Y. New York
16	Goor	Andros	4	✓	child	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
17	Goor	Julia	3	✓	infant	no	Hungarian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
18	Winkler	Georg	41	✓	trader	yes	Austrian	German	Stockenbo	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
19	Winkler	Carolina	37	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	German	Stockenbo	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
20	Winkler	Baria	12	✓	child	no	Austrian	German	Stockenbo	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
21	Poropat	Giovanni	26	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
22	Poropat	Gau	23	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
23	Poropat	Katz	24	✓	houswife	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
24	Poropat	Josef	44	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
25	Poropat	Baria	12	✓	child	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
26	Eider	Tara	21	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
27	Eider	Chaim	17	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
28	Gabriel	Frank	24	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
29	Carich	Emilia	28	✓	houswife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York
30	Carich	Anton	42	✓	houswife	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Wien	brother: Samuel	N.Y. New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

September 28th, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	No	1898/12/24	husband: Rudolf Mahabits	no	5 6	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
2	mother	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5 6	fair fair	none	N.Y. New York			
3	Self	No	1898/12/24	husband: Karl Hutter	no	5	fair fair	none	Hungary			
4	his mother	No	1907/12/24	N.Y. Purchase - New York	no	5	fair fair	none	Czechoslovakia			
5	his mother	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
6	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
7	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
8	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
9	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
10	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
11	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
12	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
13	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
14	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
15	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
16	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
17	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
18	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
19	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
20	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
21	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
22	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
23	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
24	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
25	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
26	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
27	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
28	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
29	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			
30	Self	No	1898/12/24	born in America, accompany his mother	no	5	fair fair	none	Austria Trieste			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick Master of the T. S. Oceania, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1906
at My
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helgaw by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country who is a citizen or subject).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having name and address of friend.
Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 11 (Whether holding a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and after the year for period of years, and place, as 1894-97, New York.
Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.
Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sodor Fran, Surgeon of the Antian T.S. Oceania, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1910

 α

Mullwa

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Protonotarios	Georgios	20-	M	Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	John Athens	his father Wis Milwaukee
2	Tryfandafilis	Demetrios	19-	M	Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Fourni	John Fourni	his father N.Y. New York
3	Bassoukos	Demetrios	19-	M	Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Stropoli	Georgios Stropoli	his father Kans Formoso
4	Vassiliou	Georgios	33-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Psari	Antonia Psari	his wife Ind Hammond
5	Sorelos	Demetrios	30-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Strofilia	Strofilia	his mother Mo St Louis
6	Constantinakis	Agelis	39-	M	Iron molder	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Promiri	Maria Promiri	his wife Pa Pittsburgh
7	Vogiatis	Georgios	19-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Promiri	Promiri	his father N.Y. New York
8	Theologitis	Nikitas	24-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos	Anna Amorgos	his mother N.Y. New York
9	Athanasios	Chastassios	20-	M	Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Psari	Athanasios Psari	his father Ind Hammond
10	Adam	Haralabos	38-	M	Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Cardita	Vassili Psari	his wife Oreg Portland
11	Soulos	Athanasios	20-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Anna	Cardita	his father Mo St Louis
12	Portocalis	Nikitas	32-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos	Agia Anna	his wife N.Y. New York
13	Rapsaniotis	Thomas	33-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Promiri	Amorgos	his wife Pa Pittsburgh
14	Anagnostis	Georgios	21-	M	2-16554 Contractor	yz yz	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Blatai	Maria Promiri	his mother N.Y. New York
15	Vlachos	Nicolaos	22-	M	Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Psari	Blatai	his father Ind Hammond
16	Londos	Nicolaos	38-	M	Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Cardita	Psari	his wife Oreg Portland
17	Palassis	John	24-	M	Labourer	yz yz	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Smyrne	Cardita	his mother S.C. Charleston
18	Seagianis	Athanasios	22-	M	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Stropoli	Smyrne	his father Kans Formoso
19	Sinodinos	Nikitas	37-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos	Stropoli	his wife N.Y. New York
20	Livadas	Panagiotis	21-	M	Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Amorgos	his mother N.Y. Syracuse
21	Elissouras	Georgios	31-	M	Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Athens	his brother N.Y. New York
22	Soulos	John	25-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Anna	Athens	his father Mo St Louis
23	Soulis	John	20-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Cardita	Cardita	his wife N.Y. Spokane
24	Amargiatis	Panagiotis	38-	M	Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Kefallinia	Cardita	his wife N.Y. Syracuse
25	Marrodimos	Costas	25-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Cardita	Kefallinia	his wife Oreg Portland
26	Delalas	Athanasios	19-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Cardita	Cardita	his mother Wash Spokane
27	Hristodoulatos	Spirios	28-	M	Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Kefallinia	Cardita	his wife N.Y. Syracuse
28	Manicas	John	30-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Gardicaki	Kefallinia	his wife Wash Spokane
29	Nomikos	Nicolaos	20-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Amorgos	Gardicaki	his wife N.Y. New York
30	Constantinakis	Georgios	18-	M	Farm Labourer	yz yz	Greece	Greek	Greece Promiri	Amorgos	his father N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept. 27th, 1910

22

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Y	self	no	no	no	ach. Palomby, his cousin 803 3rd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Igoua
2	Y	self	no	no	no	C. Stathogoramus, his cousin 136 W 23rd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	black	none	Greece	Favina
3	Y	self	no	no	no	P.O. Box 160, Formosa, Kansas	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Stropoli
4	Y	self	no	no	no	Elizabeth Palirin, his cousin 356 P.O. Box, Hammond, Ind.	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
5	Y	self	no	no	no	An. Dimitrenas, his cousin 404 Elm St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Strothia
6	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his relative P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pomori
7	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his relative 337 4th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Pomori
8	Y	self	no	no	no	Boosy, his cousin 249-51 Broome St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Amoriza
9	Y	self	no	no	no	Vassil Valirin, his uncle P.O. Box 356, Hammond, Ind.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
10	Y	self	no	no	no	G. Adam, his son 48 4th St. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Cardista
11	Y	self	no	no	no	A. Dimitrenas, his cousin 404 Elm St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Strothia
12	Y	self	no	no	no	Boosy, his cousin 249-51 Broome St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Amoriza
13	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
14	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
15	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
16	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
17	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
18	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
19	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
20	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
21	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
22	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
23	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
24	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
25	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
26	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
27	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
28	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
29	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar
30	Y	self	no	no	no	John Valonen, his friend P.O. Box 95, East Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Psar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartilich, of the Austrian T.S.S. Oceania, from Catras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartilich
Officer,
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, of the Austrian T. S. S. Oceania, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 1911,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Jodok Juan, Surgeon of the Constrian T's's Cream Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1917
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

11-1115

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Kefalas	Athanasios	19	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Gardicaki	Ortho	His father	Greece Wash Spokane
2	Damianos	Stavros	20	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Agios Theodoros	Ortho	His mother	Greece Reg Portland
3	Kaliviotis	Costas	21	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Calyria	Ortho	His father	Turkey N.Y. New York
4	Tsiracas	Costas	18	M	S	Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Ramanta	Ortho	His mother	Greece N.Y. New York
5	Alifierakis	Nicolaos	35	M	M	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Aroni	Ortho	His wife	Greece Pa Pittsburg
6	Marcomanolaki	Stelios	33	M	M	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	Ortho	His wife	Greece Ill Chicago
7	Nicou	Nicolaos	19	M	S	Farm labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tynaron	Ortho	His mother	Greece Mass Peabody
8	Katsouis	Nicolaos	40	M	M	Hair dresser	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Skyros	Ortho	His wife	Greece N.Y. New York
9	Kogianaki	Manassos	30	M	M	Farm labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aerotiri	Ortho	His wife	Greece Pa Pittsburg
10	Toussi	Georgios	34	M	M	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Parlos	Ortho	His wife	Greece Greg Portland
11	Haidraakis	Nicolaos	39	M	M	Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Bobia	Ortho	His mother	Greece Pa Pittsburg
12	Haidraakis	Manolis	19	M	S	Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Bobia	Ortho	His mother	Greece Pa Pittsburg
13	Nikou	John	23	M	S	Farm labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Tynaron	Ortho	His mother	Greece Mass Peabody
14	Oussas	Georgios	24	M	S	Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Scampa	Ortho	His father	Turkey N.Y. New York
15	Kissamitaki	John	33	M	M	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Aroni	Ortho	His wife	Greece Pa Pittsburg
16	Kissamitaki	Manolis	25	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Aroni	Ortho	His mother	Greece N.Y. New York
17	Andronis	Georgios	21	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Louris	Ortho	His father	Turkey N.Y. New York
18	Cioti	Nicolaos	20	M	S	Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Arta	Ortho	His father	Greece N.Y. New York
19	Papageorgiou	Athanasios	19	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Tynaron	Ortho	His father	Greece N.Y. New York
20	Planaki	Costas	20	M	S	Farm labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Aroni	Ortho	His father	Greece Pa Pittsburg
21	Gameliaras	Manolis	19	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Tynaron	Ortho	His mother	Greece Mass Peabody
22	Kyriazis	Costas	33	M	M	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Skyros	Ortho	His wife	Greece Cal Sacramento
23	Papafragou	Sotirios	36	M	M	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Megara	Ortho	His wife	Greece N.Y. New York
24	Planaki	Nicolaos	22	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Aroni	Ortho	His father	Greece Pa Pittsburg
25	Nicolaou	Nicolaos	21	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Canadara	Ortho	His mother	Turkey N.Y. New York
26	Perini	Georgios	39	M	M	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Skyros	Ortho	His wife	Greece Ill Chicago
27	Hatzilaen	Panagiotis	35	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	Ortho	His mother	Greece N.Y. New York
28	Terzakis	John	35	M	M	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Aroni	Ortho	His wife	Greece Pa Pittsburg
29	Terzakis	Manolis	25	M	S	Farm labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Aroni	Ortho	His mother	Greece Pa Pittsburg
30	Leracos	Wagelos	16	M	S	Scolar	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Galini	Ortho	His mother	Turkey Cal Los Angeles

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Kefalas	Athanasios	19	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardicaki	His father	Greece	Wash	Spokane
2	Damianos	Stavros	20	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Theodoros	His mother	Greece	Oreg	Portland
3	Kaliviotis	Costas	21	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calymna	His father	Turkey	N.Y.	New York
4	Tsircoas	Costas	18	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pamanta	His mother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
5	Alifieraki	Nicolaos	35	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aroni	His wife	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Marcomanolaki	Stelios	33	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amo Meros	His wife	Greece	Ill	Chicago
7	Nicou	Nicolaos	19	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymarn	His mother	Greece	Mass	Peabody
8	Katsonis	Nicolaos	40	M	Hair dresser	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Kogianaki	Manoussos	30	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aeroti	His wife	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Poussi	Georgios	34	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Parlos	His wife	Greece	Oreg	Portland
11	Heindrakis	Nicolaos	39	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bobina	His mother	Greece	Pa	Bloomington
12	Heindrakis	Manolis	19	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bobina	His mother	Greece	Pa	Bloomington
13	Nikou	John	23	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymarn	His father	Greece	Mass	Peabody
14	Oussas	Georgios	24	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Scampa	His wife	Turkey	N.Y.	New York
15	Kissamitaki	John	33	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aroni	His father	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kissamitaki	Manolis	25	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aroni	His mother	Greece	N.H.	Manchester
17	Andronis	Georgios	21	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lauris	His father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
18	Giots	Nicolaos	20	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Orta	His father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
19	Papageorgiou	Athanasios	19	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymarn	His father	Greece	N.Y.	New York
20	Planaki	Costas	29	M	Farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aroni	His mother	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Gamiletras	Manolis	19	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tymarn	His mother	Greece	Mass	Peabody
22	Kyriazis	Costas	33	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife	Greece	Cal	Sacramento
23	Papafragou	Sotirios	36	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megara	His wife	Greece	N.Y.	New York
24	Planaki	Nicolaos	22	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aroni	His father	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Nicolaou	Nicolaos	21	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cassadra	His mother	Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
26	Peronis	Georgios	39	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skyros	His wife	Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Hatzilaen	Panagiotis	35	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Lauris	His brother	Greece	N.Y.	New York
28	Terzaki	John	35	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aroni	His wife	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Terzaki	Manolis	25	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aroni	His mother	Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Oracos	Wagela	16	M	Secular	Ys	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Galini	His mother	Turkey	Cal	Los Angeles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept 29th, 1910

24

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																				
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	Y	self	25	no	no	John Kafatz his brother P.O. Box 2 Pine City Wash	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardicaki															
2	Y	self	25	no	no	Wag. Briggs his friend 50 4th St Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agion Theodoros															
3	Y	self	25	no	no	ath. Chiriots his brother 199 P.O. Box Rosenton N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Calymna															
4	Y	self	25	no	no	2, Zaharis his cousin 7th Ave 133 N. York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Calymna															
5	Y	self	55	no	no	Th. Arlati his relative 1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Promanta															
6	Y	self	25	no	no	Th. Marcomanolaki his nephew 106 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
7	Y	self	25	no	no	ath. Vabn his cousin 207 P.O. Box Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Ono micos															
8	Y	self	66	no	no	P. Castile his friend B'ween 1st & Broadway 6th St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tymavon															
9	Y	self	55	no	no	S. Coganaki his brother 1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Skypus															
10	Y	self	25	no	no	Al. Colie his cousin 50 4th St Portland Ore	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Acrotiri															
11	Y	self	40	no	no	6, Lovolaki his friend	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark gray	brown	none	Greece	Paros															
12	Y	self	25	no	no	113 Bridge St Bloomington Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Boba															
13	Y	self	25	no	no	207 P.O. Box Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tymavon															
14	Y	self	30	no	no	148 4th Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Skypus															
15	Y	self	95	no	no	McCannittaki their brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Skypus															
16	Y	self	25	no	no	1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
17	Y	self	25	no	no	ath. Rating his cousin 45 Cedar St Manchester N H	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
18	Y	self	20	no	no	148 4th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
19	Y	self	20	no	no	3 Lodge St Tarrytown N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
20	Y	self	35	no	no	ath. Maridaki his cousin 1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
21	Y	self	25	no	no	ath. Vabn his friend 207 P.O. Box Peabody Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
22	Y	self	25	no	no	6, Papamanolaki his cousin 305 4th St Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Tymavon															
23	Y	self	25	no	no	1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Skypus															
24	Y	self	28	no	no	S. Coganaki his cousin 1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Skypus															
25	Y	self	25	no	no	ath. Chirachon his friend 9, Panagoulidis his cousin	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
26	Y	self	35	no	no	338 1/2 5th Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
27	Y	self	25	no	no	3 Lodge St Tarrytown N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
28	Y	self	80	no	no	J. Terzaki his brother	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
29	Y	self	25	no	no	1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															
30	Y	self	25	no	no	510 Tennessee St Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Gartulich, of the Austrian T. S. S. Oceana, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Jew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Ocean sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918

at Minneapolis
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stabolakis	Demetrios	25-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Gerotini	Agathos	his wife Greece Pa Pittsburgh
2	Petridis	Georgios	24-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Agathon	Agathon	his brother Greece NY New York
3	Giaczis	Ulias	23-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Meteline	Meteline	his father Greece NY Waterville
4	Matzouranis	Demetrios	22	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Skiros	Skiros	his father Greece Ill Chicago
5	Kougiatidis	Fragias	35-	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	Ano Meros	his wife Greece Wis Milwaukee
6	Goutos	Demetrios	21-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Diarigora	Diarigora	his father Greece Wash Tacoma
7	Kacas	Vassilios	20-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Cremiti	Cremiti	his father Greece NY Manchester
8	Sarafian	Orshag	16-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Barbour	Barbour	his father Greece NY Nashua
9	Vassamas	Georgios	19-	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Skiros	Skiros	his father Greece Ill Chicago
10	Agelidakis	Costas	24-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	Ano Meros	his father Greece Wis Milwaukee
11	Papadakis	Demetrios	25-	M	Clerk	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Larnaras	Larnaras	his wife Greece Mass Boston
12	Caparos	Georgios	24-	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lardaki	Lardaki	his wife Greece Ill Chicago
13	Poulakis	Costas	35-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Galini	Galini	his wife Greece Cal Los Angeles
14	Gigandas	Apostolos	20-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Marmara	Marmara	his father Greece NY New York
15	Stamatiou	Costas	20-	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Strolia	Strolia	his father Greece Ill Galesburg
16	Hatzidakis	John	26-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	Ano Meros	his father Greece Ill Chicago
17	Theodoropoulos	Indoxia	33-	F	House Wife	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece	Hiss	her sister ?
18	Theodoropoulos	Artemis	10-	F	Servant	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Alexandria	Alexandria	her mother Greece NY New York
19	Lagoumitzis	John	22-	M		Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Alexandria	Alexandria	his mother Greece NY New York
20	Vassilacakis	Nicolaos	24-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Platania	Platania	his wife Greece Ill Chicago
21	Babalis	John	24-	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lokrida	Lokrida	his brother Greece NY Merrimack
22	Athanasakis	Manolis	22-	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Canavos	Canavos	his father Greece Mass Lowell
23	Haugian	Mikhael	24	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Barbour	Barbour	his brother Greece NY Nashua
24	Mikhalakis	Antonios	30-	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	Ano Meros	his wife Greece NY New York
25	Frister	Georgios	20-	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Platania	Platania	his father Greece NY Somersworth
26	Papavassiliou	Costas	18-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Carma	Carma	his father Greece NY Merrimack
27	Frignon	Apostolos	32-	M	Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Rodos	Rodos	his brother Greece Mass Lowell
28	Ulia	Ulias	28-	M	Sailor	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Argalasti	Argalasti	his wife Greece NY New York
29	Litrinas	Manolis	23-	M	Farmer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Platania	Platania	his father Greece Ill Chicago
30	Martakis	Stelios	29-	M	Farmer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ipsamio	Ipsamio	his wife Greece Utah Brigham

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

19

												19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Stabolaki	Demetrios	25-	M	U Farm Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Gerotini	Argyro	his wife		
2	Petridis	Georgios	27-	M	S Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Bagathon	Petridis	his brother		
3	Giaczis	Ilias	23-	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metelime	Metelime	his father		
4	Metzouranis	Demetrios	22	M	S Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Skiros	Nicolaos	his father		
5	Kougiataki	Frangias	35-	M	U Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	Marika	his wife		
6	Goutos	Demetrios	21-	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Larigora	Georgios	his father		
7	Kacos	Vassilios	20-	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Cremiti	Cremiti	his father		
8	Sarafian	Arshag	16	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Bairbour	Manolis	his father		
9	Varssamas	Georgios	19-	M	S Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Skiros	Skiris	his father		
10	Aselidakis	Costas	24-	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	John	his father		
11	Pasendaki	Demetrios	25-	M	U Clerk	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Laravous	Laravous	his wife		
12	Caparos	Georgios	27-	M	U Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lordaki	Garifalia	his wife		
13	Poulaki	Costas	35-	M	U Farm Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Galini	Galini	his wife		
14	Gigaudas	Apostolos	20-	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Marmara	Marmara	his father		
15	Stamatiou	Costas	20-	M	S Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Strolilia	Strolilia	his father		
16	Hatzidakis	John	26-	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	Nicola	his father		
17	Theodoropoulou	Indoxia	33-	F	U House Wife	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	His	her sister		
18	Theodoropoulou	Artemis	10-	F	S Teacher	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Turkey Alexandria	Alexandria	his mother		
19	Lagoumitzaki	John	22-	M	S	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Turkey Alexandria	Alexandria	his wife		
20	Vassilacaki	Nicolaos	24-	M	U Farm Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Platania	Platania	his brother		
21	Babali	John	24-	M	U Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lokrida	Georgios	his father		
22	Athanasaki	Manoli	22-	M	S Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Canavous	Michel	his father		
23	Hangian	Mihrao	24	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Bairbour	Serky	his brother		
24	Mikalaki	Antonios	30-	M	U Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	Vassiliki	his wife		
25	Haistau	Georgios	20-	M	S Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Pteleon	His	his father		
26	Papayassiliou	Costas	18-	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Caria	Vassilios	his father		
27	Frangou	Apostolos	32-	M	S Labourer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Rodos	Foti	his brother		
28	Ulia	Ilias	28-	M	U Sailor	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Argalasti	Argalasti	his wife		
29	Litinas	Manolis	23-	M	S Farm Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Platania	Georgios	his father		
30	Martakakis	Stelios	29-	M	U Farm Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pissamou	Issey	his wife		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New - York

SEP 25 1910

1910

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece Acrotiri
2	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey Lypso
3	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey Metelina
4	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece Skypso
5	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece Anostern
6	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey Marignova
7	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey Cremini
8	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey Barbours
9	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece Skypso
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece Anostern
11	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark black	black	Greece Canavos
12	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark black	black	Greece Hordaki
13	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Turkey Galini
14	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey Galini
15	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	blue	Greece Strofilia
16	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	Greece Anostern
17	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	dark brown	brown	Turkey Smyrna
18	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece Cete
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	Greece Platania
20	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	Greece Lakrida
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	Greece Canavos
22	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey Barbours
23	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	Greece Anostern
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark black	black	Greece Pteleon
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece Corina
26	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	Turkey Rodon
27	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece Argalast
28	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece Platania
29	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece Karhaliana
30	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	Greece Karhaliana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartolich, of the Andrea Is. Ocean, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartolich
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1911,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. may by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether husband or wife to be).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1899-1907, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Country to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fodor Juan*, Surgeon of the *Austrian T.s.s. Teama*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fourteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *March*, 19*11*
at _____

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Peraki	Wagelos	30	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	his father	N.Y. New York
2	Kricorian	Iranit	21	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Turkey	Armenian	Anabale	his mother	N.H. Nashua
3	Argyriaki	John	22	M	Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Canavon	his father	Mass Lowell
4	Gogoulis	Nicolas	32	M	Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Larissa	his wife	N.H. Nashua
5	Mansintonaki	Demetrios	24	M	Farm Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Platania	his wife	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Calabali	Othoumassin	25	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kokenoplo	his father	N.H. Manchester
7	Thomas	Spyros	25	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Iqina	his mother	Cal. Santa Cruz
8	Meros	Nicolaos	20	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	his brother	N.Y. New York
9	Pandela	Antonio	21	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Pandeliana	his father	Wis. Milwaukee
10	Troulinos	Georgios	22	M	Farm Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Fourfouna	his mother	Ohio Cincinnati
11	Papazissi	Georgios	23	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kokenoplo	his father	N.H. Manchester
12	Mermigas	Nacos	23	M	Farm Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	his mother	N.Y. New York
13	Loulondis	Nicolaos	22	M	Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Stakia	his father	Pa. Norfolk
14	Gourioti	Panagioti	25	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	his mother	Iowa Davenport
15	Papoutaki	Stelio	30	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	his wife	N.Y. New York
16	Manoli	Georgios	18	M	Farm Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kokenoplo	his mother	N.H. Manchester
17	Miholitis	Demetrios	20	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	his father	N.Y. New York
18	Babioli	Parlos	24	M	Farm Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Stakia	his mother	Pa. Norfolk
19	Fanariti	Apostolos	20	M	Farm Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	his brother	Cal. Oakland
20	Mathioudaki	Nicolaos	25	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Ano Meros	his father	N.Y. New York
21	Larioti	John	20	M	Farm Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kokenoplo	his mother	N.H. Manchester
22	Gioulekas	Georgios	21	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	his wife	N.Y. New York
23	Syrinaki	Georgios	25	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Stakia	his mother	N.Y. New York
24	Keramidas	Demetrios	19	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	his father	Iowa Davenport
25	Catsadaki	Onastasi	19	M	Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Kokenoplo	his mother	N.H. Manchester
26	Tsiboulis	Georgios	30	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	his wife	N.Y. New York
27	Samaritaki	Marcos	23	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Stakia	his father	N.Y. New York
28	Keramianaki	Wagelos	24	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Anargon	his mother	Ill. Chicago
29	Paparonis	Georgios	20	M	Farm Labourer	Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	his father	Cal. Oakland
30	Dimou	Vasilios	20	M	Farm Labourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Selos	his mother	N.H. Manchester

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept. 28, 19 10

28

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Amo. Meri
2	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Peribout
3	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark black	black	Greece	Canaron
4	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Lareo
5	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Platanis
6	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Loknopo
7	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Igina
8	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Perivoli
9	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	blue	Greece	Pandeliana
10	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Fouloura
11	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Loknopo
12	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Perivoli
13	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Stakia
14	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Contotade
15	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Amo Meri
16	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Loknopo
17	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Perivoli
18	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Stakia
19	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Contotade
20	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Amo Meri
21	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Loknopo
22	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Perivoli
23	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark black	brown	Greece	Stakia
24	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Lamia
25	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Loknopo
26	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1 1/2	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Perivoli
27	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Stakia
28	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	Greece	Amo Meri
29	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6 1/2	dark brown	brown	Greece	Contotade
30	✓	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	Turkey	Setos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulic, of the Canadian T & S Steamship from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulic
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 11,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Lodor Ivan, Surgeon of the Austrian T.S. Oceanic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911
at Lemberg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

19

No. on	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.		
1	Giassafaki	Petros	22	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Parascevi	Stelio Agia Parascevi	his father Greece Ill Chicago
2	Nicolaou	Hristin	19	M	S Farm labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Selos	Costa Selos	his father N.Y. New York
3	Leonoman	Costas	22	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Maria Perivoli	his sister N.Y. New York
4	Athanassiou	Georgios	35	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Lania	Steliani Lania	his wife Iowa Des Moines
5	Gollomiton	Wangelos	23	M	S Labourer	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Coria	Coria Coria	his mother N.H. Merrimack
6	Armenaki	Stefanos	20	M	S Farm labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Madamadado	Madamadado Michel	his father Mass Springfield
7	Agrosta	Georgios	20	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli Perivoli	his father N.Y. New York
8	Sagiotas	John	35	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Selos	Stano Selos	his wife N.Y. New York
9	Pakadarak	Costas	20	M	S Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Parliani	Trandakilo Parliani	his father Oreg Baker City
10	Stefanou	Demetrios	23	M	S Labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Maltepi	Tihomir Maltepi	his brother Pa Pittsburg
11	Papazissis	Vassilios	22	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Papazissis Perivoli	his father N.Y. New York
12	Gouriotis	John	20	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Lania	Lania Lania	his father Iowa Des Moines
13	Vassiliadis	Antonios	26	M	S Labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Maltepi	Vassiliadis Maltepi	his father Mass Boston
14	Armenaki	Nicolaos	23	M	S Farm labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Madamadado	Madamadado Madamadado	his father Mass Springfield
15	Belas	Stergios	19	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli Perivoli	his father N.Y. New York
16	Stakianakis	Antonios	19	M	S Clerk	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Lera Petra	Nicolaos Lera Petra	his father N.Y. New York
17	Tsacas	Georgios	23	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Lania	Lania Lania	his father Iowa Des Moines
18	Orsanaakis	John	19	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Lera Petra	Lera Petra Lera Petra	his mother Mass Boston
19		Georgios	20	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli Perivoli	his mother N.Y. New York
20	Papadonon	Alexandria	46	F	M House Wife	yr	yr				Ulen	her daughter
21	Papadonon	Sofia	17	F	S Model	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Alion	Alion Alion	her daughter N.Y. Syracuse
22	Papadonon	Lazaros	10	M	S Promoter	yr	yr					
23	Boboros	Stergios	20	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli Perivoli	his mother N.Y. New York
24	Condo	Costas	19	M	S Labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Pitermi	Anna Pitermi	his mother Pa Philadelphia
25	Wagelatos	Alexandros	18	M	S Carpenter	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Proussa	John Proussa	his father N.Y. New York
26	Gianicakis	Nanois	18	M	S Clerk	yr	yr	Greece	Greek	Greece Lera Petra	John Lera Petra	his father N.Y. New York
27	Papazigos	Michel	22	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli Perivoli	his sister N.Y. New York
28	Cotakilis	Loukas	23	M	S Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Trissas	Trissas Trissas	his father Conn Ausonia
29	Papathanassion	Athanasios	19	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli Perivoli	his father N.Y. New York
30	Bazoukis	Takis	22	M	S Farm labourer	yr	yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli Perivoli	his father N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Giassafaki	Petros	22	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Agia Parascevi	Stelios Agia Parascevi	his father Greece Ill Chicago
2	Nicolaou	Hristo	19	M S Farm Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Selos	Costa Selos	his father Greece Ill Manchester
3	Leonou	Costas	22	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Maria Perivoli	his sister Turkey N.Y. New York
4	Athanassiou	Georgios	35	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	Stelios Lamia	his wife Greece Iowa Davenport
5	Gollomitou	Wangelos	23	M S Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Caria	Caria	his mother Greece N.H. Merrimack
6	Armenaki	Stefanos	20	M S Farm Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Madamadado	Madamadado	his father Turkey Mass Springfield
7	Agrosta	Georgios	20	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli	his father Turkey N.Y. New York
8	Sagiotas	John	35	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Selos	Stelios Selos	his wife Turkey N.Y. Manchester
9	Pakadara	Costas	20	M S Labourer	no no	Greece	Greek	Greece Pariani	Pariani	his father Greece Oreg Baker City
10	Stefanou	Demetrios	23	M S Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Maltepe	Maltepe	his brother Greece Pa Pittsburg
11	Papazissis	Vassilios	22	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli	his father Turkey N.Y. New York
12	Gouriotis	John	20	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	Lamia	his father Greece Iowa Davenport
13	Vassiliadis	Antonios	26	M S Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Maltepe	Maltepe	his father Turkey Mass Boston
14	Armenaki	Nicolaos	23	M S Farm Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Madamadado	Madamadado	his father Turkey Mass Springfield
15	Belas	Stergios	19	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli	his father Turkey N.Y. New York
16	Stakianakis	Antonios	19	M S Clerk	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Jera Petra	Jera Petra	his father Greece N.Y. New York
17	Tsacas	Georgios	23	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Lamia	Lamia	his father Greece Iowa Davenport
18	Dassanakis	John	19	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Jera Petra	Jera Petra	his mother Greece Mass Boston
19		Georgios	20	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli	his father Turkey N.Y. New York
20	Papaioannou	Alexandra	46	F M House Wife	Ys Ys				Ulen	her daughter
21	Papaioannou	Sofia	17	F S	7-206370 9/11/13 1-104 (1-205-10-15-43)	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Adin	Adin	her daughter Turkey N.Y. Syracuse
22	Papaioannou	Lazaros	19	M S from molder	Ys Ys					
23	Loboros	Stergios	20	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli	his mother Turkey N.Y. New York
24	Condou	Cosmos	19	M S Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Piferni	Piferni	his mother Turkey Pa Philadelphia
25	Wangelatos	Alexandros	18	M S Carpenter	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Proussa	Proussa	his father Turkey N.Y. New York
26	Maniaki	Manoli	18	M S Clerk	Ys Ys	Greece	Greek	Greece Jera Petra	Jera Petra	his father Greece N.Y. New York
27	Papazios	Michel	22	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli	his sister Turkey N.Y. New York
28	Costakilis	Loukas	23	M S Labourer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Trissos	Trissos	his father Turkey Conn Ansonia
29	Panathanassiou	Athanassiou	19	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli	his father Turkey N.Y. New York
30	Bazonki	Takis	22	M S Farm Labourer	Ys Ys	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Perivoli	Perivoli	his father Turkey N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 28th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	self	25	no	no	no	2. Bagouraki	his friend	no	no	5	0	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Agra Parasevi				
2	✓	self	25	no	no	no	106 Blue Island Ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Selas				
3	✓	self	28	no	no	no	222 Chestnut St	Manchester	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
4	✓	self	25	no	no	no	405 Broadway	Brooklyn	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Spatis				
5	✓	self	30	no	no	no	42 P.O. Box	Springfield	no	no	5	4	dark black	black	none	Greece	Caria				
6	✓	self	25	no	no	no	192 Main St	Springfield	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Madamardo				
7	✓	self	28	no	no	no	750 6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
8	✓	self	25	no	no	no	222 Chestnut St	Manchester	no	no	5	0	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Selas				
9	✓	self	25	no	no	no	100 P.O. Box	La Grange	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Perivoli				
10	✓	self	25	no	no	no	405 P.O. Box	Springfield	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Madamardo				
11	✓	self	30	no	no	no	636 6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Perivoli				
12	✓	self	25	no	no	no	100 P.O. Box	La Grange	no	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Madamardo				
13	✓	self	25	no	no	no	52 Rutland St	Springfield	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Perivoli				
14	✓	self	25	no	no	no	100 P.O. Box	La Grange	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Madamardo				
15	✓	self	25	no	no	no	59 W 4th St	New York	no	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
16	✓	self	65	no	no	no	46 6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	9	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lera Petra				
17	✓	self	25	no	no	no	100 P.O. Box	La Grange	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Perivoli				
18	✓	self	30	no	no	no	219 Tennant St	Springfield	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Perivoli				
19	✓	self	25	no	no	no	50 6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	5	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
20	✓	self	60	no	no	no	102 North State St	Lancaster	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kios				
21	✓	self	28	no	no	no	200 6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
22	✓	self	25	no	no	no	304 Gaskill St	Philadelphia	no	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
23	✓	self	25	no	no	no	88 Poplar St	New York	no	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kios				
24	✓	self	25	no	no	no	376 Ave B	New York	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Greece	Lera Petra				
25	✓	self	25	no	no	no	691-6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
26	✓	self	25	no	no	no	9 Secor	New York	no	no	5	4	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
27	✓	self	25	no	no	no	9 Papathomas	New York	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
28	✓	self	25	no	no	no	750 6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
29	✓	self	25	no	no	no	750 6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				
30	✓	self	25	no	no	no	750 6 Ave	New York	no	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Perivoli				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barthelich, of the Austrian S.S. Oceanic from Patres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, first in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Planned destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18, 19, 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Fodor Surgeon of the Austrian S. S. Steamship "Sailing Thorewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

Sept. 1, 1910.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

59

52 71

[Handwritten signature]

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

SEP 12 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	DEPORTED E	Yfrossinidis	Costa	30	M	Shoemaker	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Andriani	his wife	all	Coria
2	Papadopoulos	Costas	25	M	S	Farm laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samon	John	his father	pa	Pittsburg
3	Trinis	Vassilio	21	M	S	Farm laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samon	Georgia	his mother	Mass	Peabody
4	Kioulafas	Theodoros	31	M	M	Farm laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vourliote	Kyran	his wife	all	Free Port
5	Totos	Nicolas	22	M	S	Labourer	yr yr	Greece	Greek	Greece	Missohori	Missohori	his brother	RI	Providence
6	DEPORTED Caramanolis	Wagelas	23	M	S	Teacher	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samon	Georgia	his father	pa	Pittsburg
7	Trinis	Costas	19	M	S	Farm laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samon	Georgia	his mother	Mass	Peabody
8	Lografidis	Georgios	24	M	S	Shoemaker	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samon	Athina	his mother	all	Free Port
9	Hatzisagel	Georgios	24	M	S	Farm laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Horoskioi	Saultana	his mother	WJ	New York
10	Vassiliou	Anastassin	20	M	S	Farm laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Horoskioi	Vassilio	his father	Conn	Thompsonville
11	Anastassin	Georgios	23	M	S	Farm laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Horoskioi	Horoskioi	his father	WJ	New York
12	Hatzivassiliou	Georgios	20	M	S	Farm laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Horoskioi	Kyriacoula	his mother	Conn	Thompsonville
13	Karakihaya	John	25	M	S	Farm laborer	yr yr	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Horoskioi	Horoskioi	his father	WJ	New York
14	Eleftheriou	Nicolas	22	M	S	Farm laborer	no no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Horoskioi	Horoskioi	his brother	Conn	Thompsonville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT-PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSEP 29 1910
28th, 1910

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Ys	Self	25	no	no	J. Simantini, his friend 503 1/2 S Adams St P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Byjoro
2	Ys	Self	50	no	no	E. Carmanolis, his friend 549 6th Ave St P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Samon
3	Ys	Self	25	no	no	his brother P.O. Box 295 P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samon
4	Ys	Self	40	no	no	his friend P.O. Box 578 Freeport, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vaurliote
5	Ys	Self	25	no	no	his friend Gentle Richmond, P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	blue	none	Greece	Missochori
6	Ys	Self	35	no	no	E. Carmanolis, his brother 549 Ave St 6th P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samon
7	Ys	Self	25	no	no	his brother P.O. Box 295 P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Vaurliote
8	Ys	Self	45	no	no	his cousin P.O. Box 339 Freeport, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samon
9	Ys	Self	40	no	no	his friend J. Haranus 461 6th Ave	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Horoskioi
10	Ys	Self	40	no	no	his friend V. Constantinidis P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Horoskioi
11	Ys	Self	45	no	no	his friend J. Haranus 461 6th Ave	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Horoskioi
12	Ys	Self	25	no	no	his friend Vassil Constantinidis P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark black	brown	none	Turkey	Horoskioi
13	Ys	Self	45	no	no	his friend J. Haranus 461 6th Ave	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	dark brown	blue	none	Turkey	Horoskioi
14	Ys	Self	35	no	no	his friend Vassil Constantinidis P.O. Box 404 Thompsonville Co.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark brown	brown	none	Turkey	Horoskioi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Partulick of the Austrian S.S. Oceanic from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Partulick

Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1910,

at _____

J. M. Mulla

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. brew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fodor, Fran*, Surgeon of the *Austrian S.S. Steamship sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Oct*, 19*17*

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

12th September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Carfogiorgas	Nicolaos	35	M	Master	yes		Greek	Greece	Wanegon	Marigo	Marioli	Ill. Rockford
2	his Wife	Euterpi	24	F	Housewife	No		Greek	Greece	Calamata	Calamata	Greece	Ill. Rockford
3	Tzavaras	Panagiotis	22	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greece	Calogerorachi	Calogerorachi	Greece	Iowa Des Moines
4	Lyriazis	Vassilios	35	M	Labourer	No		Greek	Greece	Calogerorachi	Calogerorachi	Greece	Iowa Des Moines
5	Coliopoulou	George	27	M	Impulseller	yes		Greek	Greece	Cambrige	M. Arivi	Coliopoulou	Mass Boston
6	his Wife	marigo	30	F	Housewife	No		Greek	Greece	Calamata	Pitsa	Greece	Mass Boston
7	Coliopoulou	theodoros	19	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greece	Pitsa	Pitsa	Greece	Mass Boston
8	Cyriacopoulos	joannis	19	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greece	Alitolepi	Alitolepi	Greece	Mass Fitchburg
9	Cloufetos	Christos	23	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greece	Basta	Basta	Greece	Wis. Fond du Lac
10	Tassopoulos	thatis	19	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greece	Kipessi	Kipessi	Greece	Mass Boston
11	Petropoulos	George	20	M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greece	Basta	Basta	Greece	Wis. Fond du Lac

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists", or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 28th, 1910

34

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether in an institution for the deaf, blind, or idiotic? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, except in the case of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	80	yes	ill	Demetrios Marcanis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	blue	None	Greece	Coroni
2	yes	his husband	No	No	229 S main st Rockford ill	Demostenis Tavaras Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Coroni
3	yes	Self	25	No	610 W Loise St Des Moines	George Nicolopoulos Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calogerachi
4	yes	Self	25	No	610 W Loise St Des Moines	Peter Coliopoulos Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	Greece	Calogerachi
5	yes	Self	100	yes	1706 Cambridge	Peter Coliopoulos Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pitsa
6	yes	his husband	No	No	805 main st Boston mass	Peter Coliopoulos Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Calamata
7	yes	Self	25	No	805 main st Boston mass	Panos Eliasopoulos Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Pitsa
8	yes	Self	25	No	546 main st Pittsburg	Nicol Cloufeton Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Alitsepini
9	yes	Self	25	No	197 P O Box Fond du Lac Wis	Panag. Carandreas Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta
10	yes	Self	25	No	911 ferry st Boston mass	Elias Petropoulos Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Ripessi
11	yes	Self	25	No	197 P O Box Fond du Lac Wis		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Basta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, of the Austrian S/S Oceana, from Patrol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulich
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1917

at

Minerva

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).

The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jodan Juan*, Surgeon of the *Amstman of Oceania*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of *Sept*, 19*10*.

M. Beck
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from ~~PARIS~~ 12 SEP 1914

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Georgalis	Alexandros	19	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Nica
Costas Georgalis	Father	Turkey N. Y. New York						
2	Covasevitch	John	27	m	Labourer	yes	Austria Austrian	Catere
Catere	Father	Austria New York						
3	Dimitriou	Petros	24	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	N. Y. New York
4	Savalis	Davlos	26	m	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Telonia
5	Messarihs	Bontea	18	m	Labourer	no	Turkey Arab	Syria Aleppo
6	Houfioti	Manolis	18	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Caraporia
7	Moustafa	Mohamet	24	m	Carpenter	yes	Turkey Arab	Tripolis
8	Michaelidis	Anastasios	35	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Corinto
9	Caram	Amin	18	m	Pupil	yes	Turkey Arab	Syria Tripolis
10	Lafrelis	Andonios	25	m	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Telonia
11	Triantafellow	Dimitrios	20	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Patmos
12	Hantakaros	Constantinos	28	m	Labourer	no	Turkey Greek	Turkey Alfontion
13	Chamchoumis	Dimitrios	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Pligoni
14	Parthenidis	Ioannis	20	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Calamoti
15	Michailon	gean	24	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Galatsipili
16	Laskaridis	Constantinos	20	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Peramos
17	Semetriou	Apostolos	21	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Kidia
18	Constoubekis	Nicolaos	22	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Vasilioni
19	Constoubekis	Lambela	20	m	Cook	no	Turkey Greek	Turkey Vasilioni
20	Constantinou	Nicolaos	25	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Lerovani
21	Maistros	Michael	19	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Calamiti
22	Apostolou	Theodoros	26	m	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Greece Telonia
23	Thanopoulos	Nicolaos	33	m	Merchant	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens
24	Thanopoulou	Xoitsa	17	f	Housewife	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens
25	Thanopoulou	Linolou	6	f	Pupil	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens
26	Grapsas	Georgios	19	m	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Greece Exanthia
27	Charalambous	Charilaos	34	m	Labourer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens
28	Thanopoulos	Ianagiotis	32	m	Labourer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Bischimi
29	Grapsas	Andonios	19	m	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Greece Exanthia
30	Petrakis	John	19	m	Labourer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from **PARIS** 12 SEP 1907

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Georgulis	Alexandros	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Nica	Costas Georgalis	Father
2	Covasevitch	John	27	m	S	Labourer	yes	Austria Austrian	Austria Catere	Turkey N y New York	Father
3	Dimitriou	Petros	24	m	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Nicosia	Austria N y New York	Father
4	Lavalis	Pavlos	26	m	S	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Greece Telonia	Turkey N y Syracuse	Father
5	Messarihs	Bontia	18	m	S	Labourer	no	Turkey Arab	Syria Aleppo	Greece Conn Ansonnia	Mother
6	Koufioti	Manolis	11	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Canaperia	Syria N y New York	Mother
7	Moustafa	Mohamet	24	m	S	Carpenter	yes	Turkey Arab	Turkey Tripolis	Turkey N y New York	Father
8	Michaelidis	Anastasios	35	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Corinto	Syria N y New York	Father
9	Caram	Umin	18	m	S	Pupil	yes	Turkey Arab	Syria Tripolis	Turkey Mass Natick	Father
10	Lafirelis	Andonios	25	m	S	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Greece Telonia	Syria N y New York	Father
11	Triantafillou	Dimitrios	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Iatmos	Greece Conn Ansonnia	Father
12	Hantakaros	Constantinos	28	m	m	Labourer	no	Turkey Greek	Turkey Kifontou	Turkey N y New York	Father
13	Chamchoumis	Dimitrios	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Pligoni	Turkey N y New York	Father
14	Parthenidis	Ioannis	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Calamoti	Greece Mass Lynn	Father
15	Michailon	Jean	14	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Galatsi	Turkey N y New York	Father
16	Laskaridis	Constantinos	20	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Peramos	Turkey Pa S Bethlehem	Father
17	Demetriou	Apostolos	21	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Kidia	Turkey N y New York	Father
18	Constoubekis	Nicolas	22	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Vasiloni	Turkey Mass Littleboro	Brother
19	Constoubekis	Lambela	40	m	S	Cook	no	Turkey Greek	Turkey Vasiloni	Turkey N y New York	Brother
20	Constantinou	Nicolas	26	m	m	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Lerovani	Turkey N y New York	Brother
21	Maistros	Michael	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	Turkey Greek	Turkey Calamiti	Turkey N y Syracuse	Father
22	Apostolou	Theodoros	28	m	S	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Greece Telonia	Turkey N y New York	Father
23	Thanopoulos	Nicolas	34	m	m	Merchant	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens	Greece Conn Ansonnia	Brother-in-law
24	Thanopoulou	Koitsa	17	f	m	Housewife	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens	Greece N y New York	Brother-in-law
25	Thanopoulou	Linolopi	6	f	S	Pupil	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens	Greece N y New York	Brother-in-law
26	Grapsas	Georgios	19	m	S	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Greece Exanthia	Greece N y New York	Father
27	Charalambous	Charilaos	34	m	S	Labourer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens	Greece N y New York	Father
28	Thanopoulos	Ianagiotis	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Bischiu	Greece N y New York	Father
29	Grapsas	Andonios	19	m	S	Labourer	no	Greece Greek	Greece Exanthia	Greece N y New York	Father
30	Petrakis	John	19	m	S	Labourer	yes	Greece Greek	Greece Athens	Greece N y New York	Relative

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

Sept 29th, 1910

26

11-1116
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.
25 26 27 28 29

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, or of any other person, or of any press or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes Self	\$25 no			Apostolis Parakentris Uncle 687 6 ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	none		Turkey Nica
2	yes Self	\$25 no			Nicol Couassewiteh Friend 101 P.O. Box Teeshork Mex	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	none		Austria Catero
3	yes Self	\$25 no			Theodoros Demetriou Brother 1110 Wash St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Fair Brown	none		Turkey Kexovani
4	yes Self	\$25 no			Dem Uderigeorgas Friend 4 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	none		Greece Ielonia
5	yes Self	\$25 no			Libran Missari Hsi Brother 48 Wash. St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none		Syria Aleppo
6	yes Self	\$25 no			Panagioti Koufioti Brother 3019 W. O. St. S. Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	none		Turkey Caraferia
7	yes Self	\$25 no			Meh. Mustafa Brother 87 Wash St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none		Turkey Tripoli
8	yes Self	\$85 no			Riko Bros. Cousin 33 Sumner St Natick Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	none		Turkey Coritza
9	yes Self	\$5 no			Ubdalack Kerin Uncle 89 Wash St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	none		Syria Tripoli
10	yes Self	\$25 no			Paul ygis Friend 95 Main St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	none		Greece Ielonia
11	yes Self	\$30 no			Costas Loxiotis Friend 96 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	none		Turkey Patmos
12	yes Self	\$25 no			George Demetriou Friend 112 Wash St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Brown	none		Turkey Ufention
13	yes Self	\$25 no			George Chamchamis Brother 765 Western Ave Lynn Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	none		Greece Elgona
14	yes Self	\$25 no			Apostolis Patelidas Friend 40 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Black Black	none		Turkey Calamiti
15	yes Self	\$25 no			Nicolas Brussali Friend 504 E 2nd St S. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	none		Turkey Galatistili
16	yes Self	\$25 no			Unast. Yerhoukis Friend 65 W. 4th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	none		Turkey Peramos
17	yes Self	\$25 no			George Mavrogiannis Friend 6 Main St Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	none		Turkey Kidia
18	yes Self	\$50 no			John Coustoubekis Brother 1301 ave A 70 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none		Turkey Vasilioni No
19	yes Self	\$30 no			Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none		Turkey Vasilioni No
20	yes Self	\$30 no			John Nicolas Brother in law 1224 Wash St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	none		Turkey Kexovani
21	yes Self	\$25 no			Apostolis Patelidas Friend 40 3rd ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none		Turkey Calamiti
22	yes Self	\$25 no			Const. Apostolou Friend 38 Liberty St Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none		Greece Ielonia
23	yes Self	\$100 yes 1909-1910 Milwaukee			Const. Giannas Friend 117 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Brown	none		Greece Athens
24	yes Husband	\$ no			Friend	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair Black Brown	none		Greece Athens
25	yes Father	\$ no			Friend	no	no	no	good	no	-	Dark Brown Black	none		Greece Athens
26	yes Self	\$25 no			Spiros Grapsas Brother 609 E. 14th St Madison Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Black Black	none		Greece Exanthia
27	yes Self	\$25 no			James Matsialis Friend 111 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black Black	none		Greece Athens
28	yes Self	\$25 no			Const. Giannas Friend 117 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none		Greece Biskini
29	yes Self	\$25 no			Demetrius Grapsas Brother 609 E. 14th St Madison Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Black Black	none		Greece Exanthia
30	yes Self	\$25 no			Demetrius Matsialis Friend 111 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Black Black	none		Greece Athens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, of the Austrian T.S. Oceanic, from Petrol, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this

17 day of May, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, by race or people, and similarly, "French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black), refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick J. Van, Surgeon of the United States Marine Corps, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1946

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

40

Form 800 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

12 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
ADMITTED 1	Vassiliou	Pantelis	32	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Barmbassi	Vassilio Christo	Father	N.Y. Jamestown
2	Paraskevopoulos	Aristides	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgios Paraskevopoulos	Father	N.Y. New York
3	Touris	Spyros	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	John Touris	Father	Mass Stoneham
4	Contoulas	Anastasios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicolaos Contoulas	Uncle	N.H. Nashua
ADMITTED 5	Anastassiou	Costas	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Barmbassi	Trouni Anastassiou	Wife	N.Y. Jamestown
ADMITTED 6	Costas	Gregorios	17	M	Student	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Barmbassi	Gregorios Barmbassi	Father	N.Y. Jamestown
7	Badzakian	Caloust	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Charles Badzakian	Father	Mass Milford
8	Theodogis	John	19	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	John Theodogis	Uncle	N.Y. New York
9	Chantzis	John	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	John Chantzis	Wife	N.Y. New York
10	Mathiopoulos	Georgios	43	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	John Mathiopoulos	Wife	Mass Stoneham
11	Laverdas	Georgios	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicolaos Laverdas	Father	Mass Lowell
12	Theodosiou	Serafin	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Sophia Theodosiou	Wife	Mass St. Louis
13	Demetrou	John	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Aphelo Demetrou	Wife	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 14	Ioannou	Evangelos	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Arega	Ioan. Ioannou	Father	N.Y. Jamestown
ADMITTED 15	Stephanou	Thomas	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Uthava Stephanou	Wife	Mass St. Louis
16	Stavrou	Margharitis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stavros Stavrou	Father	Mass Stoneham
DEPORTED 17	Giakou	Camper	38	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Stavros Giakou	Wife	Mass New Bedford
DEPORTED 18	Cosmos	Joseph	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Stavros Cosmos	Mother	N.Y. Jamestown
ADMITTED 19	Zafiropoulos	Spyridon	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thomi Zafiropoulos	Wife	N.H. Nashua
20	Tighirian	Nikran	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parish Tighirian	Father	Mass Milford
21	Cotsonis	George	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nichol Cotsonis	Father	Mass Stoneham
ADMITTED 22	Pitsaunis	Georgitsa	18	F	Student	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	John Pitsaunis	Mother	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 23	Pisounis	Antonis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	George Pisounis	Father	N.Y. Orange
ADMITTED 24	Evangelou	Pantelis	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Valmassi	Demetroula Evangelou	Wife	N.Y. Jamestown
25	Pantelis	George	18	M	Student	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Valmassi	Wife	N.Y. Jamestown
26	Vassiliou	Nicolaos	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maria Vassiliou	Wife	Mass Lynn
27	Avgheropoulos	Avgherinos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Antonis Avgheropoulos	Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 28	Syris	Nicolaos	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Valmassi	Paraskevi Syris	Wife	N.Y. Jamestown
29	Tripolitis	Panaghiotis	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Theo. Tripolitis	Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 30	Demetrou	Nicolaos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Valmassi	Demetrou Elias	Father	N.Y. Jamestown

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
 † "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York

Sept. 28th, 1910

11-1118			13 14		15		16		17		18		19		20 21 22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or on parole or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or if so, which, and for what purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	self	15	no		Con. Christo 127 Meale Str. Jamesstown N.Y.			no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Barbassi									
2	yes	self	15	no		James Matkalianis 41 Madison Str. New York			no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Biochinion									
3	yes	self	15	no		Att. Nicolaou 17 Summer Str. Stoneham Mass			no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Caritsa									
4	yes	self	15	no		Daniel Constantinos 1943 W. Park Str. Christo Bours			no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Traghano									
5	yes	self	15	yes	1906 1909	15 Eberison Str. Chr. Douro			no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Turkey	Barbassi									
6	yes	self		no		15 Eberison Str. Soc. Papagianis			no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Barbassi									
7	yes	self	15	no		51 Central Str. Bruciles Zaverdas			no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Sevas									
8	yes	self	15	no		215 W. 27 Str. Polycarpos Papastavros			no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Clepa									
9	yes	self	15	no		110 Market Str. John Patsoulas			no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Clepa									
10	yes	self	15	yes	1908 1909	11 Summer Str. Comt. Andonopulos			no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Raiko									
11	yes	self	15	no		421 Market Str. Joseph Theodossiou			no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Clepa									
12	yes	self	15	no		2140 Market Str. John Papas			no	good	no	5 1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Borova									
13	yes	self	15	no		409 West 56 Str. Vangel Joseph			no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Arachovitsa									
14	yes	self	15	no		107 Main Str. Danieli Stephan			no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Areza									
15	yes	self	15	yes	1905 1909	1236 Morgan Str. Michael Gighas			no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Borova									
16	yes	self	15	no		13 Summer Str. Sakir Ali			no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Caritsa									
17	yes	self	15	no		308 Cogehale Str. Michael Tolo			no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Levani									
18	yes	self	15	no		107 Main Str. Geo. Zafireyulos			no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Valmassi									
19	yes	self	15	no		41 Oak Str. Nektari Codessian			no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Cylini									
20	yes	self	15	no		51 Central Str. Elypse Panadopoulos			no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevas									
21	yes	self	15	no		13 Summer Str. Andreas Thanasoulas			no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Delvinacopolon									
22	yes	self	15	no		41 Madison Str. Comt. Simidel			no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Atheny									
23	yes	self	15	no		64 Lane Str. Vangel Ligoré			no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Lilly									
24	yes	self	15	yes	1906 1909	Meale Str. 127. Geo. Carazani			no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Valmassi									
25	yes	self		no		43 Pleasant Str. Comt. James			no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Valmassi									
26	yes	self	15	no		119 1/2 14 Str. Joseph Staios			no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Patenani									
27	yes	self	15	no		127 Meale Str. Geo. Arfano			no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Trypes									
28	yes	self	15	no		107 W. 27 Str. Nina Zoto			no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Valmassi									
29	yes	self	15	no		107 Main Str.			no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Atheny									
30	yes	self	15	no					no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Valmassi									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, of the Amstman I/s Steam from Stro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1899-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jodor Ivan*, Surgeon of the *Austrian T.S. Steamship sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

41

Form 800 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SOCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS 12 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Wahby }	Haber	29	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Slavic	Poland	Washington, D. C.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Wahby }	Mary wife	30	F	House Woman	yes	American	American			
3	Wahby }	Antone	29	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Tripoli			
4	Catjaris	Panagiotis	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
5	Salvo	Kianul	24	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
6	Palmos	Vassios	53	M	Merchant	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
7	Palmos	Efstathios	11	M	Schooler	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
8	Polyzios	Ioannis	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
9	Roussis	Chondar	30	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
10	Mentanis	Dimitrios	25	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kansas	Blue Rapids
11	Cosmas	Thomas	32	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
12	Syrropoulos	Ioannis	32	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	Worcester
13	Syrropoulos	Antonia	23	F	House Woman	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	Worcester
14	Carafil	Roussis	24	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
15	Bongouris	Ioannis	40	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
16	Bekir	Daliano	25	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
17	Tjelio	Egrioup	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Pa.	Phila.
18	Bargelis	Dimitrios	31	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
19	Elias	Stefanos	23	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Wash.	Seattle
20	Georgiassopoulos	Constantinos	22	M	Farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
21	Georgiassopoulos	Ioannis	29	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
22	Arifis	Tashi	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
23	Papageorgiou	Themistocles	23	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
24	Manthas	Dionysios	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
25	Servanos	Ioannis	15	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
26	Ghormas	Apostolos	40	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
27	Cotsogramis	Alexis	25	M	Farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	New Bedford
28	Anten	Izaf	28	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
29	Abraham	Mary	19	F	Schooler	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Mass.	New Bedford
30	Sclavetis	Marinos	33	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mass.	New Bedford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists, or "in transit."
+ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept. 29th, 1910

11-1115										11-1116										11-1117										11-1118										11-1119										11-1120										11-1121										11-1122										11-1123										11-1124										11-1125										11-1126										11-1127										11-1128										11-1129																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pestulich, of the Steamship S. S. Oceanic, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that not one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1917
at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fodor Ivan*, Surgeon of the *Imperial Russian Steamship "Cecilia" sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flémish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

42

Form 800 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS 12 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	Gatsopoulos	Petros	28	m	m Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bontsi Ko.	Unastasia Gatsopoulos wife	Turkey	Mass Lowell
2	Catsoulis	Agathoklis	22	m	s Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Ukrivi Catsoulis Mother	Greece	Mass Boston
3	Gardelis	Georgios	24	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Apostolos Gardelis Father	Greece	Mass Boston
4	Constantopoulos	Ioannis	20	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pikoudesi	Costas Constantopoulos Brother	Greece	N Y New York
5	Cotsos	Soterios	20	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Sofoula Kotsou Mother	Greece	Mass U. Somerville
6	Radiotis	Churilaos	20	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Dionisoula Radioti Mother	Greece	Mo Kansas City
7	Malamos	Dimitrios	21	m	s Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Filiatra	Malamo Malamos Mother	Greece	Mass Boston
8	Rokotas	Gerassimos	38	m	s Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ugia Thekli	Dionisios Rokotas Brother	Greece	N Y New York
9	Stergiotis	Andonios	23	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Drakha	Ioannis Stergiotis Father	Greece	Mo St Louis
10	Solomos	Gerassimos	23	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solomata	Michael Solomos Father	Greece	Mo Baltimore
11	Labotesis	Iacobos	22	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gera Hario	Nicolaos Labotesis Father	Greece	Ill Chicago
12	Simotas	Dimitrios	40	m	m Farm Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cornello	Ilogia Simota wife	Greece	N Y New York
13	Coutois	Anastasios	38	m	m Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fagia	Anast. Coutis wife	Greece	Mo St Louis
14	Solomos	Uthanasios	20	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solomata	George Solomos Father	Greece	Mo Baltimore
15	Travloskimeniotis	Vasilios	39	m	m Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asprogera Na	Hari Klia Travlos wife	Greece	Va Richmond
16	Labotesis	Nicolaos	53	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gera Hario	Charal. Labotesis Father	Greece	Ill Chicago
17	Michalitsianos	Pavlos	25	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fames	Agel. Michalitsianou Mother	Greece	Va Richmond
18	Alexandros	Spiros	25	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Neochorion	Evangelos Alexiades Father	Greece	N Y New York
19	Fanos	Panagis	52	m	m Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaminarata	Olivia Fanou wife	Greece	N Y Syracuse
20	Moschonas	Spiridon	18	m	s Farm Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chavdata	Theocharis Moschonas Father	Greece	Can Montreal
21	Gousetis	Charalambos	56	m	m Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gera Hario	Chavdata Father	Greece	Ill Chicago
22	Bitsoi	Dionisios	25	m	m Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasiliko	Andonios Bitsoi Father	Greece	Mo St Louis
23	Brates	Dimitrios	20	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macherado	Nicolaos Brates Father	Greece	Mo Kansas City
24	Abelas	Panagiotis	10	m	s Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasiliko	Alex. Abelas Father	Greece	Mo St Louis
25	Moukarakos	Vasilios	20	m	s Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gera Hario	Margarita Moukarak Mother	Greece	Ill Chicago
26	Kalas	Dimitrios	25	m	s Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Caloni	Costas Kalas Father	Greece	Mass Springfield
27	Vardakastanis	Dionisios	40	m	m Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasiliko	I. Vardakastanis Father	Greece	Mo St Louis
28	Ladas	Nicolaos	19	m	s Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kaminarata	Stavros Ladas Father	Greece	N Y Syracuse
29	Abelas	Pavlos	15	m	s Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vasiliko	Gen. Abelas Father	Greece	Mo St Louis
30	Canoliras	Dionisios	24	m	s Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Macherado	Haris Canoliras Father	Greece	Mo Kansas City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept. 28th, 1910

12

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.											
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	Ioannis Jutsonoulos	Uncle	12. Associate Building	Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Bontziho								
2	yes	Self	\$25	no	Athanas Anastopoulos	Friend	57 7-11 Ferry St.	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Filiatra								
3	yes	Self	\$25	no	Athanas Anastopoulos	Friend	57 7-11 Ferry St.	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Filiatra								
4	yes	Self	\$25	no	Spiros Papadakis	Cousin	513 W 24 th St.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Likoudesi								
5	yes	Self	\$25	no	Dem Katakis	Friend	59 Corham St.	W. Somerville Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Filiatra								
6	yes	Self	\$25	no	George Radiotis	Cousin	216 W 5 th St.	Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Filiatra								
7	yes	Self	\$25	no	Athanas Anastopoulos	Friend	57 7-11 Ferry St.	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Filiatra								
8	yes	Self	\$20	no	Bernard Civeratos	Friend	208 Franklin St.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	Ugia - Thekla								
9	yes	Self	\$25	no	Karalabas Manesis	Friend	322 4 th St.	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Draka								
10	yes	Self	\$25	no	Odiseas Fourniotis	Cousin	413 Prath St.	Baltimore MD	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Solomata								
11	yes	Self	\$25	no	Costas Mourahtis	Friend	1233 Wentworth Ave.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	gerakario								
12	yes	Self	\$25	no	Panag. Focas	Cousin	106 W 28 th St.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cornello -								
13	yes	Self	\$25	no	Karalabas Manesis	Friend	322 4 th St.	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Fazio								
14	yes	Self	\$25	no	Odiseas Fourniotis	Cousin	413 Prath St.	Baltimore MD	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Solomata								
15	yes	Self	\$25	no	Peter Manon	Cousin	1716 E. Main St.	Richmond Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Asprogera								
16	yes	Self	\$20	no	Costas Mourahtis	Friend	1233 Wentworth Ave.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	gerakario								
17	yes	Self	\$25	no	John Maratos	Cousin	1203 E. Main St.	Richmond Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Fanies								
18	yes	Self	\$25	no	Spiros Papadakis	Friend	443 Lexington Ave.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Neochoron								
19	yes	Self	\$25	no	Theodoros Ladas	Cousin	494 Salina St.	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cammarata								
20	yes	Self	\$25	no	Spiros Vestounis	Uncle	503 Main St.	Montreal Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Chavdata								
21	yes	Self	\$40	no	Costas Mourahtis	Friend	1233 Wentworth Ave.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece	gerakario								
22	yes	Self	\$25	no	Christos Liveris	Friend	508 Spruce St.	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vasiliko								
23	yes	Self	\$25	no	John Brats	Brother	321 W 5 th St.	Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Macherado								
24	yes	Self	\$25	no	Christos Liveris	Friend	508 Spruce St.	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vasiliko								
25	yes	Self	\$25	no	Gerassimos Traucolas	Cousin	1205 W 10 th Ave.	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	gerakario								
26	yes	Self	\$25	no	Paraskevas Galas	Brother	122 4 th St.	Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Caloni								
27	yes	Self	\$30	no	John Valais	Relative	322 4 th St.	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece	Vasiliko								
28	yes	Self	\$25	no	Theodoros Ladas	Cousin	494 Salina St.	Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cammarata								
29	yes	Self	\$25	no	Christos Liveris	Cousin	508 Spruce St.	St Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vasiliko								
30	yes	Self	\$25	no	Panag. Cakolakis	Brother	341 W 5 th St.	Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Macherado								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept. 28th, 1910

12

11-1716													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and custody of the insane, or of other persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, or contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Bontziho					
2	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Filiatra					
3	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Filiatra					
4	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Rhododori					
5	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Filiatra					
6	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Filiatra					
7	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Filiatra					
8	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Agia-Thekla					
9	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Drakoi					
10	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Solomata					
11	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Gerakario					
12	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Cornello					
13	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Fagias					
14	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Solomata					
15	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Asprogerakio					
16	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Gerakario					
17	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Fanies					
18	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Neochoron					
19	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Cammarata					
20	yes	Self	\$35	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece Chavdata					
21	yes	Self	\$40	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Greece Gerakario					
22	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Vasiliko					
23	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Macherado					
24	yes	Self	\$25	no	Friend	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Vasiliko					
25	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Gerakario					
26	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey Caloni					
27	yes	Self	\$30	no	Relative	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Greece Vasiliko					
28	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Cammarata					
29	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Vasiliko					
30	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece Macherado					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, of the Antonine I S/S. Peano, from Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

made

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 or, if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jodor*, Surgeon of the *Austrian T.S. Oceanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *five* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Manila

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

43

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS 12 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Assimou	Panagiotis	21	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bladari	Mrs. Y. Assimou	Mother	N.Y.	New York
2	Theodoratos	John	38	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cornelo	Kleni Theodoratos	Wife	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Chirakis	Theodoros	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	George Chirakis	Father	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie
4	Carikos	Georgios	20	M. S.	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couloura	George Carikos	Father	Mass.	Holyoke
5	Georgiou	Elippos	26	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chosteva	Theodora Georgiou	Wife	Mass.	Boston
6	Melissaratos	Vasilios	32	M. M.	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valeriana	Hamatula Melissaratos	Wife	Cal.	San Francisco
7	Thomas	Stavros	50	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervena	Stam. Thomas	Wife	N.Y.	New York
8	Thomas	John	18	M. S.	Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vervena		Wife	N.Y.	New York
9	Athamassiou	Georgios	21	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chosteva	Atini Athamassiou	Wife	Mass.	Boston
10	Isilimpis	Constantinos	38	M. M.	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Belessi	Athena Isilimpis	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
11	Zois	Georgios	35	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghio Dimitrios	Agheliki Zois	Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Baltas	Demetrios	18	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chikelo	Costas Baltas	Father	Mass.	Boston
13	Aghelis	Panagiotis	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourghia	Demetrios Aghelis	Father	Ohio	Columbus
14	Dimitratos	Dionysios	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aminta	Michael Dimitratos	Father	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Constantelos	John	32	M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sykia	Kleni Constantelos	Mother	Ill.	Chicago
16	Balezos	Constantinos	19	M. S.	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couloura	George Balezos	Father	Mass.	Holyoke
17	Bakas	Constantinos	20	M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strovitsi	Charalampos Bakas	Father	N.Y.	New York
18	Demetracopoulos	Christos	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridion	Athamassios Demetracopoulos	Father	Pa.	Reading
19	Charatsis	Demetrios	30	M. M.	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatsata	Cyriacula Charatsis	Wife	Mass.	Somerville
20	Isavalos	John	34	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ponitsa	Eleftheria Isavalos	Wife	N.Y.	Orange
21	Varotsos	Nicolas	27	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volantza	Agelo Varotsos	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
22	Catsigianis	George	36	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarkova	Pinelopi Catsigianis	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
23	Catsigianis	Vasilios	41	M. S.	Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarkova	Naria Courtis	Wife	Ill.	Chicago
24	Courtis	John	40	M. M.	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iglopi	Andrew Fotis	Father	Va.	Newport News
25	Fotis	Demetrios	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colopetimitza	Vassiliki Fotis	Wife	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Spentzos	Euthimios	35	M. M.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colopetimitza	Nicolas Spentzos	Father	N.Y.	Orange
27	Alevizos	John	19	M. S.	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarkova	George Alevizos	Father	Ill.	Chicago
28	Cardaras	Demetrios	23	M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colopetimitza	George Cardaras	Father	N.Y.	Orange
29	Logothetis	Theofilatos	23	M. S.	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Iglopi	Peter Logothetis	Father	Va.	Newport News
30	Ghanas	Stavros	19	M. S.	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarkova	George Ghanas	Father	Ill.	Chicago

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

43

Form 100-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS 12 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Assimon	Panagiotis	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bladari	Mrs. Y. Assimon	Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Theodoratos	John	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cornelo	Wife	Cal.	San Francisco	
3	Chirakis	Theodoros	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chalki	Father	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie	
4	Carikos	Georgios	20	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couloura	Father	Mass.	Holyoke	
5	Georgiou	Elippos	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chosteva	Wife	Mass.	Boston	
6	Melissaratos	Vasilios	32	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Valeriana	Wife	Cal.	San Francisco	
7	Thomas	Stavros	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verena	Wife	N.Y.	New York	
8	Thomas	John	18	M	Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Verena	Wife	N.Y.	New York	
9	Othanassiou	Georgios	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chosteva	Wife	Mass.	Boston	
10	Tsilimpis	Constantinos	38	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Selessi	Wife	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Zois	Georgios	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Dimitrios	Father	N.Y.	New York	
12	Baltas	Demetrios	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Brikelo	Father	Mass.	Boston	
13	Aghelis	Panagiotis	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gourghia	Father	Ohio	Columbus	
14	Dimitratos	Dionysios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arinata	Father	Cal.	San Francisco	
15	Constantelos	John	32	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sykia	Wife	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Balezos	Constantinos	19	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Couloura	Father	Mass.	Holyoke	
17	Bakas	Constantinos	20	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strovitsi	Father	N.Y.	New York	
18	Demetracopoulos	Christos	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agridion	Wife	Pa.	Reading	
19	Charatsis	Demetrios	30	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alatseta	Wife	Mass.	Somerville	
20	Isavallas	John	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bonitsa	Wife	N.Y.	Orange	
21	Varotsos	Nicolas	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volantza	Wife	Ill.	Chicago	
22	Catsigianis	George	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarkova	Wife	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Catsigianis	Vasilios	41	M	Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarkova	Wife	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Courtis	John	40	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aglopi	Father	Va.	Newport News	
25	Jotis	Demetrios	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colopetinitza	Wife	Mo.	St. Louis	
26	Spentzos	Kuthimios	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colopetinitza	Father	N.Y.	Orange	
27	Alevizos	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarkova	Father	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Cardaras	Demetrios	23	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Colopetinitza	Father	N.Y.	Orange	
29	Logothetis	Theofilatos	23	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aglopi	Father	Va.	Newport News	
30	Ghonas	Stavros	19	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Zarkova	Father	Ill.	Chicago	

22

Showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
 Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

SEP 29 1910

Sept 28th, 1910

14

11-1115										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or other similar institution? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, except in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no		Jeremias Gotsalidis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7/8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Eladari
2	yes	self	25	no		Spyros Theodoratos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cornelo
3	yes	self	25	no		Dimitrios Pantouris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Chalki
4	yes	self	25	no		Georgios Konstantinos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cauloura
5	yes	self	25	yes	1909	London, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Chosteva
6	yes	self	25	no		Miltiades Karlis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Valeriana
7	yes	self	25	yes	1903	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vervana
8	yes	self	25	no		Nicholas Karis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Vervana
9	yes	self	25	no		James Christos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chosteva
10	yes	self	25	no		John Papacostas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Balesii
11	yes	self	30	no		John Papacostas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aghios Dimitrios
12	yes	self	25	no		Alkanas Galtios	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Brikelo
13	yes	self	25	no		Nicholas Karis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Gourgia
14	yes	self	25	no		James Constantinos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aminata
15	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Sykia
16	yes	self	25	no		Nicholas Karis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Cauloura
17	yes	self	25	no		Constantinos Zacharopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Stroivtri
18	yes	self	40	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Greece	Agridion
19	yes	self	25	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Alaketa
20	yes	self	25	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Ponitsa
21	yes	self	25	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Volantza
22	yes	self	25	yes	1904	St. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zarkova
23	yes	self	25	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Zarkova
24	yes	self	25	yes	3 months	Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Greece	Aglopi
25	yes	self	25	no		Dimitrios Lazarides	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Colopetimitso
26	yes	self	25	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Colopetimitso
27	yes	self	30	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Black	none	Greece	Zarkova
28	yes	self	25	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Fair	Grey	none	Greece	Colopetimitso
29	yes	self	25	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Aglopi
30	yes	self	25	no		George Charatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Greece	Zarkova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, of the Antuan T. S. S. Oceanic, from Satras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. Jodor Fran*, Surgeon of the *Austrian S.S. Oceania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11 day of *Oct.*, 19 *13*

at

Michael

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

44

Form 602
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS 12 SEP 1910

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2	Tsionassis Ioannis	21	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Volantza	Georgia Tsionassis	Ill Chicago
3	Nacharopoulos Savaas	26	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Volantza	Ioan Nacharopoulos	Ill New York
4	Saimos Daniel	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Syros	Syros Saimos	Ill Gary
5	Dormiris Ioannis	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Volantza	Atth. Dormiris	Ill Milwaukee
6	Michalopoulos Theodoros	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Volantza	Michalopoulos	Ill Milwaukee
7	Polychronopoulos Vassilios	21	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Volantza	Panagos Polychronopoulos	Ill New York
8	Polydoros Nicolas	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Garditsa	Angelo Polydoros	Ill Chicago
9	Spiliopoulos Anastassios	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Garditsa	Pan. Spiliopoulos	Ill Chicago
10	Tsipas Andreas	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Comari	Georg. Tsipas	Ill Tandon
11	Contourinis Georgios	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Volantza	Nikola Contourinis	Ill New York
12	Manitsas Paulos	26	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Peramos	Georg. Manitsas	Ill Portland
13	Mairaidis Georgios	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Garditsa	Syros Mairaidis	Ill Chicago
14	Polydoros Sotirios	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Garditsa	N. Polydoros	Ill Chicago
15	Vavoulis Dimitrios	25	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Palova	Nikola Vavoulis	Ill New York
16	Vavoulis Anthi	19	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Palova	Georg. Vavoulis	Ill New York
17	Camataris Anastassios	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Volantza	Georg. Camataris	Ill Milwaukee
18	Vavoulis Constantinos	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Palova	Christaloch Vavoulis	Ill New York
19	Taljonis Christos	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Soulinaga	Ioan Taljonis	Ill Boston
20	Gianaros Alexis	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Volantza	Margareta Gianaros	Ill Chicago
21	Taljonis Panagiotis	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Soulinaga	Nikola Taljonis	Ill Boston
22	Alexopoulos Ioannis	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Garditsa	Ang. Alexopoulos	Ill Chicago
23	Carantonakis Antonios	24	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Brachon	Georg. Carantonakis	Ill New York
24	Chrysostomon Vassilios	24	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Triglia	Christomon Chelatis	Ill New York
25	Polydoros Athanasios	26	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Garditsa	Drage Polydoros	Ill Chicago
26	Vondouris Athanasios	22	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Triglia	Georg. Vondouris	Ill New York
27	Chondron John	18	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Triglia	Theod. Chondron	Ill Peterburg
28	Barrasman Mihail	19	M	Farmer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Triglia	Ardis Barrasman	Ill New York
29	Kagos Andreas	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Achira	L. Kagos	Ill New York
30	Contigvelas Christos	20	M	Farmer	yes	Greece	Greek	Laracova	N. Contigvelas	Ill Chicago

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 28th, 1910

16

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by whom.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Nature, Mental and of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
																		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		
2	yes	self	\$15.00	no		Theod. Galanopoulos. 15th. Chicago Ill.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Volantia		
3	yes	self	15	no		Const. Lacharopoulos. 317. New York	Brother	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	dark	Black	Black	Greece	Shorlitz		
4	yes	self	15	no		Greg. Samis. 1st. Adams.	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	Greece	Gyros		
5	yes	self	15	no		Uss. Chitras. 1119. Hibernia	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Volantia		
6	yes	self	15	no		Vas. alago. 1110. Hibernia	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Volantia		
7	yes	self	15	no		Michael Flion. 316. New York	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	dark	Brown	Gray	Greece	Shorlitz		
8	yes	self	15	no		Alh. Poutajis. 123. Chicago Ill.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	dark	Black	Black	Greece	Garditsa		
9	yes	self	15	no		Leon Polydoris. 123. Chicago Ill.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Garditsa		
10	yes	self	15	no		L. Poutajis. 111. Boston	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Canari		
11	yes	self	15	no		Michael Flion. 316. New York	Cousin	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	dark	Fair	Gray	Greece	Shorlitz		
12	yes	self	15	no		Thom. Anifantis. 116. Lancaster.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Peramos		
13	yes	self	15	no		Georg. Sathellaropoulos. 111. W. Randolph.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	dark	Black	Black	Greece	Garditsa		
14	yes	self	15	no		George Poutajis. 111. W. Randolph.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Garditsa		
15	yes	self	20	yes	1907	John Varoulis. 316. New York	Brother	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	9	dark	Fair	Gray	Greece	Palova		
16	yes	self	20	no		George Varoulis. 316. New York	Brother	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Palova		
17	yes	self	15	no		Vas. Chitras. 1110. Hibernia	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Volantia		
18	yes	self	20	yes	1907	John Varoulis. 316. New York	Brother	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	9	dark	Brown	Gray	Greece	Palova		
19	yes	self	15	no		John Theofelis. 108. Montreal	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	5	dark	Black	Black	Greece	Andimara		
20	yes	self	15	no		Th. Galanopoulos. 15th. W.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Volantia		
21	yes	self	15	no		John Theofelis. 108. Montreal	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	4	dark	Black	Gray	Greece	Andimara		
22	yes	self	15	no		Georg. Sathellaropoulos. 111. W. Randolph.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Garditsa		
23	yes	self	15	no		Georg. Caramicolas. 111. W. Randolph.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Greece	Trachia		
24	yes	self	15	no		Georg. Montaninos. 111. Washington	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	5	dark	Black	Black	Turkey	Trighia		
25	yes	self	15	no		L. Polydoris. 111. W. Randolph.	Brother	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	Greece	Garditsa		
26	yes	self	15	no		Georg. Montaninos. 111. Washington	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	5	dark	Black	Black	Turkey	Trighia		
27	yes	self	15	no		Georg. Citar. 111. W. Randolph.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	5	dark	Black	Black	Greece	Peramos		
28	yes	self	15	no		A. B. Spathis. 111. W. Randolph.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Turkey	Harpa		
29	yes	self	15	no		John Andimopoulos. 111. W. Randolph.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	Greece	Acharia		
30	yes	self	15	no		Georg. Sathellaropoulos. 111. W. Randolph.	Friend	ho	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	6	dark	Black	Gray	Greece	Larathia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, of the Union I. S. Oceania, from Petras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Jodor Ivan*, Surgeon of the *Antonia I & S. Oceanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of *Oct.*, 19 *17*

at

Millers

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS 12 SEP 1907

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which + Race or People citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Savinos	Anastasios	21	M	Labourer	yes	greece Sivros	Panos Savinos	Father
2	Augoustatos	Panayotis	25	M	Labourer	no	greece Simotata	gerasimos Augoustatos	Father
3	Vlachou	Vasilios	18	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Blaka	Dimitrios Vlachou	Father
4	Deventaris	Christos	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Peramos	Tasola Deventaris	Mother
5	Soldatos	georgios	24	M	Labourer	no	greece Sivros	Nicolas Soldatos	Brother
6	Isintros	Dimitrios	55	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey greveniti	Eleni Isintros	Wife
7	Lungotkian	Mestop	30	M	Professor	yes	Turkey Harput	Harput	Father
8	Bartzikos	Ioannis	20	M	Labourer	yes	greece Samos	Nicolas Bartzikos	Father
9	Tacoussian	Haig	18	M	Shoemaker	yes	Turkey Enessa	Cirker Tacoussian	Father
10	Bossuakian	Oskar	18	M	Tailor	yes	Turkey Sevas	Ebrom Bossuakian	Father
11	gerasimow	gerasimos	18	M	Pupil	yes	Turkey Constantinople	Espiratos gerasimow	Father
12	Alious	Ramandan	22	M	Labourer	no	Turkey Betinsk	Mile Ki Alious	Wife
13	Caliozeris	John	20	M	Mechanic	yes	greece Alexandria	Desquino Samion	Relative
14	Michael	Constantinos	19	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey gialova	Michael	Father
15	Constantinow	Sivros	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey gialova	Const. Sia Kis	Father
16	Cirakis	Christostomos	20	M	Labourer	yes	greece gitalinos	Christodoulos Cirakis	Father
17	Thomas	Elias	24	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Maltes	Thomas Lafira Kis	Father
18	Cosmas	John	21	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Coquoda	Cosmas Vagilis	Father
19	Scoulis	Nicolaos	22	M	Labourer	no	Turkey Triglia	Apostolos Scoulis	Father
20	Eragoulis	Vassilios	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Maltepe	Eragoulis Theodorou	Father
21	Adelfas	Sotiris	24	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Artaki	Panagiota Adelfas	Mother
22	Levy	Bertha	16	F	Peasant	yes	Turkey Sorkitsi	Rachel Levy	Wife
23	Levy	Bouda	15	F	Housewife	no	Turkey Sorkitsi	Sorkitsi	Mother-in-law
24	Chalio	Laxine	23	F	Housewife	no	Turkey Sorkitsi	Aslan Chalio	Father
25	Constantinidis	Ilemachos	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Maltepe	Aschips Constantinidis	Father
26	Maeris	georgios	34	M	Labourer	no	Turkey Coritza	Marigo Maeri	Wife
27	Nestoro	Grosa	23	M	Labourer	no	Turkey Strougo	Theodora Nestoro	Wife
28	Levy	Nessim	33	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Sorkitsi	Sara Levy	Wife
29	Constantinou	Cirianos	20	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey Plataros	Constant Hargos	Father
30	Papadimitriou	Epaminondas	20	M	Labourer	yes	greece Samos	Sim Papadimitriou	Father

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 24th 1910

18

11-1215										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How in prison, criminal, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place, and if so, when, where, and for what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, promise, or agreement, or for the purpose of labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$25	no	gregorios Savinos Cousin 1428 Adams St. Garry Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Brown Black	none	Greece	Sivros			
2	yes	Self	\$25	no	Spuros Augustatos Brother 1188 6th Ave. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Black Black	none	Greece	Simotata			
3	yes	Self	\$25	no	Gimtrios Olachu Father 251 Highton St. Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Plakka			
4	yes	Self	\$25	no	Alexandros Manitou Friend 687 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Peramos			
5	yes	Self	\$25	no	gregorios Savinos Cousin 1428 Adams St. Garry Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Blue	none	Greece	Agios-Elias			
6	yes	Self	\$25	no	Nicolas Malamis Friend 215-30 3rd. Easton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Greveniti			
7	yes	Self	\$25	no	Hugon Yangeckian Cousin 16 3rd St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Harput			
8	yes	Self	\$25	no	Dem Papanicolaou Brother 226 W. 4th. Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Greece	Samos			
9	yes	Self	\$25	no	Artine Laoussian Brother 255-258 W. 125th. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Fenessa			
10	yes	Self	\$25	no	Marderos Ugaegian Uncle 5 Emsford St. Watertown Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown Black	none	Turkey	Sevas			
11	yes	Self	\$25	no	L. Vardas Friend 123 N. Hancock St. Petersburg Va.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Brown Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople			
12	yes	Self	\$25	no	Kefat Serif Cousin 268 P.O. Box 1 N. Grosvenor Dale Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Bentiska			
13	yes	Self	\$20	no	Nicolas Caligoris Brother 238 E. 46th. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna			
14	yes	Self	\$25	no	Vasilios Cria Kopoulos Friend Place D. N. 32. Pullman Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey	Gialova			
15	yes	Self	\$25	no	Vasilios Cria Kopoulos Friend Place D. N. 32. Pullman Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Gialova			
16	yes	Self	\$25	no	Alexios Moschonas Friend P.O. Box 453. Hubbard Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Greece	Mitilinos			
17	yes	Self	\$25	no	Kapris Constantinos Cousin Box 405. E. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey	Maltesi			
18	yes	Self	\$25	no	Diamandis David Friend 1505 Hight St. St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Coukada			
19	yes	Self	\$25	no	Alexandros Manitou Friend 687 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Triglia			
20	yes	Self	\$25	no	Nicolas Theodorou Friend 52 Kneeland St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Maltape			
21	yes	Self	\$25	no	Andonios Iameros Friend 102 N. State St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Artaki			
22	yes	Self	\$	no	Bohor Levy Father Cattaraugus Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Sorkitsi			
23	yes	Self	\$	no	my Husband	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey	Sorkitsi			
24	yes	Self	\$	no	Mario Chalis Betrothal Christ 120 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey	Ugin Stepanos			
25	yes	Self	\$25	no	Costa Costa Cousin Box 405. E. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Maltepe			
26	yes	Self	\$25	no	Nassi Helessi Cousin P.O. Box 308. Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Coritsa			
27	yes	Self	\$25	no	Pine Tall Friend P.O. Box 134. Fairmount Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Strougo			
28	yes	Self	\$25	no	Bohor Levy Brother 91 Laramie Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Serketsi			
29	yes	Self	\$25	no	George Vagnostas Cousin 515 Walnut St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark Brown Black	none	Turkey	Platanos			
30	yes	Self	\$25	no	George Stavrou Brother-in-law P.O. Box 329. Freeport Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black Black	none	Greece	Samos			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 28th 1910

18

11-1116													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, agreement, contract, or promise, or in pursuance of labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
List					Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?				Physical cause.	Mental and of time.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$25	no			gregorios Savinos 1428 Adams St	Cousin Garry Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair Brown Black	none	greece	Sivros		
2	yes	Self	\$25	no			gregorios Avgoustatos 118 Borek St	Brother Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair Black Black	none	greece	Simotati		
3	yes	Self	\$25	no			Dimitrios Vlathu 251 Winton St	Father Newburgh N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Plaka		
4	yes	Self	\$25	no			Alexandros Maniatis 687 6th Ave.	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Peramos		
5	yes	Self	\$25	no			gregorios Savinos 1428 Adams St	Cousin Garry Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Black	none	greece	Agios-Elias		
6	yes	Self	\$25	no			Nicolas Malamis 215-30 3 St.	Friend Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Greventi		
7	yes	Self	\$75	no			Hagop Yangechian 16 Balth St.	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Harput		
8	yes	Self	\$25	no			Don Papanicolaou 226 W. 4 St.	Brother Waterloo Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	none	greece	Samos		
9	yes	Self	\$25	no			Artine La Houssian 258-258 W. 125 St	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Fenessa		
10	yes	Self	\$25	no			Mardiros Agagian 51 Erenford St	Uncle Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown Black	none	Turkey	Sevas		
11	yes	Self	\$25	no			L. Vardas 123 N. Sicam St	Friend Petersburg Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Brown Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople		
12	yes	Self	\$25	no			Refat Serif 268 P.O. Box	Cousin N. Grosvenorville Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Bentiska		
13	yes	Self	\$20	no			Nicolas Calogoris 238 E. 46 St.	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Smyrna		
14	yes	Self	\$25	no			Vasilios Ciriahopoulos Place S. N. 32	Friend Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey	Gialova		
15	yes	Self	\$25	no			Vasilios Ciriahopoulos Place S. N. 32	Friend Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Gialova		
16	yes	Self	\$25	no			Alexios Moschonas P.O. Box 453	Friend Habbard Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	greece	Mitilinos		
17	yes	Self	\$25	no			Agapio Constantinos Box 405 E.	Cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey	Maltesi		
18	yes	Self	\$25	no			Diamandis David 1505 Knight St	Friend St Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Coupoda		
19	yes	Self	\$25	no			Alexandros Maniatis 687 6th Ave	Friend New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Triglia		
20	yes	Self	\$25	no			Nicolas Theodorou 52 Kneeland St	Friend Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Maltepe		
21	yes	Self	\$25	no			Andonios Iamiris 102 N. State St.	Friend Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Artaki		
22	yes	Self	\$ -	no			Bohor Levy Canandaigua 2 St	Father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/2	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Sorkitsi		
23	yes	Self	\$ -	no			my Husband		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey	Sorkitsi		
24	yes	Self	\$ -	no			Mario Chalis Christ 120 St	Betrothal New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair Black Black	none	Turkey	Agios Stefanos		
25	yes	Self	\$25	no			Costa Costa Box 405 E.	Cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Maltepe		
26	yes	Self	\$25	no			Nassi Helessi P.O. Box 308	Cousin Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Black Black	none	Turkey	Coritsa		
27	yes	Self	\$25	no			Prime Tall P.O. Box 134	Friend Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Strougo		
28	yes	Self	\$25	no			Bohor Levy 91 Lancelot Ave	Brother New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark Brown Brown	none	Turkey	Serketsi		
29	yes	Self	\$25	no			George Anagnostis 516 Walnut St	Cousin St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark Brown Black	none	Turkey	Platanos		
30	yes	Self	\$25	no			George Stavrou P.O. Box 339	Brother-in-law Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black Black	none	greece	Samos		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, of the Austrian S.S. Oceania, from Patras, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in
years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F"
(female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either
M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should de-
scribe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien
arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer,
mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and
not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, re-
gardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and cor-
rections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during
the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be re-
corded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a tempo-
rary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit,
should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the
entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can
neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the
country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the
race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation-
ality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks
in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessa-
rily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a
manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is
Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of
United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the follo-
wing distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not
Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of
Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or
other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any
alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classi-
fied under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descen-
dants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other
country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic
dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the
Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia)
and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should
show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important
for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last per-
manent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning
from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country
of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend
in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and
address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show
definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United Sta-
tes; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destina-
tion). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in Column 14
should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, bro-
ther, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—
The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact
amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be
divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so,
when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes
or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative
or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a
relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by
any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Foster*, *Dean*, Surgeon of the *Austrian S.S. Steamship*, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19 *16*

at

M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

46

Form 800 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS 12 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Yatche	Apostolos	34	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Wife	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Teghtjounian	Kachig	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED	Tole	Cole	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Wife	Ill. Fairmount
DEPORTED	Vasco	Trence	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Wife	Ill. Fairmount
5	Chantzakias	Cyriacos	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Mother	N.Y. Fairmount
6	Petrie	Pyro	29	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Wife	Ohio Cincinnati
7	Spino	George	20	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Wife	Ind. Hammond
DEPORTED	Riste	Tasse	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Wife	Ill. Fairmount
9	Argyropoulos	Panagiotis	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father	Utah Salt Lake City
10	Agrafiotopulos	Christos	37	M	Barber	Yes	Greece	Greek	Russia	Wife	N.Y. New York
11	Agrafiotopulos	Nathos	10	M	Scholar	Yes	Greece	Greek	Russia	Mother	N.Y. New York
12	Georgiou	John	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
13	Demetrian	Manolis	10	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
14	Athanassion	Peter	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Wife	Okla. Oklahoma City
15	Georgiou	Christos	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Brother	Pa. Bethlehem
16	Marigionovits	Alecos	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Brother	Pa. Bethlehem
DEPORTED	Tassi	George	23	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Wife	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Theodorou	Theodoros	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father	Ill. Fairmount
19	Balas	Demetrios	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Wife	N.Y. New York
20	Skourapetros	Vassilios	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father	Ohio Columbus
DEPORTED	Stoyano	Nedelko	27	M	Labourer	No	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Wife	N.Y. New York
22	Theodorou	Athanassios	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father	Ill. Fairmount
ADMITTED	Shalamian	Mersob	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
24	Gouda	Levy	15	F	Minor	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Mother	N.Y. New York
25	Bertha	Levy	16	F	Minor	Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Chalis	Sarina	23	F	House woman	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Father-in-law	N.Y. New York
27	Levy	Ruth	4	F	Child	No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Brother	N.Y. New York
28	Thomas	Constantinos	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father	R.I. Providence
29	Triantos	John	20	M	Farmer-labourer	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Father	Ill. Chicago
30	Yiannelis	Moschos	22	M	Labourer	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Father	Colo. Sterling

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
 † "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

Sept. 29th 1910

34

11-1118											1910											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
13 14		15		16		17		18		19		20 21 22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29						
No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or for care and treatment in the insane asylum, or whether supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether counting by reason of any other solicitation, promise or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.											
1	Yes	self	25	no					Briti Tchoutra 33 Plum Str. Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey		none	Turkey	Sleytre											
2	Yes	self	40	no					Mersel, Norton Khavin 51 Lexington Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Turkey	Bauli											
3	Yes	self	25	no					Mil. Simet 134 P.O. Box. Friend Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black Brown		none	Turkey	Strougha											
4	Yes	self	25	no					Nicol. Kistef 134 P.O. Box. Friend Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown		none	Turkey	Strougha											
5	Yes	self	25	no					Antonios Tanelis 102 N. State Str. Friend Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown Black		none	Turkey	Artaki											
6	Yes	self	25	no					Mitri Tchoutra 33 N. Plum Str. Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown Black		none	Turkey	Strougha											
7	Yes	self	5	no					Grigori Kozmof 222 P.O. Box. Friend Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Turkey	Crynafyta											
8	Yes	self	25	no					Nicol. Kistef P.O. Box. N. 134. Friend Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Fair Brown		none	Turkey	Dysson											
9	Yes	self	25	no					Georg. Argropoulos 19 W. 25th Str. Friend Salt Lake City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Greece	Dysson											
10	Yes	self		no					George Theodoropulo 398 6th Ave. Uncle New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Russia	Trighia											
11	Yes	self		no					Stratis Kanti-Dimitriou 88 Barclay Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey		none	Russia	Platanos											
12	Yes	self	25	no					Peter Serbfim 134 W. 5th Str. Friend Oklahoma City Okla.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair Grey		none	Turkey	Broussa											
13	Yes	self	25	no					Var. Laskinos 1 Second Str. 504 Friend Lo. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Turkey	Broussa											
14	Yes	self	25	no					Var. Laskinos 504 N. Second Str. Friend Lo. Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Black		none	Turkey	Constantinople											
15	Yes	self	25	no					Li. Merizonovitch 512 W. 14th Str. Friend Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Turkey	Broussa											
16	Yes	self	25	no					Simi Tale 134 P.O. Box. Friend Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Black Brown		none	Montenegro	Jroussa											
17	Yes	self	95	yes	1905 1910	San Francisco			Var. Caridge 55 Cedar Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black Black		none	Turkey	Strougha											
18	Yes	self	25	no					Atthel Palas 145 N. 3 Str. Friend Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Fair Brown		none	Turkey	Samos											
19	Yes	self	25	no					Spyr. Spyropoulos 250 W. 14th Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Greece	Aghios Elias											
20	Yes	self	25	no					Mil. Simet 134 P.O. Box. Friend Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey		none	Greece	Xylokera											
21	Yes	self	25	no					Spyr. Spyropoulos 250 W. 14th Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black Grey		none	Greece	Strougha											
22	Yes	self	25	no					M. Yeterian 105 14 Str. Friend Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Fair Brown		none	Greece	Xylokera											
23	Yes	self	25	no					Bohor Levy 41 Lakeside Ave. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark	Fair Brown		none	Turkey	Taimbour											
24	Yes	self		no					Marios Chalis 120 Chest Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Turkey	Constantinople											
25	Yes	self		no					Bohor Levy 41 Lakeside Ave. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Grey Brown		none	Turkey	Constantinople											
26	Yes	self		no					Thomas Constantinou 80 N. Maine Str. Friend Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown		none	Turkey	Aghios Stephanos											
27	Yes	self	25	no					Const. Adamopoulos 710 S. May Str. Friend Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown Brown		none	Turkey	Constantinople											
28	Yes	self	25	no					Moschos Politis 545 P.O. Box. Friend Sterling Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Fair Fair		none	Turkey	Myrsifyta											
29	Yes	self	25	no							no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown Grey		none	Greece	Saira										
30	Yes	self	25	no							no	no	no	good	no					Turkey	Malona											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

Sept 29th 1910

50

11-116					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
13 14		15		16		17		18		19		20 21 22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution or case and date, or whether supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer of solicitation, press or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.										
1	Yes	self	25	no	Niti Tchente 33 Plum Str. Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	none		Turkey	Sleytre										
2	yes	self	20	no	Moshef, Nestor Khazin 51 Lexington Str. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Turkey	Cauli										
3	yes	self	25	no	Mil. Simet 134 P.O. Box Fairmont Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black	Brown	none		Turkey	Strougha										
4	yes	self	25	no	Nicol. Kikel 194 P.O. Box Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	none		Turkey	Strougha										
5	yes	self	25	no	Antonios Tavelis 108 N. State Str. Friend Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Brown Black	none		Turkey	Artaki										
6	yes	self	26	no	Niti Tchente 33 Plum Str. Friend Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Black	none		Turkey	Strougha										
7	yes	self	25	no	Gordon Kozanof 205 P.O. Box Friend Hammond Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Turkey	Cynofyta										
8	yes	self	25	no	Nicol. Kikel P.O. Box No. 134 Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Fair	Brown	none		Turkey	Dysson										
9	yes	self	25	no	Georg. Argonopolos 19 W. 2nd St. Friend Salt Lake City	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Greece	Dysson										
10	yes	self	200	no	George Theodoropulo 398 6th Ave. Uncle New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Russia	Triglia										
11	yes	self	25	no	Stratis Kantzi-Dimitriou 88 Barclay Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown Grey	none		Turkey	Broussa										
12	yes	self	25	no	Peter Serghim 1534 W 5th Str. Oklahoma City Okla	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair Grey	none		Turkey	Broussa										
13	yes	self	25	no	Vas. Laskinos 1 Second Str. 504 Friend Los Angeles Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Turkey	Constantinople										
14	yes	self	25	no	Vas. Laskinos 504 N. Second Str. Friend Los Angeles Ca	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Black	none		Turkey	Broussa										
15	yes	self	25	no	Mariyannovitch 512 White Str. Brother Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Montenegro	Jroussa										
16	yes	self	25	no	Dime Tale 134 P.O. Box Friend Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Black Brown	none		Turkey	Strougha										
17	yes	self	95	yes 1905 San Francisco	Vas. Laskinos 55 Canal Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Black	Black	none		Turkey	Samos										
18	yes	self	25	no	Othell Palas 145 N. 5 Str. Cousin Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark Fair	Brown	none		Greece	Aghios Elias										
19	yes	self	25	no	Spyr. Spyropoulos 250 W. 12th Str. Friend New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Greece	Xylakera										
20	yes	self	25	no	Mil. Simet 134 P.O. Box Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair Grey	none		Greece	Strougha										
21	yes	self	25	no	Spyr. Spyropoulos 250 W. 12th Str. Uncle New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black	Grey	none		Greece	Xylakera										
22	yes	self	25	no	M. Yeterian 105 14 Str. Friend Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	Dark Fair	Brown	none		Turkey	Paimbour										
23	yes	self	25	no	Behar Levy 21 Lakeside Ave. Husband New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Turkey	Constantinople										
24	yes	self	25	no	Marcos Chalis 120 Chest Str. Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark Grey	Brown	none		Turkey	Constantinople										
25	yes	self	25	no	Behar Levy 21 Lakeside Ave. Brother-in-law New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown Brown	none		Turkey	Alghios Stephano										
26	yes	self	25	no	Thomas Constantinou 80 N. Maine Str. Cousin Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Brown	Brown	none		Turkey	Constantinople										
27	yes	self	25	no	Const. Adamopoulos 710 S. May Str. Uncle Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Fair	Fair	none		Greece	Myrsifyta										
28	yes	self	25	no	Moshef Palas 543 P.O. Box Friend Sterling Colo	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark Brown	Grey	none		Turkey	Malona										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, of the United States S.S. Oceanic, from Peters, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulich
Officer:
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1911
at 1111
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., add not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," as race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN (BLACK).
The term "African" refers to the African people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. J. Jaskar*, Surgeon of the *Austrian T. S. S. Oceania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *from* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

12 SEP 1907

19

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Alexandrou	Efstathios	30	✓	8-10975 12/17/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Tringha	Alexandros Potitipos Father	Pa. S. Bethlehem
2	Koundakjian	Aghosart	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. Armenia. Turkey. Aghosart	Hagop Koundakjian Father	Mass. Chelsea
3	Vassiliadis	Dimitrios	23	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Constantinople	Ioann. Vassiliadis Father	N.Y. New York
4	Ioannidis	Aristidis	28	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Constantinople	Sofia Ioannidis Mother	N.Y. New York
5	Katal	Parfon	19	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Constantinople	Ioann. Katal Father	N.Y. New York
6	Caralis	Constantinos	23	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Panagiotis	Caralis Father	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Salibi	George	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Salibi Father	N.Y. New York
8	Soulemman	Ozzedine	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Soulemman Father	N.Y. New York
9	Imier	Salibi	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Imier Father	N.Y. New York
10	Karbas	Constantinos	24	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Karbas	Karbas Father	N.Y. New York
11	Demetrow	Phedoros	24	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Demetrow Father	Pa. S. Bethlehem
ADMITTED 12	Sculis	Anastassios	22	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Sculis Father	N.Y. New York
13	Colson	Georgios	24	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Colson	Colson Father	N.Y. New York
14	Colson	Athanasios	19	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Colson	Colson Father	N.Y. New York
15	Tropanidis	Vassilios	25	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Tropanidis Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 16	Georgiou	Efstathios	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Georgiou Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 17	Kaphthal	Arasam	29	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Kaphthal Father	N.Y. New York
18	Dimitrios	Christodoulos	21	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Dimitrios Father	Pa. S. Bethlehem
19	Solomon	Anastassios	23	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Solomon Father	Pa. S. Bethlehem
20	Patriopoulos	Vassilios	19	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Patriopoulos Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 21	Dimitrios	Stavros	25	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Dimitrios Father	N.Y. New York
22	Ioannou	Charalambos	26	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Ioannou Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 23	Anastassios	Evangelos	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Anastassios	Anastassios Father	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 24	Petrinos	Pantelis	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Petrinos	Petrinos Father	N.Y. New York
25	Savopoulos	Pavlos	24	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Savopoulos	Savopoulos Father	N.Y. New York
26	Savopoulos	Klous	26	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Savopoulos	Savopoulos Father	N.Y. New York
27	Karakalathis	Demetrios	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Karakalathis Father	N.Y. New York
28	Stassinathos	Gregoris	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Stassinathos Father	N.Y. New York
29	Andriaglou	Charalambos	20	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey. E. Greece. Turkey. Beyruth	Andriaglou Father	N.Y. New York
30	Ioannas	Theodoros	24	✓	2-493482-4/19/37 Farmlabourer	yes	Greece. Greece. Greece. Ioannas	Ioannas Father	N.Y. New York

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
+ "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

47

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIA

sailing from PATRAS

12 SEP 1910

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Alexandrou Epistathios	30	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Triglia	Alexandros Potitpos Father	Pa. S. Bethlehem
2	Konstantinou Agkharakt	20	M	Tailor	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Arvan-li	Hazop Konstantinou Father	Mass Chelsea, Seattle
3	Vassiliadis Dimitrios	23	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Constantinople	Evangel Vassiliadis Father	Mass New York
4	Ioannidis Aristidis	28	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Constantinople	Sofia Ioannidis Mother	Mass New York
5	Katal Tarfon	19	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Ortakio	Ioann Katal Father	Mass New York
6	Cacalis Constantinos	23	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Panagioti	Constantinos Cacalis Father	Mass Apalachia
7	Salibi George	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Beyruth	Salibi George Father	Mass New York
8	Suleiman Ezzedine	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Beirut	Suleiman Ezzedine Father	Mass New York
9	Kimer Salibi	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Beyruth	Kimer Salibi Father	Mass New York
10	Karbas Constantinos	24	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kechori	Karbas Constantinos Father	Mass New York
11	Demetrios Thedoros	24	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Vorelli	Demetrios Thedoros Father	Mass S. Bethlehem
ADMITTED 12	Scoulis Anastassios	22	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Triglia	Scoulis Anastassios Father	Mass New York
13	Colonis Georgios	24	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Didaki	Colonis Georgios Father	Mass New York
14	Colonis Athanasios	17	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Didaki	Colonis Athanasios Father	Mass New York
15	Tropanidis Vassilios	25	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Kythia	Tropanidis Vassilios Father	Mass New York
ADMITTED 16	Georgiou Epistathios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Kythia	Georgiou Epistathios Father	Mass New York
ADMITTED 17	Kaphtali Arvan	29	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey, Beyruth	Kaphtali Arvan Father	Mass New York
18	Dimitrios Christodoulos	31	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Apollon	Dimitrios Christodoulos Father	Mass S. Bethlehem
19	Sotirion Anastassios	23	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Triglia	Sotirion Anastassios Father	Mass S. Bethlehem
20	Iatropoulos Vassilios	19	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Constantinople	Iatropoulos Vassilios Father	Mass New York
ADMITTED 21	Demetrios Stavros	25	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Triglia	Demetrios Stavros Father	Mass New York
22	Ioannou Charalampios	26	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Triglia	Ioannou Charalampios Father	Mass New York
ADMITTED 23	Anastassios Evangelos	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Agathi	Anastassios Evangelos Father	Mass New York
ADMITTED 24	Petritis Pantelis	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Agathi	Petritis Pantelis Father	Mass New York
25	Savopoulos Pano	27	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kechori	Savopoulos Pano Father	Mass Lowell
26	Savopoulos Eloni	26	M	Farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kechori	Savopoulos Eloni Father	Mass Lowell
27	Karalabakis Demetrios	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Beyruth	Karalabakis Demetrios Father	Mass New York
28	Stassinakis Gregoris	20	M	Farmlabourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Beyruth	Stassinakis Gregoris Father	Mass New York
29	Andriaglou Charalambos	20	M	Farmlabourer	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey, Apollon	Andriaglou Charalambos Father	Mass New York
30	Karalabakis Theodoros	24	M	Farmlabourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece, Kechori	Karalabakis Theodoros Father	Mass Lowell

26

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are tourists, or in transit.
*Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept. 28th, 1910

22

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Nature, length of time, and Physical cause.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.
List			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether coming by reason of any solicitation, request, promise or contract in the United States.		Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		Nicolas Brissalis 501 E. 2nd. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark Black Black	Greece Tighia
2	yes	self	25	no		H. Seferian Cousin Chelsea, Mass.	Good	no	5 4	dark Black Black	Turkey Van li
3	yes	self	25	no		Thomas Constantopoulos 412 St. and Paul. New York	Good	no	5 8	Fair Fair Brown	Turkey Constantinople
4	yes	self	25	no		Uncle Joseph Benegra 158 Chrystie New York	Good	no	5 5	dark Black Black	Turkey Constantinople
5	yes	self	25	no		Alphonse Benconis Brother 400 Bay Apalachia Tex.	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey Constantinople
6	yes	self	25	no		Shaher Jervais Cousin 494 Washington New York	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark Black Grey	Greece Paragrandia
7	yes	self	25	no		Steinman Brandor Cousin 54 Washington New York	Good	no	5 5	dark Brown Brown	Turkey Beyruth
8	yes	self	25	no		Shaher Jervais Cousin 494 Washington New York	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark Black Black	Turkey Most Lemberon
9	yes	self	25	no		Appolito Vlahos 44 W. 4th. New York	Good	no	5 6	dark Black Black	Turkey Beyruth
10	yes	self	25	no		Lotus Benconis 501 E. 2nd. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Good	no	5 4 1/2	dark Black Black	Greece Treachon
11	yes	self	25	no		Shaher Jervais Cousin 494 Washington New York	Good	no	5 5	dark Black Black	Turkey Verellen
12	yes	self	25	no		Peter Lolito Cousin 1 Chrystie New York	Good	no	5 9	dark Brown Brown	Turkey Tighia
13	yes	self	25	no		Lotus Benconis 501 E. 2nd. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Good	no	5 7 1/2	dark Brown Brown	Greece Sader
14	yes	self	25	no		George Karamanlidis 10 W. 4th. New York	Good	no	5 1/2	Fair Fair Brown	Greece Sader
15	yes	self	25	no		George Karamanlidis 10 W. 4th. New York	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Fair Brown Brown	Turkey Sankli
16	yes	self	25	no		Lotus Benconis 501 E. 2nd. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Good	no	5 2 1/2	dark Black Black	Turkey Kigha
17	yes	self	25	no		Lotus Benconis 501 E. 2nd. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Good	no	5 5	dark Black Black	Turkey Sanconiol
18	yes	self	25	no		Lotus Benconis 501 E. 2nd. S. Bethlehem, Pa.	Good	no	5 4	dark Black Grey	Turkey Anarchlados
19	yes	self	25	no		Carabelas Varias Cousin 13 Remond New York	Good	no	5 4	dark Brown Brown	Turkey Tighia
20	yes	self	25	no		Al. Marathos Cousin 184 ave New York	Good	no	5 3	Fair Fair Black	Turkey Contali
21	yes	self	25	no		Christo Carabelas Cousin 14 Remond New York	Good	no	5 4	dark Brown Brown	Greece Tighia
22	yes	self	25	no		John Karamanlidis Cousin 191 ave New York	Good	no	5 6	dark Black Grey	Turkey Indos
23	yes	self	25	no		Antonio Karamanlidis Cousin 14 W. 4th. New York	Good	no	5 6	dark Fair Brown	Turkey Agatha
24	yes	self	25	no		John Petropoulos Cousin 191 ave New York	Good	no	5 6	dark Brown Brown	Turkey Agatha
25	yes	self	25	no		Uncle Nicholas Karamanlidis Cousin 191 ave New York	Good	no	5 10	dark Black Brown	Greece Kiamoulou
26	yes	self	25	no		Christo Carabelas Cousin 14 Remond New York	Good	no	5 1/2	dark Brown Brown	Greece Kiamoulou
27	yes	self	25	no		John Karamanlidis Cousin 191 ave New York	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark Brown Brown	Turkey Tighia
28	yes	self	25	no		John Karamanlidis Cousin 191 ave New York	Good	no	5 3 1/2	dark Black Brown	Turkey Rastan
29	yes	self	25	no		John Karamanlidis Cousin 191 ave New York	Good	no	5 5	dark Brown Brown	Turkey Anarchlados
30	yes	self	25	no		John Karamanlidis Cousin 191 ave New York	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair Black Black	Greece Rastan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pastulich, of the Austrian S.S. Cecania, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pastulich
Officer,
Master

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

H-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be, either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as tourists, under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Lador Ivan*, Surgeon of the *Austrian T.S.S. Croatia sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ten* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of *Sept*, 19*15*

at

Monellwa

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

48

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

OCEANIA

sailing from

PATRAS

12 SEP 10

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name. Given Name	Age, Yes. No.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence, Country. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination, State. City or Town.	
1	Loukopoulos Loukas	20	M	Labourer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece Raptopoulos	Grigoris Loukopoulos Brother	Greece Mich Detroit	
2	Mintzopoulos Athanasios	20	M	Labourer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Gastouni	George Mintzopoulos Father	Greece Mass Lowell	
3	Georgiou Pilius	27	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ganochora	George Galadonis Father	Turkey N Y New York	
X4	Andreou Panagiotis	21	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ganochora	Martha Andreou wife	Turkey N Y New York	
X5	Andoniou Ioannis	22	M	Labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Ganochora	Andonios yalensis Father	Turkey N Y New York	
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

* Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept 29th, 1910

48

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, of the Austrian T. S. S. Oceania, from Potres, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick

Master

Sworn to before me this

28 day of April, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Fowler Juan....., Surgeon of the Austrian E. S. S. Steam Sailing Therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Innsbruck....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21-222

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *TRIESTE* 10 SET 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Kucsi	Vinco	18	m. s.	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Turk	amr. Elizabeth Labrac	Pa. Fayette
2	Lukasiewicz	Piotr	32	m. m.	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Hamianka	wife: Joseph Lukasiewicz	Mich. Detroit
3	Murphy	Jan	28	m. m.	farmer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Hamianka	wife: Maria Wloszczon	Mich. Detroit
4	Koni	Jan	23	m. s.	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Krasno	wife: Shora Katarzyna	Pa. Fayette
5	Dajeto	Giorgio	18	m. s.	farmlab	yes	Greek	Creek	Greece	orio	wife: Xeni Dajeto	Conn. Middletown
6	Laban	Gina	22	m. s.	domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kori	father: Jozsef Laban	W. Salt Lake
7	Lapic	Lue	18	m. s.	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	K. K. Kosi	father: Karce Lapic	Pa. Pittsburg
8	Gajewski	Filip	23	m. m.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Sytnica	wife: Jekaterina Gajewski	N.Y. New York
9	Hammerik	Yankel	31	m. m.	dressmaker	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zyboniz	wife: Anke Hammerik	N.Y. New York
10	Emochorski	Starl	18	m. s.	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Lepina	father: Wenzel Emochorski	W. Hamberg
11	Ljubicic	Nikola	26	m. m.	farmer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Slupca	wife: Dorica Ljubicic	Mo. St. Louis
12	Gurwicz	Wja	40	m. m.	farmer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Slupca	wife: Maria Gurwicz	Mo. St. Louis
13	Gurwicz	Adam	36	m. m.	farmer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Slupca	wife: Maria Gurwicz	Mo. St. Louis
14	Gurwicz	Lazar	30	m. m.	farmlab	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Slupca	wife: Maria Gurwicz	Mo. St. Louis
15	Lukic	Lukic	16	m. s.	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Stikada	father: Jozsef Lukic	Ill. St. Louis
16	Lukic	Lukic	17	m. s.	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Reica	wife: Jekaterina Lukic	Ill. St. Louis
17	Heuder	Moik	30	m. m.	farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Reica	wife: Elisabeth Schaffhauser	Ill. St. Louis
18	Schaffhauser	Martin	24	m. m.	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Barancic	father: Jozsef Schaffhauser	Oh. Akron
19	Romanec	Stev	15	m. s.	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kinu	father: Jozsef Romanec	Pa. Steelton
20	Rusimir	Kilky	26	m. m.	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kukuniar	father: Jozsef Rusimir	Ind. Gary
21	Cstojic	Isan	31	m. s.	farmlab	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Samir	father: Jozsef Cstojic	Ind. Gary
22	Pivarska	Anna	24	f. s.	domestic	no	Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Samir	wife: Jozsef Pivarska	Ind. Gary
23	Wissinski	Isidor	31	m. m.	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Brachonka	wife: Maria Wissinski	Pa. Steelton
24	Kasink	Josef	20	m. s.	farmlab	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hamianka	wife: Jekaterina Kasink	Pa. Steelton
25	Lakic	Jovan	24	m. m.	farmlab	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hamianka	wife: Jekaterina Lakic	Pa. Steelton
26	Gaspar	Georg	17	m. s.	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kukuniar	father: Jozsef Gaspar	Ind. Gary
27	Angel	Leonor	29	m. m.	farmlab	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kukuniar	wife: Jekaterina Angel	Ind. Gary
28	Terefenko	Lesko	43	m. m.	laborer	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hamianka	wife: Jekaterina Terefenko	Pa. Steelton
29	Zayda	Kerasym	38	m. m.	farmer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cruchyl	wife: Jekaterina Zayda	W. Va. Fairmont
30	Bayda	Zachary	35	m. m.	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Cruchyl	wife: Jekaterina Bayda	W. Va. Fairmont

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Sept 28th, 1910

56

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	self	24	no	no	brother in law: Chas. Hooker	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	none	Hungary Sub							
2	self	9	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kaleski 572 St. Hancock St. North	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond gray	none	Russia Hammonka							
3	self	8	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kaleski 572 St. Hancock St. North	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Hammonka							
4	self	25	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kaleski 572 St. Hancock St. North	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair green	none	Russia Hammonka							
5	self	25	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kaleski 572 St. Hancock St. North	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark blond	none	Greece Corin							
6	self	25	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kaleski 572 St. Hancock St. North	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Kory							
7	self	26	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kaleski 572 St. Hancock St. North	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	none	Hungary L. Kikosi							
8	self	8	no	no	brother: Stanislaw Kaleski 572 St. Hancock St. North	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	fair gray	none	Russia S. Tym							
9	brother in law	20	no	no	brother in law: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Cepina							
10	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Kump							
11	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond gray	none	Austria Kump							
12	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair blond	none	Austria Kump							
13	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fair	fair blond	none	Austria Kump							
14	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blond	none	Hungary St. Kade							
15	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blond	none	Hungary Pecina							
16	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond gray	none	Hungary Gara							
17	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	blond	none	Hungary Kinn							
18	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blond	none	Hungary Lukomir							
19	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black blond	none	Hungary Samos							
20	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	black	none	Hungary Samos							
21	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	none	Russia Chaporowka							
22	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Hammonka							
23	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond blue	none	Austria Frank							
24	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blond	none	Hungary Koley							
25	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blond	none	Hungary Also Koley							
26	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	none	Austria Pothaw							
27	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Cuchy							
28	self	25	no	no	brother: Charles Blenke 114 Market Street, Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Cuchy							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulick, of the Austrian T. S. Steamship from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bartulick
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of funds and if how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lodovico Juan, Surgeon of the Antianor's Peace sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poblish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12-3156

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanica* sailing from *10 SET 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
2	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
3	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
4	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
5	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
6	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
7	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
8	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
9	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
10	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
11	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
12	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
13	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
14	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
15	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
16	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
17	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
18	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
19	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
20	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
21	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
22	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
23	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
24	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
25	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
26	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
27	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
28	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg
29	<i>Grig</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Winnipeg	Winnipeg

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Sept 28th, 1910

58

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
31	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark gray	none	none	Russia	Kuchyn
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	none	Russia	Kuchyn
33	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	none	Russia	Kuchyn
34	no	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	fair gray	none	none	Russia	Kuchyn
35	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair gray	none	none	Russia	Kuchyn
36	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair gray	none	none	Russia	Kuchyn
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair brown	none	none	Russia	Lisnawka
38	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair gray	none	none	Austria	Jempes
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	fair gray	none	none	Austria	Tran
40	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Tran
41	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Tran
42	no	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Tran
43	no	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Tran
44	no	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Tran
45	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Tran
46	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Tran
47	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Tran
48	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Tran
49	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Tran
50	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	none	none	Austria	Tran
51	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/4	fair	fair gray	none	none	Austria	Kornik
52	yes	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	fair	none	none	Hungary	Tolarics
53	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair brown	none	none	Austria	Kornik
54	yes	self	46	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Tolarics
55	yes	self	23	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Tolarics
56	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	none	Russia	Drask
57	no	self	36	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Tolarics
58	no	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair gray	none	none	Hungary	Tolarics
59	no	self	29	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	fair brown	none	none	Hungary	Tolarics
60	no	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair gray	none	none	Austria	Kornik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Barthelich, of the Austrian T. S. S. Steamship from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Barthelich
Officer,
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Austrian S.S. Steamship, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 19 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Quincy*

sailing from

1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Klingens	Andrey	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	wife: Mariya Klingens	NY. Brooklyn
2	Sahijida	Karl	20	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Maria Sahijida	La. Houston
3	Gilevian	Anna	20	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	father: Peter Gilevian	Conn. Torrington
4	Eghinika	Anna	20	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	father: Peter Eghinika	Conn. Torrington
5	Lopac	Lipari	20	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Maria Lopac	La. Houston
6	Rukarua	Ego	18	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Maria Rukarua	La. Houston
7	Nici	John	20	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Maria Nici	La. Houston
8	Jegimovich	Peter	46	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Jegimovich	Calif. Oakland
9	Jegimovich	Peter	28	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Jegimovich	Calif. Oakland
10	Eotie	Walter	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Eotie	Calif. Oakland
11	Goharion	Ego	45	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Goharion	NY. New York
12	Lingyik	Karl	18	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Lingyik	NY. New York
13	Buchmann	Karl	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Buchmann	La. Houston
14	Boolejak	Marya	20	f	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Boolejak	La. Houston
15	Tai Kuro	Tamara	17	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Anna Tai Kuro	Calif. Oakland
16	Kancja	Marya	17	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Anna Kancja	Calif. Oakland
17	Lopitka	Fedro	40	m	farmer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Anna Lopitka	Calif. Oakland
18	Wagyn	Kamela	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Wagyn	Calif. Oakland
19	Elap	John	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Elap	Calif. Oakland
20	Tobias	Reger	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Tobias	Calif. Oakland
21	Karpovich	Walter	18	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Karpovich	Calif. Oakland
22	Gro	Marya	20	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Anna Gro	Calif. Oakland
23	Gro	Agnes	16	f	domestic	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	wife: Anna Gro	Calif. Oakland
24	Lane	John	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Lane	Calif. Oakland
25	Tioy	Anton	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Tioy	Calif. Oakland
26	Skran	Herman	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Skran	Calif. Oakland
27	Calmer	Herman	20	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Calmer	Calif. Oakland
28	Amis	John	18	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Amis	Calif. Oakland
29	Amis	John	19	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Amis	Calif. Oakland
30	Mohamini	Wicko	40	m	farmer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Mohamini	Calif. Oakland

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavia sailing from Stockholm, 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Klingens	Anders	30	m	journer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	wife Marya Klingens	NY	Brooklyn
2	Klingens	Karl	24	m	journer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
3	Klingens	Anna	20	f	servant	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Josef Klingens	Conn.	Brighton
4	Klingens	Karl	20	f	servant	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	father: Josef Klingens	Conn.	Brighton
5	Klingens	Anna	18	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
6	Klingens	Gyza	17	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	mother: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
7	Klingens	Anna	16	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	mother: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
8	Klingens	Peter	46	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
9	Klingens	Peter	28	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
10	Klingens	Marie	25	m	journer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
11	Klingens	Gyza	45	m	journer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
12	Klingens	Peter	18	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
13	Klingens	Karl	28	m	journer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
14	Klingens	Anna	20	f	servant	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
15	Klingens	Anna	17	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
16	Klingens	Anna	17	f	servant	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
17	Klingens	Felix	40	m	journer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
18	Klingens	Anna	28	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
19	Klingens	Felix	25	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
20	Klingens	Anna	25	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
21	Klingens	Felix	18	m	journer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
22	Klingens	Anna	20	f	servant	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
23	Klingens	Anna	16	f	servant	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
24	Klingens	Anna	21	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
25	Klingens	Anna	25	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
26	Klingens	Anna	19	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
27	Klingens	Anna	20	m	journer	no	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
28	Klingens	Anna	18	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
29	Klingens	Anna	19	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton
30	Klingens	Anna	40	m	journer	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Leopoldsdorf	wife: Maria Klingens	PA	Scranton

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Sept 23 1910

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.				
1	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Russia	Lechard
2	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Reparing
3	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Reparing
4	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Reparing
5	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Reparing
6	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Reparing
7	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Reparing
8	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Reparing
9	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Austria	Reparing
10	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
11	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
12	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	black	none	Austria	Reparing
13	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
14	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
15	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	fair	none	Austria	Reparing
16	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Reparing
17	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Reparing
18	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
19	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
20	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	none	Austria	Reparing
21	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
22	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
23	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Reparing
24	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	none	Austria	Reparing
25	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
26	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
27	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
28	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	none	Austria	Reparing
29	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Reparing
30	self	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Austria	Reparing

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Partulich, of the Amstresen T. S. Oceanic, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Partulich
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either, Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Fisher Fran, Surgeon of the Austrian S. S. Steamship sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oceanica sailing from TRIESTE, UNET 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bojancic	Stivo	17	m. s. Knicker	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria Ragusa	father: Temo Bojancic	Cal. Oakland
2	Kalic	Julian	26	m. m. sailor	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Chinski	wife: Maria Katic Chinski Austria	N.Y. New York
3	Poverin	Francesco	34	m. m. sailor	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Chinski	mother: Tivina Premun	N.Y. New York
4	Poverin	Giovanni	24	m. s. sailor	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Chinski	Chinski Austria	N.Y. New York
5	Starin	Ferdinand	26	m. m. laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Trieste	wife: Josefa Starin	Cal. Cleveland
6	Dremely	Ignatz	28	m. m. laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Pola	father: Anton Dremely	N.Y. New York
7	Dremely	Emil	34	m. m. laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Pola	father: Anton Dremely	N.Y. New York
8	Dremely	Paul	4	m. s. laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Pola	father: Anton Dremely	N.Y. New York
9	Caporaro	Anton	35	m. m. laborer	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Lilla	father: Anton Caporaro	N.Y. New York
10	Scovak	Juliana	28	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Kunitica	father: Anton Scovak	Pa. Harrisburg
11	Spicjan	Juna	15	f. m. domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Kunitica	mother: Anton Scovak	Pa. Harrisburg
12	Chnac	Julia	19	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary Kunitica	mother: Anton Scovak	Pa. Harrisburg
13	Korak	Michael	15	m. s. family	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Lilla	father: Anton Korak	N.Y. New York
14	Parymata	Valenty	24	m. m. family	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Ratusyn	father: Stanislaw Parymata	N.Y. New York
15	Parymata	Josef	20	m. s. family	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Ratusyn	mother: Stanislaw Parymata	N.Y. New York
16	Michala	Pavel	22	m. s. family	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Ratusyn	father: Stanislaw Parymata	N.Y. New York
17	Petrov	Marcin	22	m. m. family	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Ratusyn	father: Stanislaw Parymata	N.Y. New York
18	Labus	Valenty	20	m. s. family	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Ratusyn	father: Stanislaw Parymata	N.Y. New York
19	Papier	Lau	20	m. m. family	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Ratusyn	father: Stanislaw Parymata	N.Y. New York
20	Korski	Josef	20	m. s. family	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia Ratusyn	father: Stanislaw Parymata	N.Y. New York
21	Domalensky	Michael	35	m. m. family	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Lilla	father: Anton Domalensky	N.Y. New York
22	Telepacz	Josef	28	m. m. family	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Lilla	father: Anton Telepacz	N.Y. New York
23	Kepholz	Chas	15	m. s. laborer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria Prokocim	father: Anton Kepholz	N.Y. New York
24	Lebel	Rosenberg	31	m. m. dressmaker	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Lincow	father: Jacob Rosenberg	N.Y. New York
25	Wannileko	Geodok	25	m. s. laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Lincow	father: Jacob Rosenberg	N.Y. New York
26	Wannileko	Emuel	25	m. s. laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Lincow	father: Jacob Rosenberg	N.Y. New York
27	Wannileko	Dimytrie	26	m. m. laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia Lincow	father: Jacob Rosenberg	N.Y. New York
28	Stocimba	Gregor	37	m. m. family	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Lilla	father: Anton Stocimba	N.Y. New York
29	Lahajdek	Omiguy	28	m. m. family	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Lilla	father: Anton Lahajdek	N.Y. New York
30	Emkiewicz	Jonat	32	m. m. family	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria Lilla	father: Anton Emkiewicz	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkSept. 28th, 1910

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		Yes or No.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prilovce
2	self	yes 1909	New York	no	no	no	no	5 6 3/4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	American	
4	self	yes 1903	New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
5	sister	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Chiminski
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Chiminski
7	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Chiminski
8	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Chiminski
9	self	yes 1903	New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
10	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
11	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
12	husband	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 4 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
13	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
14	self	31	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
15	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
16	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
17	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
18	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
20	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
22	self	22	no	no	no	no	no	4 11	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
23	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
25	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
26	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
27	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
28	self	60	no	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
29	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski
30	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Austria	Chiminski

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept 28th 1906

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	common: George Hajanic 10 1/4 Franklin St. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none	Austria Trieste
2	yes	self	22	yes	1903 New York	brother: Mateo Malic Fore St. 433 New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6 1/4	fair brown gray	none	Austria Ghiminski
3	yes	self	40	yes	1903 New York	Inte. Johna Hajanic Elan Ave 39 34 Cleveland St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair fair gray	none	Austria Ghiminski
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
5	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
12	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
13	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
16	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
17	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
18	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
20	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
23	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
27	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
28	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
29	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	fair brown	none	Austria Ghiminski

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Partelich, of the Immigration Ship, C. C. C. C., from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom this passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Gordon, Surgeon of the United States, being sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Tikhomyr	Sedko	26-	m. h. farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	wife: Maryka Tikhomyr	Ch. Chicago
2	Tikhomyr	Sedko	26-	m. h. farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	father: Felix Tikhomyr	N.Y. New York
3	Tikhomyr	Sedko	26-	m. h. farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	father: Franciszek Tikhomyr	N.Y. New York
4	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
5	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
6	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
7	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
8	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
9	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
10	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
11	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
12	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
13	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
14	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
15	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
16	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
17	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
18	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
19	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
20	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
21	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
22	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
23	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
24	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
25	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
26	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
27	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
28	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
29	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York
30	Handic	Tid	28	m. h. smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	mother: Emina Handic	N.Y. New York

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

1907

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Stikanyan	Bedko	26	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Austrian Austria	wife: Maryka Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
2	Stikanyan	Adam	26	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish Prussia Anshukow	father: Felix Stikanyan	N.Y. New York
3	Stikanyan	Frank	26	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Polish Prussia Anshukow	father: Franciszek Stikanyan	N.Y. New York
4	Stikanyan	Ida	28	f.	smith	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	mother: Emma Stikanyan	N.Y. New York
5	Stikanyan	Frank	23	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	mother: Emma Stikanyan	N.Y. New York
6	Stikanyan	Frank	54	m.	farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	wife: Maryka Stikanyan	Pa. Greenville
7	Stikanyan	Frank	54	m.	farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	wife: Maryka Stikanyan	Pa. Greenville
8	Stikanyan	Frank	44	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	wife: Maryka Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
9	Stikanyan	Frank	18	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Cleveland
10	Stikanyan	Frank	22	m.	farmer	no	Serbian	Serbia Serbia	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ill. Chicago
11	Stikanyan	Frank	17	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	N.Y. New York
12	Stikanyan	Frank	19	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	N.Y. New York
13	Stikanyan	Frank	25	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
14	Stikanyan	Frank	39	m.	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
15	Stikanyan	Frank	34	m.	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
16	Stikanyan	Frank	19	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
17	Stikanyan	Frank	18	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
18	Stikanyan	Frank	43	m.	farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
19	Stikanyan	Frank	22	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
20	Stikanyan	Frank	22	m.	farmer	no	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
21	Stikanyan	Frank	19	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
22	Stikanyan	Frank	19	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
23	Stikanyan	Frank	11	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
24	Stikanyan	Frank	10	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
25	Stikanyan	Frank	27	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
26	Stikanyan	Frank	27	m.	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Croatian Hungary Tisovce	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
27	Stikanyan	Frank	24	m.	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
28	Stikanyan	Frank	19	m.	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
29	Stikanyan	Frank	16	m.	farmer	yes	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago
30	Stikanyan	Frank	8	m.	farmer	no	Austrian	Slovakian Austria Grahovo	father: Frank Stikanyan	Ch. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Sept 28th, 1910

64

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Orlov
2	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Russia	Luchelov
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair brown	none	Russia	Luchelov
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Musikovic
5	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gonia
6	no	self	46	yes	1901	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Tolance
7	no	self	48	yes	1903	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lukava
8	no	self	46	yes	1904	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown green	none	Hungary	Tolance
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 1/2	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Gratovo
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown black	none	Serbia	Krivenica
11	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	Austria	Primorje
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	Austria	Roset
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	Austria	Orlov
14	yes	self	32	yes	1901	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Slape
15	yes	self	29	yes	1901	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Slivno
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown	none	Austria	Slivno
17	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Slivno
18	yes	self	40	yes	1907	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Slivno
19	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Slivno
20	yes	mother	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	-	none	Hungary	Slivno
21	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black gray	none	Hungary	Slivno
22	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Slivno
23	yes	father	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	-	none	Hungary	Slivno
24	yes	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	-	none	Hungary	Slivno
25	yes	mother	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Slivno
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Slivno
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Slivno
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Slivno
29	yes	self	25	yes	1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair green	none	Austria	Slivno
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black green	none	Austria	Slivno

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Van, Surgeon of the Canadian Fish Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914
at Toronto

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Canadian T. & C. Co., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911
at Toronto

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Oraljeric	18	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Yugoslavia	father: Ljiljana Andrija mother: Marija Andrija	Wash. D.C.
2	Markovic	18	M	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	father: Marija Markovic mother: Marija Markovic	Ill. Chicago
3	Oraljeric	22	M	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
4	Oraljeric	16	M	Domestic	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
5	Oraljeric	17	M	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
6	Oraljeric	40	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
7	Oraljeric	17	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
8	Oraljeric	18	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
9	Oraljeric	20	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
10	Oraljeric	18	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
11	Oraljeric	23	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
12	Oraljeric	27	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
13	Oraljeric	24	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
14	Oraljeric	24	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
15	Oraljeric	19	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
16	Oraljeric	20	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
17	Oraljeric	22	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
18	Oraljeric	28	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
19	Oraljeric	25	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
20	Oraljeric	23	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
21	Oraljeric	25	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
22	Oraljeric	22	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
23	Oraljeric	19	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
24	Oraljeric	16	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
25	Oraljeric	25	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
26	Oraljeric	25	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
27	Oraljeric	10	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
28	Oraljeric	24	M	Domestic	no	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
29	Oraljeric	17	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago
30	Oraljeric	14	M	Domestic	yes	Austrian	Polish	Hungary	father: Marija Oraljeric mother: Marija Oraljeric	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

San Juan

Sept 28th, 1910

66

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	fair	none	Austria	Győr
2	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lanák
3	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lanák
4	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Ternis
5	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Priskovics
6	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	gray	none	Austria	Stobyl
7	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	brown	none	Austria	Slatkova
8	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	gray	none	Austria	Slatkova
9	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	gray	none	Austria	Prekova
10	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Prekova
11	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Prekova
12	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	gray	none	Russia	Prody
13	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Prody
14	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Prody
15	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Győr
16	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Russia	Skupis
17	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	gray	none	Russia	Potok
18	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Herlin
19	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Herlin
20	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Herlin
21	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Győr
22	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Győr
23	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/4	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Győr
24	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Győr
25	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	none	Austria	Győr
26	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Győr
27	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Győr
28	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	black	none	Austria	Győr
29	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair	gray	none	Austria	Győr
30	self	25 no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Austria	Győr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Postulid, of the Italian S/S, Oceano, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Postulid
Officer,
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dt. Joder Jan*, Surgeon of the *Austrian S.S. Oceania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *University of Innsbruck*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Peania*

sailing from *Almeria (España)* d *17* *Septiembre*

1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen of subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.	
1	<i>Sanchez Escamez Fernando</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Latino</i>	<i>Almeria (España)</i>	<i>Don Bernado Gonzalez</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>	
2	<i>Martinez Fernandez Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Almeria (España)</i>	<i>Don Bernado Gonzalez</i>	<i>Cuba Havana</i>	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Don los pasajeros los embarcados en este manifiesto
Almeria (España) 17 Septe 1900



P. P. DE M. BERJON

M. Berjon

STATES IMMIGRA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

Arriving at Port of

New York

Sept. 29th, 1900

68

[illegible]

List

68

11-1110

New-York

Sept. 29th, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, of the Austrian T. S. S. Oceania from Almeria,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens
is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted
with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having
committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of
polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this

28 day of

Sept

1900

at

My

Almeria

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bartulich, of the Austrian S. S. Steamship Alma,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the
owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens
is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted
with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having
committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of
polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct
and true in every respect.

Bartulich
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Gordon, Surgeon of the United States Steamship sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Innsbruck, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1915

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceania* sailing from *Algiers*, *16 Sept*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Guinard</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Unemployed</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Immigrant Alien</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Mother: Louise Bernot</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29th, 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Bastulic, of the Emotion T/s, Algers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bastulic
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911,
at Algers

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71S. S. COBANIA AUST AMERarrived SEPT. 28 1910

, 190

M.,

, from

71

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.							
31f	1	Santoro, Mananna & Sch	1	2 6	lpc cabin	9:30A	M F S	9/29/10	10:00	Landed	10:00													606060
9m		Bagnasco, Doménico																						
7f		Antonia																						
5m		Emilio																						
3f		Grazia																						
5mf		Suisa																						
24f	2	Sorefice, Giovannia & osn	2	21 2	lpc cabin	9:30A	M F S	9/29/10	10:00	Landed	10:00													132
31m		Modesto, Mazza																						
41m	3	Winkler, George, wf & ch	1	18 3	lpc cabin cert	9:30A	M F H	9/29/10	10:00	Landed	10:00													
37f		Carolina																						
12f		Maria																						
20m	4	Brates, Dimitrios	42	23 1	lpc cl	10:00A	Lamosh	9/30/10	11:50	Landed	11:50													
24m	5	Cakoliras, Dionisios	42	30 1	cl	10:00A	Lamosh	9/30/10	11:50	Landed	11:50													
43m	6	Pustin, Karl	5	5 1	lpc	10:10A	Alex	9/30/10	11:50	Landed	11:50													121
19m	7	Kovacic, Ivan, neph & niece	5	22 3	lpc	10:10A	Alex	9/30/10	11:50	Landed	11:50													12512
11m		Nicola																						
10f		Juka																						
32m	8	Vassiliou, Pantelis	40	1 1	cl	10:00A	Lamosh	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													222
19m	9	Nicolaon, Hristos	65	2 1	cl	10:00A	Connor	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													222
24m	10	Manosian, Mehion	63	23 1	lpc	10:20A	Schlem	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													232
16m	11	Sarafian, Arshag	60	8 1	lpc	10:20A	Schlem	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													232
38m	12	Giakoup, Camper	40	17 1	lpc	10:00A	Lamosh	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													2565
22m	13	Paparizos, Michel	65	17 1	lpc	10:20A	Connor	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													-1-
22m	14	Bazuki, Take	65	30 1	lpc	10:20A	Connor	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													-1-
24m	15	Moustafa, Mohamed	19	7 1	lpc	10:30A	Beck	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													232
19m	16	Joannow, Evanchelos	40	14 1	cl	10:00A	Lamosh	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													222
20m	17	Piconnis, Antonias	40	23 1	lpc	10:40A	Lamosh	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													-1-
18m	18	Carak, Anin	31	9 1	lpc	10:40A	Beck	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													121
39m	19	Evanchelon, Pantelis	40	24 2	cl	10:00A	Lamosh	10/1/10	11:30	Landed	11:30													444
18m		Pantelis, George																						365237

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HES S. S.

OCEANIA

AUST AMER

arrived SEPT. 24 1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

72

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.				DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
								Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Time.				
20m 20	Alexapulos, Ioannis	44	22	1	lpc	10:30A	Hacket																		2	2	2
20m 21	Tatjonnis, Panagiotis	44	21	1	lpc	10:40A	Hacket																		2	2	2
23f 22	Chalio, Saraine	46	26	1	lpc	10:30A	Alex																		—	—	—
18m 23	Messarksi, Boutia Wadib	39	5	1	lpc	10:45A	Book																		1	1	1
21m 24	Malamos, Dimitrios	42	7	1	lpc	11:00A	Zamosh																		2	2	2
23m 25	Tassi, George	46	17	1	lpc cl	11:00A	Alex																		5	6	5
23m 26	Papageorgion, Themistocles	41	23	1	lpc	1:55A	Limio																		—	—	—
25m 27	Shalamian, Mersof	46	23	1	lpc	11:00A	Alex																		2	3	2
16m 28	Kraljevic, Jozo	6	1	1	lpc	10:50A	Connor																		12	13	14
22m 29	Vasco, Trenee	46	4	1	cl	11:00A	Alex																		5	6	5
18m 30	Lajos, Andreas	44	29	1	lpc	11:00A	Hacket																		4	5	4
40m 31	Bouzoukis, Nicolaas	41	18	1	lpc	11:00A	Limio																		2	2	2
20m 32	Mantas, Dionyssios	41	24	1	lpc	11:05A	Limio																		1	2	1
30m 33	Manicas, John	61	28	1	lpc	11:05A	Limio																		1	2	1
32m 34	Cosmas, Josepf	40	18	1	cl	11:20A	Zamosh																		2	2	2
20m 35	Radiotis, Charilaos	42	5	1	cl	11:00A	Zamosh																		1	2	1
23m 36	Nestoro, Gross	45	27	1	cl	11:10A	Alex																		5	6	5
21m 37	Kricorian, Erant	64	2	1	lpc	11:30A	Hacket																		2	3	2
48m 38	Lopac, Stepan	3	5	1	lpc cert	11:30A	Schlam																		5	6	5
39m 39	Anastassion, Costas & 1	40	5	2	cl	11:40A	Zamosh																		4	4	4
17m	Costas, Gregorios	42																									
20m 40	Petritsis, Pentelis	47	24	1		11:25A	Connor																		—	—	—
38m 41	Tailimbis, Constantis	43	10	1	lpc	11:30A	Schlam																		5	6	5
39m 42	Naphtali, Avraan	47	17	1	lpc	11:30A	Connor																		2	2	2
28m 43	Pyris, Nicoloes	40	38	1	cl	11:40A	Zamosh																		2	2	2
22m 44	Alious, Ramandan	45	12	1	lpc	11:20A	Alex																		5	6	5
22m 45	Socoulis, Anastassios	47	12	1	lpc	11:30A	Connor																		1	2	1
22m 46	Tola, Cole	46	3	1	cl	11:20A	Alex																		5	6	5
25m 47	Demetrios, Stavres	47	1	1	lpc	11:30A	Connor																		2	2	2
22m 48	Riste, Tasse	46	8	1	cl	11:30A	Alex																		5	6	5

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HRS S. S. OCEANIA

SHEET 3

AUST AMER

arrived SEPT. 22-1910

, 190

M.,

, from

73

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
27m 49	Stoyana, Medelka	46	21	1	ol	11:10A	Alex																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								</

S. S. OBERLIN

AUSTRO AMERICAN

arrived Sept 29th 1910.

10

M

from

75

OCEANIA (AUST.-AM. LINE) SEPT' 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gastano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio sailing herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1940
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Palutian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 16th September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Barbara	Litterio	56	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	do	Messina	brother in law Pietro Messina	do
2	Superanna	francesca	49	f	none	no	Italian	do	do	brother of above	do
3	Finocchio	Domenica	20	f	s	none	no	do	do	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Cattano	francesco	9	m	s	none	no	do	Calabellata	nobody	N.Y. New York
5	Amalia	francesca	40	f	s	none	no	do	do	brother in law	do
6	Norma	francesca	40	f	s	none	no	do	do	nobody	do
7	Norma	francesca	42	f	m	housewife	no	do	do	mother of Carlo Pata	N.Y. New York
8	Giamina	Carmela	25	f	m	none	no	do	do	father Antonio	N.Y. New York
9	Veneria	Rosa	4	f	s	none	no	do	do	new father	do
10	Clemente	Guajio	19	m	s	possessor	yes	do	do	father Clemente	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	Di Pace	Rosa	13	f	m	none	no	do	do	father in law of above	do
12	Clemente	Antonino	21	m	s	none	no	do	do	grand father of above	do
13	Sferlatto	Lucia	28	f	s	none	no	do	do	father and mother	Cal. S. Francisco
14	Sferlatto	Angelina	16	f	s	none	no	do	do	of above	do

76

Arriving at Port of New York

On the 29th September, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1900,
at New York

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gaetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

77

11-1115

13-5-7-

[Handwritten marks]

n-mz

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. San Giorgio sailing from Naples on the 15th September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Borlon	Eriskine	39	F	S	nun	yes		Italy	Italian (North)	Udine	Gemona	nobody	N.Y.	Philadelphia
2	Diogati	Francesca Chiara	39	F	S	nun	yes		Ireland	Irish	Udine	Gemona	as above	N.Y.	New York
3	Carrington	S. S. Hos	40	M	M	doctor	yes		American		New York	New York	as above	N.Y.	New York
4	wife Carrington	Jenny	30	F	M	nun	yes		American		New York	New York	as above	N.Y.	New York
5	Stolzi	Stolzi	23	M	S	carpenter	yes		Italy	Italian (South)	Udine	San Francisco	father Sub. in	N.H.	Portsmouth
6	Careri	Sidonia	19	F	S	nun	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Udine	Gemona	nobody	N.H.	Portsmouth
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 29th September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No.	on	List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	yes	yes	1896	Philadelphia	home for my L-1	no	no	good	5 2	natural	black brown	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	yes	n	n	no	no	no	all above	no	no	good	5 7	natural	black brown	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	yes	self	n	no	no	no	Returning home	no	no	good	5 8	nat.	fair blue	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	yes	husband	n	no	no	no	as above	no	no	good	5 8	nat.	fair blue	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	self	yes	yes	1896	Portsmouth	co-res in Boston 10 Market St. Portsmouth	no	no	good	5 8	natural	fair brown	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	yes	n	yes	no	no	no	mission	no	no	good	5 3	natural	black brown	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September, 1900,
at New York
James H. Hays
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the St. Jan. Giorgio, residing therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Gaetano D'Amora

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1940

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

p-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 16th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
901	Gennaro	Rosario	23	m	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giovanni Minzio	NY	New York
902	Motta (wife)	Giulia	26	f	yes	house wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law do		do
903	Motta	Alfia	28	f	yes	dry maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Motta		do
904	Motta (daugh)	Anna	1	f	no		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father do			do
905	Gatto	Giuseppe	24	m	yes	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo			
906	Domaniello Mari	Salvatore	18	m	no	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Brice	father Domaniello Mari		do
907	Giuga	Pasquale	24	m	yes	farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sectini	Wife Immacolata Mari		do
908	Floridia	Alfia	26	m	no	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sectini	father Floridia Domaniello		do
909	Measimone	Giuseppe	26	m	yes	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.			
910	Presti	Antonino	26	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.	father Domenico Presti		do
911	Merita	Salvatore	23	f	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.				
912	Rao	Giuseppe	17	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.	father Nao Salvatore		do
913	Petinato	Pasquale	34	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.				
914	Cranchida	Francesco	16	m	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.				
915	Meartino	Filippo	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.	Wife Maria Francesco		do
916	Benfatto	Giuseppe	20	m				Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.				
917	Scaglione	Angelo	31	m	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.				
918	Lamanna	Giovanni	17	m	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.				
919	Cavallaro	Salvatore	24	m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.	Wife Rosanna Lamanna		do
920	Ipsaro	Rosa	41	f	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capitene	father Ipsaro Rosanna		do
921	Crini (son)	Emigrazio	9	m				Italy	South	Sicily	Capitene				do
922	Crini (daug)	Verena	6	f				Italy	South	Sicily	Capitene				do
923	Crini (son)	Calogua	2	f				Italy	South	Sicily	Capitene				do
924	Crini (son)	Antonino	15	m	no	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capitene			do
925	Crini (daug)	Emilia	12	f	no	dress maker			Italy	South	Sicily	Capitene			do
926	Ragonesi	Idomena	42	f	yes	mid wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.	son Bonifazio Ragonesi		do
927	Cavallaro (son)	Angelo	4	m	s			Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.				do
928	Bommaria (daug)	Giovanna	22	f	no	embroider			Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.			do
929	Bommaria (son)	Gastano	16	m	no	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.			do
930	Del Giglio	Giuseppe	19	m	no	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Novara S.	Wife Sabate Ragonesi		do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
901	Gennaro	Rosario	23	m	yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Gennaro Muccio	NY	New York
902	Motta (wife)	Giorgia	26	f	yes House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father in law do -	do	do
903	Motta	Alfia	28	f	yes dry maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Motta	do	do
904	Motta (sough)	Anna	1	f	no	-	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	grand father do -	do	do
905	Gatto	Giuseppe	24	m	yes laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
906	Domenico M...	Salvatore	18	m	no House maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Domenico M...	do	do
907	Giuga	Pasquale	26	m	yes laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
908	Flordia	Alfia	26	m	no laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Flordia Domenico	NY	Brooklyn
909	M...	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
910	Presti	Antonino	26	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Domenico Presti	NY	New York
911	M...	Salvatore	23	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
912	Rao	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Rao Salvatore	NY	Superior
913	Petinato	Pasquale	34	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
914	Cranchida	Fernando	16	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
915	Martino	Filippo	30	m	yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
916	Benfatti	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
917	Scaglione	Angelo	31	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
918	Lamancusa	Giovanni	17	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
919	Cavallaro	Salvatore	24	m	yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
920	Ipsaro	Rosa	41	f	yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
921	Crimi (son)	Chuziato	9	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
922	Crimi (soug)	Veresa	6	f	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
923	Crimi (D.)	Calogera	2	f	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
924	Crimi (son)	Antonino	15	m	no laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
925	Crimi (soug)	Concella	12	f	no laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
926	Ragoneri	Filomena	42	f	yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
927	Cavallaro (son)	Angelo	4	m	laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
928	Bommaria (soug)	Giovanna	22	f	no laborer	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
929	Bommaria (son)	Giuseppe	16	m	yes laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do
930	Del Giglio	Giuseppe	19	m	no laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	father do -	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th September, 1900

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	40	no	brother in law Mario Matta 880 E 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Paterno
2	"	"	"	brother - do	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Angelbato
3	yes self	20	no	husband Mario Matta as above	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	chestnut	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Paterno
4	"	"	"	father as above	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	Sicily	Paterno
5	yes self	25	no	brother in law Mario Matta 880 E 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Paterno
6	yes self	25	no	brother in law Mario Matta 880 E 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Paterno
7	yes self	25	no	brother in law Mario Matta 880 E 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Paterno
8	yes self	25	no	brother in law Mario Matta 880 E 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Paterno
9	yes self	25	no	brother in law Mario Matta 880 E 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 11	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Paterno
10	yes self	40	no	cousin Bertolucci Maxio 64 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	chest	black	Sicily	Chorona
11	yes self	20	no	brother Mario Salvatore Superior St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
12	yes self	20	no	brother Mario Salvatore Superior St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
13	yes self	20	no	brother Mario Salvatore Superior St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
14	yes self	20	no	brother Mario Salvatore Superior St N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
15	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
16	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
17	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
18	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
19	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
20	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
21	yes mother	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
22	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
23	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
24	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
25	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
26	yes Husband	yes	no	Husband Salvatore Salvatore New York	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
27	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
28	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
29	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona
30	yes self	50	no	brother Giuseppe New York 890 9th St.	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	chest	Sicily	Chorona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1906,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: all engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuliano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S/S San Giorgio*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subt: *G. D'Amora*

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *September*, 19*16*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
931	<i>Scolaro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	27	f	House wife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Father Scolaro Domenico	Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
932	<i>Corre</i> (son)	<i>Andrea</i>	2	m				Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	grand father do	Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
933	<i>Moarabito</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	36	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife	Palermo	N.Y.	New York
934	<i>Spampinato</i>	<i>Emanuela</i>	25	f	dry maker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Mother Balba Antonia	Mineo	Mass	Boston
935	<i>Moletti</i> (daug)	<i>Maria</i>	2	f				Italy	South	Sicily	Mineo	Large family father	Mineo	Mass	Boston
936	<i>Coco</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	26	f	sewer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Capuleone	Father Coco Giuseppe	Capuleone	Pa	Roseto
937	<i>Coco</i>	<i>Nunzia</i>	3	f				Italy	South	Sicily	Capuleone	do		Pa	Roseto
938	<i>Scagliotta</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	9	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capuleone	Uncle Scagliotta Salvatore	Capuleone	Pa	Roseto
939	<i>Corre</i>	<i>Costantino</i>	12	m	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo				
940	<i>Ucciardo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cheto	Wife Concetta	Cheto	N.Y.	New York
941	<i>Berretta</i>	<i>Emanuele</i>	17	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cheto	Father Berretta	Cheto	N.Y.	New York
942	<i>Reandazzo</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	28	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cheto			N.Y.	New York
943	<i>Caristia</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	19	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cheto	Father Caristia Giuseppe	Cheto	N.Y.	New York
944	<i>Battaglia</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	25	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Comiso	Father Battaglia Giuseppe	Comiso	N.Y.	New York
945	<i>Bertolani</i>	<i>Carmelo</i>	19	m	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cheto				
946	<i>Batani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	18	f	no indication	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Longueville	Wife Concetta	Longueville	N.Y.	New York
947	<i>Azzara</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	23	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cheto	Father Azzara Leonardo	Cheto	Mass	Vivian
948	<i>Giulchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	23	m	carrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Giulchi Giuseppe	Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
949	<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	25	f	House wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Lombardo Carmelo	Vittoria	Conn	New Britain
950	<i>Formica</i> (daug)	<i>Francesca</i>	2	f				Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	24, Via Cairoli		Conn	New Britain
951	<i>Di Martino</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	24	f	no indication	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Di Martino	Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
952	<i>Aprile</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	38	f	dry maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Aprile Salvatore	Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
953	<i>Guastella</i> (son)	<i>Pietro</i>	11	m	labourer	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife dei Melli, 112	Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
954	<i>Guastella</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	9	m				Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	do		N.Y.	New York
955	<i>Guastella</i> (daug)	<i>Esarina Salvatore</i>	4	f	none	no		Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	do		N.Y.	New York
956	<i>Ingallinella</i>	<i>Angela</i>	24	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Wife Ingallinella	Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
957	<i>De Giovanni</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	21	m	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Paolo				
958	<i>Crimato</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	17	m	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Paolo				
959	<i>Corre</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	m	labourer			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Paolo				
960	<i>Diama</i>	<i>Rosario</i>	25	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Paolo	Wife Diama Maria	S. Paolo	N.Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1940,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gastano D'Amore*, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Giorgio*, *trailing therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gastano D'Amore

Sworn to before me this *September* day of *1910*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
961	<i>Tramontano</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	27	<i>m s laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>I. Piero Patti father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
962	<i>Ch Martino</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	23	<i>m s farm laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>I. Piero Patti father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
963	<i>Spata</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	26	<i>m laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>I. Piero Patti father</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
964	<i>Foti</i>	<i>Carangelo</i>	24	<i>m yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
965	<i>Ferrara</i>	<i>Domenica</i>	23	<i>f no House maid</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
966	<i>Grandazzo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	24	<i>m yes</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
967	<i>Laccarillo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	24	<i>m yes</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
968	<i>Cambria</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	24	<i>f yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
969	<i>Stornanti</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	29	<i>m yes barber</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
970	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Catalina</i>	20	<i>f yes House wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY Providence</i>
971	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Vito</i>	13	<i>m no</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY Providence</i>
972	<i>Cannizzo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	<i>m no laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY Providence</i>
973	<i>Schillaci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	<i>m yes farm laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
974	<i>Giambrone</i>	<i>Delizia</i>	33	<i>f yes House wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
975	<i>Magro (daug)</i>	<i>Maria Rosa</i>	12	<i>f no House maid</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
976	<i>Magro (daug)</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	9	<i>f</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
977	<i>Magro (son)</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3	<i>m</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
978	<i>Mazzara</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	<i>m yes</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
979	<i>Mondello</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	<i>m s laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
980	<i>Giannina</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	<i>f yes</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
981	<i>Giannina (son)</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	3	<i>m</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
982	<i>Giannina (daug)</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	10	<i>f</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
983	<i>Crucamo</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	25	<i>f yes sewer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
984	<i>Leto (son)</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	4	<i>m</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
985	<i>Inguante</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	<i>m no farm laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
986	<i>Scuto</i>	<i>Maria</i>	12	<i>f yes</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
987	<i>Stataria (daug)</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	13	<i>f no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
988	<i>Stataria</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	4	<i>f</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
989	<i>Trica</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	32	<i>m m</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
990	<i>Rizza</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	20	<i>f yes House wife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th September, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	40 no			brothers Santo and Giuseppe Box 52 Mineral Point Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	S. Piro Patti
2	yes self	30 no	no		brother Giuseppe 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	roxy	chestnut	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	S. Piro Patti
3	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	roxy	chestnut		Sicily	S. Piro Patti
4	self	25 yes 1901	no	no	brother John Salvatore & Salomina 1100 1st St. 256	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	chestnut	scar on the right eye brow	Sicily	Augusta
5	yes self	25 no	no	no	brothers Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	chest blue	no	Sicily	Novara Italia
6	self	25 yes 1902	no	no	brother Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Casto
7	self	25 no			brother Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Casto
8	yes self	20 no			brother Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	roxy	chestnut	mole on the forehead	Sicily	Milazzo
9	yes self	80 no	no	no	brother and sister Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Bauro
10	yes husband		no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Bauro
11	yes self	15 no			brother Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	chestnut		Sicily	Vizzini
12	self	15 no			brother Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	black		Sicily	Vizzini
13	self	15 no			brother Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black		Sicily	Vizzini
14	self	10 no			brother Giovanni & Barbara and Domenico 260 Johnson St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black		Sicily	Vizzini
15	mother					no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Vizzini
16	do					no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Vizzini
17	do					no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Vizzini
18	self					no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat.	chestnut	spot right chest	Sicily	S. Piro Patti
19	yes self	25 yes 1902	no	no	brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	roxy	chestnut		Sicily	S. Piro Patti
20	self	20 no			brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	dark	black		Sicily	Milazzo
21	self				brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Milazzo
22	self				brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Milazzo
23	yes self	15 no	no	no	brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dark	black	scar on the forehead	Sicily	Milazzo
24	yes mother		no	no	brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Milazzo
25	self	25 no			brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat.	black		Sicily	Vizzini
26	yes self	80 yes 1902	no	no	brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	black	mole on the face	Sicily	Castania
27	yes self		no	no	brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	nat.	black		Sicily	Castania
28	yes self		no	no	brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	nat.	black		Sicily	Castania
29	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black		Sicily	Castania
30	yes self	25 no	no	no	brother Salvatore 89 Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	roxy	chestnut		Sicily	Castania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arturo Romano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,

at New York

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend? and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

79

I, Gaetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 52 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1910
at New York

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of my office, at New York, this 14th day of September, 1910.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

W. G. I.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio sailing from Palermo on the 16th September, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
991	La Monica	Marionna	24	f	m nurse	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Marina	Daughter Curcio Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
992	Caruso	Antonio	60	m	yes labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Daughter Curcio Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
993	Caruso	Maria	15	f	m House maid	no		Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Daughter Curcio Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
994	Caruso	Carmela	11	f	m House maid	no		Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Daughter Curcio Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
995	Caruso	Caterina	34	f	m House wife	no		Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Daughter Curcio Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
996	D'Antoni	Maria	2	f				Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Daughter Curcio Giovanni	Conn	New Haven
997	Rizzo	Giovanni	24	m	yes labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
998	Tinocchi	Salvatore	13	m	m labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
999	Marciario	Salvatore	45	m	m labourer	no		Italy	South	Italy	Messina	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1000	Giammo	Carmelo	38	m	m labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1001	Maiunucci	Calogero	26	m	m labourer	no		do	X	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1002	Giangiulio	Calogero	21	m	s labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1003	Piro	Calogero	19	m	s labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1004	Coco	Giuseppe	17	m	s labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1005	Giammarilli	Rosaria	21	f	m labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1006	Palermo	Sebastiano	18	m	s labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1007	Niconia	Salvatore	32	m	s labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1008	Meli	Corradino	14	f	s nurse	no		do	X	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1009	Meli (sister)	Agrippina	3	f				do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1010	Passarelli	Francesco	25	m	m labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1011	Ubaldo	Francesco	23	m	s labourer	no		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1012	Librizzi	Calogero	26	m	m labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn
1013	Romeo	Carmelo	22	m	s labourer	yes		do	do	do	do	Wife Curcio Concetta	Ny	Brooklyn

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **79**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th September, 1906

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	self																
2	yes self	200	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	very dark	Italy	Melpna
3	yes father		no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark black chest	Italy	Melpna
4	yes do		no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
5	yes do		no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
6	yes grand father		no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark black	Italy	Melpna
7	yes self	25	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
8	yes self	25	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
9	self	20	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black	Italy	Melpna
10	yes self	15	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
11	yes self	20	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
12	yes self	20	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
13	yes self	20	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
14	yes self	25	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
15	yes self	25	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
16	yes self	25	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
17	yes self	15	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
18	yes self	20	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
19	yes self	20	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
20	yes self	25	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
21	yes self	25	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
22	yes self	25	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark chest	Italy	Melpna
23	yes self	40	no	no	no	178 Columbia St. N.Y.			no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark chest	Italy	Melpna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Pomero Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

September, 1916.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Country of occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: all engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, No (can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo D'Amico*, Surgeon of the *S. San Giorgio*, *training herewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Roll of D. H. 1000

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *January*, 19*11*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

San Giorgio

sailing from

Salerno 16th September.

1980

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	Santoro	Rosa	46	f	w	none	no		Italy	Padua	St. Louis
2	Quaia	Salvatore	4	m	s	none	no		Italy	Padua	do
3	Masso	Antonino	44	m	m	barber	yes		Italy	Padua	Chicago
4	Mastromarino	Vincenzo	22	m	s	carpenter	no		Italy	Padua	New York
5	Bernegua	Giovanna	37	f	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
6	Bernegua	Giovanna	37	m	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
7	Spinuato	Rosa	21	f	s	none	yes		Italy	do	do
8	Spinuato	Agustina	28	m	s	none	yes		Italy	do	do
9	Berti	Giuseppe	17	f	s	none	no		Italy	Padua	do
10	Berti	Agustina	10	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Padua	do
11	Berti	Giuseppe	23	f	m	none	no		Italy	Padua	do
12	Colonna	Salvatore	18	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Padua	do
13	Alotta	Giovanna	44	f	m	none	no		Italy	Padua	do
14	Alotta	Agustina	17	f	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
15	Alotta	Giuseppe	17	m	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
16	Alotta	Agustina	2	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Padua	do
17	Alotta	Giuseppe	40	m	m	labourer	yes		Italy	Padua	do
18	Alotta	Agustina	16	f	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
19	Alotta	Giuseppe	44	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	do	do
20	Alotta	Agustina	2	f	s	none	yes		Italy	Padua	do
21	Alotta	Giuseppe	38	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	Padua	do
22	Alotta	Agustina	18	m	s	labourer	no		Italy	do	do
23	Alotta	Giuseppe	33	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	do	do
24	Alotta	Agustina	16	f	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
25	Alotta	Giuseppe	4	f	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
26	Alotta	Agustina	2	f	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
27	Alotta	Giuseppe	20	f	m	none	no		Italy	do	do
28	Alotta	Agustina	3	f	s	none	no		Italy	do	do
29	Alotta	Giuseppe	20	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	do	do
30	Alotta	Agustina	16	m	m	labourer	no		Italy	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 17th September, 1906

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	30	no	sons Giuseppe and Vincenzo 122 1/2 Street, West 14th St. Brothers of above.			5 4	not dark, scar on the face			Italy, Callesano
2		mother						4 1	not dark, scar			Italy, Carini
3		self	40	no	1402 Chicago wife Eugene Imperisco 515 Oak Street Chicago Illinois			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
4		self	20	no	136 E 8th Street New York City			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
5		self	30	no	father Giuseppe Imperisco 410 E 11th Street New York City			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
6		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
7		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
8		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
9		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
10		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
11		husband						5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
12		self	30	no	mother in law Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
13		self	30	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
14		self	30	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
15		self	30	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
16		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
17		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
18		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
19		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
20		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
21		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
22		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
23		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
24		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
25		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
26		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
27		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
28		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
29		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini
30		self	20	no	mother Imperisco			5 4	not dark, scar on the forehead			Italy, Carini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. Arturo Romano Martir, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who stands having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one adhering to belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this _____ day of _____, 1966.
at New York _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

* Working hours per week. ** Standard deviation. *** t -test. **** χ^2 -test. ***** F -test.

[illegible][illegible]

Column 19 of 29.— The first step is to write the number to be raised to the power, and the other in the exponent and signs.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Franklin D. Moore*, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Carlos*, sailing *thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *52* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois* of *LaSalle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Watt. G. D. Moore

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *February*, 190*6*

W. G. D. Moore
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scottish
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Soviet
Holow	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Wah
Japanese	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115 S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo 16th September* 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
31	<i>Buttafuso</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
32	<i>San Giacomo</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
33	<i>San Giacomo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
34	<i>Grisafi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
35	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Costanza</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
36	<i>Curcio</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
37	<i>Di Francesco</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
38	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
39	<i>Lancia</i>	<i>Gerlando</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
40	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
41	<i>Polina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
42	<i>Scilabio</i>	<i>Simone</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
43	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
44	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
45	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
46	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
47	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
48	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
49	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
50	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
51	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
52	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
53	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
54	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
55	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
56	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
57	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
58	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
59	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
60	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 27th September, 1906

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					5' 6"	nat. chest	no	scar on the eye brow	Italy	Spibona	
2	yes mother	"	"	"	father do					"	"	"	no	do	do	
3	yes do	"	"	"	is above,					"	"	"	no	do	do	
4	yes self	25 years	no	no	son in Bogo Core					5' 6"	nat. chest	no		do	Chataldo	
5	husband	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	"	no	do	do	
6	father	"	"	"	mother and father immigrants					"	"	"	no	do	Immatione	
7	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					5' 6"	nat. chest	no	freckles face	do	Phonhupere	
8	mother	"	"	"	father do					"	"	"	no	do	do	
9	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					5' 6"	nat. chest	no		do	Phonhupere	
10	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
11	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
12	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
13	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
14	mother	"	"	"	father do					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
15	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
16	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
17	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
18	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
19	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
20	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
21	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
22	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
23	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
24	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
25	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
26	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
27	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
28	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
29	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	
30	yes self	25 years	no	no	husband Bernard Lawrence					"	"	"	no	do	Phonhupere	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Arturo Romano Capitan, of the San Giorgio, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one avowing belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 1962.
at _____, New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *St. Jan Hospital*, *tailors Helluik*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Do H. G. T. S. 1910

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 1910

Henry H. H.
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hungary	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Palermo* on the

15th September

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State. City or town.
61	<i>Sorrente</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fisherman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
62	<i>Scucilleri</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
63	<i>Maggio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
64	<i>Miranda</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
65	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
66	<i>Monteale</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
67	<i>Landi</i>	<i>Luca</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
68	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Michelangelo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
69	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
70	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
71	<i>Cacciabando</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
72	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
73	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
74	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
75	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
76	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
77	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
78	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
79	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
80	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
81	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
82	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
83	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
84	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
85	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
86	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
87	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
88	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
89	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>
90	<i>St. Luc</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Trapani</i>	<i>St. Buffalo</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the

29th

October

1906

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	self	28	no	no	Italy 1810 Legnano - 18 Madison Ave New York				5	5	not short	scar on the face	Italy	Montemaggiore	
2	yes	husband	38	no	no	husband Giovanni Vincenzo Passaro, 114 Passaic St. 114 Passaic				5	5	not short	scar on the face	Do	Passaic	
3	yes	self	20	no	no	husband Antonio 187 Passaic St. 114 Passaic				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Passaic	
4	yes	self	28	no	no	husband Humberto Luciani Trinidad Colorado - father of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
5	yes	mother	no	no	no	father of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
6	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
7	yes	mother	no	no	no	father of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
8	yes	self	28	yes	yes	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
9	yes	self	28	yes	yes	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
10	yes	self	28	yes	yes	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
11	yes	self	40	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
12	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
13	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
14	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
15	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
16	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
17	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
18	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
19	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
20	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
21	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
22	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
23	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
24	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
25	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
26	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
27	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
28	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
29	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	
30	yes	self	28	no	no	husband and daughter of above				5	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do	Trinidad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Arturo Romano Doctor of the S. S. San Giovanni, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1968

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

As a consequence, the United Nations, which is coming from Cuba, is not going to be a Pan-American, North or South America, European, African, Asian, or Western Hemisphere organization, and the New Zealand should be a good friend of the United Nations.

TABLE 1. *Continued*

The species was distributed in the portion of Italy south of the basin of the Adriatic, comprising the regions of Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise. Compared with the species of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, it does not differ in its distribution, but it is more common.

[illegible]

Column 17. All the entries in column 17 of *United States* should have a Yes or No in the United States column, and if not, the year or period of years, and date, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Comment. 19. 3. 29. — The answers to the above questions do not take account of the influence of the distance of object in the examination of others.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Bartano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *U.S. San Giorgio*, *residing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *52* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *February*, 19*15*

Unsubscribed
Notary Public Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiack)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th* September 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or town.
1	<i>Virga</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	48	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>U^{re} Bonanno</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	46	m	s			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Contino</i>	<i>Camela</i>	44	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Janaro</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	42	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Alasio</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	40	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	38	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	36	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	34	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	32	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	30	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	28	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	26	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	24	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	22	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
15	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	20	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	18	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
17	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	16	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	14	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
19	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	12	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	10	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
21	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	8	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	6	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
23	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	4	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	2	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
25	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	0	f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
26	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>		f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
27	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>		f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
28	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>		f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
29	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>		f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
30	<i>Catalano</i>	<i>Isabella</i>		f	w	house	no	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Naro</i>	<i>grand mother Isabella Calogusa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the

29th

September

1906

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
--------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	---	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	------------------------------------	---------	----------------	----------------	-------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------	---------------

1	self	no	no	no		son in law Barnato Salazar			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose and	Italy	Staro
2	mother					brother in law do											do	
3	self	40	no	no		son in law Barnato Salazar			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose and	do	do
4	self	18	no	no		4th East 13th St New York			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose and	do	do
5	self	18	no	no		brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose and	do	do
6	yes self	20	no	no	no	4th & 13th Street N.Y.C.			5	4	not	5	4	not	chest	scar on the face	do	Monte San Giuliano
7	self	18	no	no		brother in law do			5	3	not	5	3	not	chest	scar on the forehead	do	do
8	yes self	60	no	no	no	husband Mariano Guglielmo			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	do
9	mother					brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	do
10	do					brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	do
11	do					brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	do
12	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	4	not	5	4	not	chest	scar on the chin	do	do
13	self	20	no	no		brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	do
14	self	18	no	no		brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	do
15	yes self	50	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	4	not	5	4	not	chest	scar on the eye brow	do	Stacalmont
16	self	20	no	no		brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
17	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
18	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
19	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
20	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
21	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
22	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
23	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
24	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
25	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
26	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
27	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
28	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
29	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont
30	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law do			5	2	not	5	2	not	chest	scar on the nose	do	Stacalmont

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

on the 29th September, 1906

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	self	70	no	seen in law Barragato Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Naro
2	mother			601 3rd Ave New York								Do	Do
3	self	40	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
4	self	18	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
5	self	18	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
6	yes self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	4	dark chest	Scary	Do
7	yes self	18	no	uncle Salvatore					5	3	dark chest	Scary	Do
8	yes self	60	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
9	mother			uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
10	do			uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
11	do			uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
12	self	30	no	uncle Salvatore					5	4	dark chest	Scary	Do
13	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
14	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
15	yes self	30	no	uncle Salvatore					5	4	dark chest	Scary	Do
16	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
17	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
18	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
19	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
20	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
21	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
22	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
23	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
24	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
25	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
26	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
27	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
28	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
29	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do
30	self	20	no	uncle Salvatore					5	2	dark chest	Scary	Do

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo D'Amore*, Surgeon of the *St. San Giorgio*, *sitting herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

February, 1940

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russiaks)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Wald
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S. *San Giorgio*

sailing from *Catania* on the *16th September* 190*6*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or Town.	State. City or town.	
121	<i>Yanuso</i>	<i>Piero</i>	31	m	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
122	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	f	yes	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
123	<i>Lima dello Spole</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	30	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
124	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	18	m	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
125	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	10	m	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
126	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Maria Concetta</i>	24	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
127	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Maria Concetta</i>	24	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
128	<i>Paci</i>	<i>Maria</i>	38	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
129	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
130	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	m	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
131	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
132	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
133	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
134	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
135	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
136	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
137	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
138	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
139	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
140	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
141	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
142	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
143	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
144	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
145	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
146	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
147	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
148	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
149	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	
150	<i>Labella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	f	no	Italy	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*on the *29th**September*, 190*6*

Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	no	no	no	brother Francisco Vito 407 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' 2"	dark short	Italy Palermo
2	self	no	no	no	brother Vito Vito					5' 5"	dark short	Italy Palermo
3	yes self	no	no	no	husband Antonia Vito 222 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
4	" mother	no	no	no	father of above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
5	" do	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
6	self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
7	mother	no	no	no	father do					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
8	yes self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
9	" mother	no	no	no	father of above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
10	" do	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
11	self	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
12	mother	no	no	no	father do					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
13	do	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
14	do	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
15	self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
16	self	no	no	no	North 7th Street New York					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
17	husband	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
18	self	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
19	yes self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
20	yes self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
21	" mother	no	no	no	father do					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
22	" do	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
23	" do	no	no	no	no above					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
24	yes self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
25	no self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
26	yes self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
27	" self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
28	self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
29	self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo
30	yes self	no	no	no	husband Vito Vito 201 Canal Street Brooklyn					5' -	dark short	Italy Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Arturo Romano Master of the Italian Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an antitechist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of September, 1960
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

¹ Column 3 of 12. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or in months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

[illegible]

1. *Common*. 6. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 7. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 8. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 9. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 10. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 11. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 12. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 13. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 14. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 15. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 16. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 17. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 18. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 19. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 20. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 21. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 22. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 23. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 24. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 25. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 26. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 27. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 28. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 29. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 30. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 31. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 32. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 33. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 34. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 35. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 36. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 37. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 38. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 39. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 40. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 41. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 42. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 43. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 44. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 45. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 46. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 47. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 48. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 49. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 50. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 51. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 52. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 53. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 54. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 55. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 56. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 57. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 58. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 59. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 60. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 61. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 62. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 63. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 64. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 65. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 66. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 67. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 68. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 69. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 70. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 71. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 72. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 73. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 74. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 75. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 76. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 77. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 78. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 79. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 80. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 81. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 82. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 83. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 84. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 85. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 86. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 87. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 88. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 89. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 90. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 91. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 92. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 93. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 94. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 95. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 96. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 97. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 98. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 99. *Chlorophytum* *sp.* 100. *Chlorophytum* *sp.*

A *truncata* is more common in the *truncata* collection than in the *truncata* collection.

Stearns's companies would make three or four trips a month, and each trip would be made by a crew of five people, including a cook, a hunter, a veterinarian, and a doctor.

As a result, the model is not able to distinguish between the two cases. The model is able to distinguish between the two cases only if the data is not too noisy. In this case, the model is able to distinguish between the two cases only if the data is not too noisy.

[illegible]

of $\mathcal{W} = \mathcal{W}(q, \alpha)$ is $\mathcal{W} = \mathcal{W}(q, \alpha) \cup \mathcal{W}(q, \alpha)^\perp$. Indeed,

• West Indian, refers to the people of the West Indies, a group in Central and Northern

© 1997 by American Psychological Association 0893-3200/97/\$12.00 DOI: 10.1037/0893-3200.11.4.471

4000 AN 111 AOK

At the same time, perhaps, in Africa's New World, rather coming from Cuba or the United States, West Indians, Negroes, and even Americans, European Africans, and other Africans, together with the white, mulatto, and Negro landed, should be classified under the same category.

© 1998 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 243: 115–121

The fish catch is taken in the area of the River Tisza, northern Hungary, and is sold in Budapest, Debrecen, Veszprém, and Esztergom, and then distributed to the cities of Bratislava, Slovakia, Vienna, Austria, and Hungary, or any other city in the world. The fish is sold in the form of fish balls, fish sticks, fish nuggets, etc. The fish is sold in the form of fish balls, fish sticks, fish nuggets, etc.

[illegible]

and effective, direct, teaming capability, etc.)

According to the spirit of the provisions of the law, and in conformity with the exact amount of money shown, Money brought by the board, certainly should not be divided among

Colon 17 *Altogether clear before the United States and it so, when and ; her*

- The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States. If not, include the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The entry in column 18 should show whether going to one either a relative or

Column 19 to 29. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by

the proportion of the population in the examination of aliens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S/S San Giorgio*, sailing *herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of

October, 19*10*

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
151	Phia	Antonino	23	m s labourer	yes	Holy	1	Holy Camporeale	father Phia Calogero	mo Kansas City
152	Di Caprio	Giuseppe	21	m s labourer	yes	16-9261 10/3/39	1	do do	father Di Caprio Vincenzo	do
153	Mairino	Antonino	23	m s labourer	yes	do	1	do do	father Mairino Antonino	do
154	La Pietra	Giuseppe	18	m s industrious	no	do	1	do do	father La Pietra Giuseppe	NY New York
155	Perranova	Pietro	18	m s labourer	no	2-742706-6/26/40	1	do do	mother Perranova Angela	NY New York
156	Gappa	Draco	38	f m none	no	do	1	do do	sister Maria Gappa	NY New York
157	Di Pietro	Anna	18	f m none	no	do	1	do do	as above	do
158	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	18	m s labourer	no	do	1	do do	as above	do
159	Caricatti	Girolamo	28	m m labourer	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto wife Caricatti Antonina	NY New York
160	Caricatti	Salvatore	28	m m labourer	yes	do	1	do do	wife Caricatti Margherita	NY New York
161	Caricatti	Benedetto	16	m s labourer	yes	do	1	do do	mother Caricatti Rosa	do
162	La Palma	Antonino	18	f m labourer	no	do	1	do do	Borgetto wife La Palma	do
163	Chiaromonte	Giuseppe	34	m s labourer	no	do	(south)	do do	Borgetto father Chiaromonte Giuseppe	do
164	Arnato	Giuseppe	34	m m labourer	yes	do	(south)	do do	wife Arnato Antonina	do
165	Calabrese	Salvatore	26	m m industrious	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto brother Calabrese Paolo	LA New Orleans
166	Carile	Vincenzo	19	f m none	no	do	1	do do	Borgetto father Carile Salvatore	NY New York
167	Galuso	Antonino	32	m m industrious	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto father Galuso Salvatore	do
168	De Lino	Antonino	19	m s shoemaker	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto father De Lino Giuseppe	NY New York
169	De Lino	Rosa	34	f m none	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto mother De Lino Rosa	do
170	Abuchto	Anna	14	f s dressmaker	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto father Abuchto Antonio	NY New York
171	Caricatti	Carmelo	28	m m labourer	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto wife Caricatti Giuseppa	LA New Orleans
172	Galuso	Simone	16	m s labourer	no	do	1	do do	Borgetto father Galuso Salvatore	do
173	Galuso	Profilo	26	m m labourer	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto wife Galuso Rosa	NY New York
174	Galuso	Off Antonino	38	f m none	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto mother Galuso Rosa	NY New York
175	Galuso	Ignazio	9	m s	no	do	1	do do	Borgetto father Galuso Ignazio	do
176	Galuso	Giuseppe	7	m s	no	do	1	do do	Borgetto mother Galuso Rosa	do
177	Galuso	Sebastiano	17	m s	no	do	1	do do	Borgetto father Galuso Sebastiano	do
178	Caricatti	Giuseppe	21	m s labourer	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto mother Caricatti Antonina	NY New York
179	Caricatti	Giuseppa	18	f s none	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto father Caricatti Antonio	LA New Orleans
180	Caricatti	Rosa	16	f s none	yes	do	1	do do	Borgetto mother Caricatti Rosa	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th September, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	30	no	no	cousin Halassane Di Capo				5 4	nat	chest	scar on the face	Sicily	Chiusi	
2	yes	self	28	no	no	511 E 14th St Kansas City				5 4	nat	chest	no	do	do	
3	"	self	29	no	no	cousin as above				5 5	nat	chest	gray no	do	do	
4	"	self	28	no	no	1409 1st Ave New York				4 11	nat	chest	no	do	do	
5	"	self	20	no	no	616 1/2 1st Ave New York				5 2	nat	chest	no	do	do	
6	"	self	25	yes	1906	1149 1st Ave New York				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
7	"	self	20	yes	1902	brother Casimiro Casualdo				5 4	nat	black chest	no	do	do	
8	"	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 6	nat	chest	no	do	do	
9	"	self	20	no	no	brother Lorenzo				5 6	nat	chest	no	do	do	
10	"	self	20	yes	1903	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 4	nat	black chest	no	do	do	
11	"	self	20	yes	1903	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				4 11	nat	chest	no	do	do	
12	"	self	20	yes	1903	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 6	nat	chest	no	do	do	
13	"	self	20	yes	1903	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 4	nat	black chest	no	do	do	
14	"	self	20	yes	1903	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				4 11	nat	chest	no	do	do	
15	"	self	20	yes	1903	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 6	nat	chest	no	do	do	
16	"	self	19	yes	1902	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 4	nat	chest	no	do	do	
17	"	self	30	yes	1904	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
18	"	self	18	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 4	nat	chest	no	do	do	
19	"	self	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 5	nat	black chest	no	do	do	
20	"	self	18	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
21	"	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 4	nat	chest	no	do	do	
22	"	self	28	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 4	nat	chest	no	do	do	
23	"	self	29	yes	1908	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
24	"	self	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
25	"	self	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
26	"	self	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
27	"	self	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
28	"	self	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
29	"	self	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	
30	"	self	20	no	no	brother in law Antonio Salvatore				5 3	nat	chest	no	do	do	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *29th* *September*, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	30 no no	no	cousin Gallassan Di Capo				5 4	not chest	scar on the face		Italy	Camporeale			
2	yes self	25 no no	no	511 E 4th St Kansas City				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
3	self	29 no no	no	cousin as above				5 5	not chest	gray no		Do	Do			
4	self	25 no no	no	uncle La Pietra Mario				4 11	not chest	no		Do	Do			
5	self	20 no no	no	616 Brooklyn NY				5 7	not chest	no		Do	Do			
6	self	25 yes 1906	NY	616 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn								Do	Do			
7	self	25 yes 1906	NY	1149 3rd Ave New York								Do	Do			
8	self	25 yes 1906	NY	father do								Do	Do			
9	yes self	20 yes 1912	NY	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
10	self	25 no no	no	brother in law Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
11	self	25 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
12	self	20 yes 1906	NY	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
13	yes self	20 yes 1906	NY	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
14	self	20 yes 1906	NY	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
15	yes self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
16	self	15 yes 1912	NY	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
17	self	30 yes 1906	NY	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
18	self	15 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
19	self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
20	yes self	15 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
21	yes self	25 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
22	yes self	25 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
23	yes self	25 yes 1906	NY	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
24	yes self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
25	self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
26	self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
27	self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
28	self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
29	yes self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			
30	self	20 no no	no	brother Cascah' Desualis				5 4	not chest	no		Do	Do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the U.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

September, 1902

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: all engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S/S San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. G. D'Amora

Sworn to before me this *September* day of *1940* at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
181	<i>Gianfrancesco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	m	banker	yes	Italy		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Hellera</i>			
182	<i>Gianfrancesco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	m	student	no	Italy						
183	<i>Gianfrancesco</i>	<i>Angela</i>	18	f	banker	yes	Italy				<i>wife Maria Anna</i>		
184	<i>Gianfrancesco</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	f	student	yes	Italy				<i>brother Giuseppe</i>		
185	<i>Barine</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	60	f	w. none	no	Italy				<i>brother Barone Nicola</i>		
186	<i>Allegro</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	53	m	labourer	no	Italy				<i>wife Maria Anna</i>		
187	<i>Allegro</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	14	f	none	no	Italy				<i>mother of above</i>		
188	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	23	m	industrious	yes	Italy				<i>uncle Galluzzo Pietro</i>		
189	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Accursio</i>	26	f	student	yes	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
190	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	20	f	do	yes	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
191	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Agostino</i>	17	m	industrious	yes	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
192	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Elvira</i>	19	f	student	yes	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
193	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Angela</i>	25	f	w. none	no	Italy				<i>mother in law Maria Francesca</i>		
194	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	f	none	no	Italy				<i>brother Galluzzo Giuseppe</i>		
195	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Accursio</i>	6	m	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
196	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	11	m	student	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
197	<i>Galluzzo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	9	f	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
198	<i>Verde</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	21	f	w. none	yes	Italy				<i>father Verde Ignazio</i>		
199	<i>Lipari</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	4	m	none	no	Italy				<i>grand father</i>		
200	<i>Lipari</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	3	m	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
201	<i>Lipari</i>	<i>Alfonsino</i>	14	m	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
202	<i>Salafini</i>	<i>Accursio</i>	4	m	student	yes	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
203	<i>Salafini</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	11	m	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
204	<i>Salafini</i>	<i>Anna</i>	29	f	industrious	yes	Italy				<i>mother Maria Anna</i>		
205	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Accursio</i>	15	m	none	no	Italy				<i>grand mother Maria Anna</i>		
206	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	22	m	student	yes	Italy				<i>brother La Rocca</i>		
207	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Accursio</i>	8	f	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
208	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	1	f	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
209	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Anna</i>	6	f	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		
210	<i>La Rocca</i>	<i>Vito</i>	3	m	none	no	Italy				<i>as above</i>		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 2nd September, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
2	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
3	yes self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
4	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
5	yes self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	not	Do	Do		
6	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	not	Do	Do		
7	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	1	not	Do	Do		
8	self	100	yes	1907	New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	not	Do	Do		
9	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	not	Do	Do		
10	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	not	Do	Do		
11	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	not	Do	Do		
12	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	3	not	Do	Do		
13	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
15	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
16	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
17	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
18	yes self	20	yes	1892	NY	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
19	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
20	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
21	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
22	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
23	brother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
24	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
25	yes self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
26	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
27	self	60	yes	1896	NY	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
28	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
29	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		
30	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not	Do	Do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of September, 1912,
at New York
Am...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood finisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gastano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *Ss San Giorgio*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 19*00*

Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
211	<i>Indelicato</i>	<i>Calogera</i>	29	f	none	no	do	do	sister <i>Indelicato Caterina</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
212	<i>Saladino</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	29	m	labourer	no	do	do	father <i>Saladino Lorenzo</i>	<i>Wey. Boston</i>
213	<i>Di Liberto</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	none	no	do	do	father in <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
214	<i>Saladino</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	17	f	s	no	do	do	father in <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
215	<i>Matiscusco</i>	<i>Ignazio</i>	17	m	labourer	yes	do	do	father in <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
216	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	14	m	labourer	yes	do	do	father in <i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
217	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Rosalba</i>	40	f	none	no	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
218	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	14	m	none	no	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
219	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	11	f	none	no	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
220	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Rosalba</i>	9	m	none	no	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
221	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	f	none	no	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
222	<i>Spina</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3	f	none	no	do	do	do	<i>do</i>
223	<i>Grasso</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	35	f	s none	no	do	do	mother <i>Lucia Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
224	<i>Grasso</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	17	m	labourer	no	do	do	father <i>Grasso</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
225	<i>Di Gaetano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	m	s shoemaker	yes	do	do	father <i>Antonio Di Gaetano</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
226	<i>Emmanuele</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	m	labourer	yes	do	do	Castrofilippo wife <i>Emmanuele</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
227	<i>Insone</i>	<i>Maria</i>	48	f	none	yes	do	do	Castrofilippo sister <i>Insone</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
228	<i>Insone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	12	f	none	no	do	do	Castrofilippo sister <i>Insone</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
229	<i>Insone</i>	<i>Terese</i>	10	f	none	no	do	do	Castrofilippo sister <i>Insone</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
230	<i>Insone</i>	<i>Valentina</i>	5	f	none	no	do	do	Castrofilippo sister <i>Insone</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
231	<i>Insone</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	8	m	none	no	do	do	Castrofilippo sister <i>Insone</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
232	<i>Baratta</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	m	none	yes	do	do	Borgetto wife <i>Baratta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
233	<i>Baratta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	42	m	s none	yes	do	do	Borgetto father <i>Baratta</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
234	<i>Di Giorgio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	37	m	s shoemaker	no	do	do	Borgetto cousin <i>Di Giorgio</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>
235	<i>Baratta</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	29	f	none	yes	do	do	Borgetto sister <i>Baratta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
236	<i>Baratta</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	18	m	labourer	no	do	do	Borgetto sister <i>Baratta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
237	<i>Baratta</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	10	f	none	no	do	do	Borgetto sister <i>Baratta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
238	<i>Baratta</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f	s none	no	do	do	Borgetto sister <i>Baratta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
239	<i>Baratta</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	f	s none	no	do	do	Borgetto sister <i>Baratta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
240	<i>Baratta</i>	<i>Maria</i>	35	f	s none	no	do	do	Borgetto sister <i>Baratta</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the September 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law, 176 North 4th Street, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
2	self	15	no	no	brother-in-law, 176 North 4th Street, New York							5 3	dark	dark		Italy
3	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law, 176 North 4th Street, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
4	mother	no	no	no	uncle as above							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
5	self	15	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 3	dark	dark		Italy
6	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
7	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
8	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
9	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
10	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
11	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
12	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
13	self	15	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 3	dark	dark		Italy
14	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
15	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
16	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
17	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
18	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
19	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
20	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
21	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
22	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
23	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
24	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
25	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
26	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
27	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
28	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
29	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy
30	self	20	no	no	brother, 1066 Broadway, New York							5 4	dark	dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Meady, of the St. San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of September, 1902,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marriage or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gasparo D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gasparo D'Amora

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *September*, 19*40*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Not on board
10-11-214024-29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
241	<i>Tarinella</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>NJ Englewood</i>
242	<i>Crapani</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>
243	<i>Crapani</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>
244	<i>Crapani</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>
245	<i>Cancianilla</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother in law Rosa Tomassella</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
246	<i>Cancianello</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother of above</i>	<i>do</i>
247	<i>Cancianilla</i>	<i>Agata</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>grand mother</i>	<i>do</i>
248	<i>Cancianilla</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
249	<i>Cancianilla</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
250	<i>James</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
251	<i>Cancianis</i>	<i>Sante</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
252	<i>Gruttadurina</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m industrial</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Nicotia Rosa</i>	<i>Pa Robertsdale</i>
253	<i>Comano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>NJ New York</i>
254	<i>Foresta</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>Pa Du Bois</i>
255	<i>Comano</i>	<i>Paola</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
256	<i>Manusso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>NJ Brooklyn</i>
257	<i>Manusso</i>	<i>Carla</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
258	<i>Corretta</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m s labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>Ill Johnston</i>
259	<i>Gerardi</i>	<i>Simone</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m s labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
260	<i>Maniscalco</i>	<i>Bigio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
261	<i>Quiso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f m labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>NJ Brooklyn</i>
262	<i>Quiso</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
263	<i>Quiso</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
264	<i>Alongo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
265	<i>Alongo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
266	<i>Alongo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
267	<i>Alongo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m s labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
268	<i>Verderame</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m s labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
269	<i>Verderame</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m s labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>
270	<i>Verderame</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m s labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>brother in law wife Tommaso</i>	<i>do</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *15th September*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
241	<i>Farinella</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>NJ Englewood</i>
242	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>
243	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>
244	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>do</i>
245	<i>Cancianilla</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>mother in law Rosa Tompelli</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
246	<i>Thomasello</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>mother of above</i>	<i>do</i>
247	<i>Cancianilla</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>grand mother</i>	<i>do</i>
248	<i>Cancianilla</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
249	<i>Cancianilla</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
250	<i>Asses</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
251	<i>Causani</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
252	<i>Gruttadauria</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m industrial</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>wife Nicoletta Rosa</i>	<i>Pa Robertsdale</i>
253	<i>Pomaro</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>wife Compes Caterina</i>	<i>NJ New York</i>
254	<i>Lozeta</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>father Giusto Michel and mother</i>	<i>Pa Du Bois</i>
255	<i>Lozeta</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>grand father and mother</i>	<i>do</i>
256	<i>Manicuso</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>Chiusa Salafini cousin from Palermo</i>	<i>NJ Brooklyn</i>
257	<i>Moiceli</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
258	<i>Corretta</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>father Corretta Antonio</i>	<i>Ill Johnston</i>
259	<i>Gerardi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>father Gerardi Mariano</i>	<i>do</i>
260	<i>Manicuso</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>wife Gerardi Maria</i>	<i>do</i>
261	<i>Quiso</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>NJ Brooklyn</i>
262	<i>Quiso</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
263	<i>Quiso</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
264	<i>Alonge</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>wife Antonia</i>	<i>do</i>
265	<i>Alonge</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>mother of above</i>	<i>do</i>
266	<i>Alonge</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>mother of above</i>	<i>do</i>
267	<i>Casimiro</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>father Casimiro</i>	<i>do</i>
268	<i>Verderame</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>father Verderame</i>	<i>do</i>
269	<i>Verderame</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>mother of above</i>	<i>do</i>
270	<i>Verderame</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy Palermo</i>	<i>mother of above</i>	<i>do</i>

List

Arriving at Port of New York on the _____, 20th September, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	20	yes 1908 NY	husband Crapanz Giuseppe			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Gaugli	
2	"	mother	20	yes 1908 NY	21 demand Ave Englewood NY			" "	" "	no	Italy Gaugli	
3	"	do	"	"	father do			" "	" "	no	American	
4	"	do	"	"	as above			" "	" "	no	Italy Alimena	
5	yes	self	20	yes 1908 Chicago	father Casagrande Giacomo	brachoma		5 6	not chest	no	Italy Calabria	
6	"	husband	no	no	117 Clark St Chicago			5 2	not chest	no	Italy Do Do	
7	"	father	"	"	grand father do			" "	" "	no	Italy Do Do	
8	"	do	"	"	do			" "	" "	no	Italy Do Do	
9	"	do	"	"	do			" "	" "	no	Italy Do Do	
10	self	15	no	no				5 5	not chest	no	Italy Calabria	
11	self	15	no	no				5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
12	yes	self	15	no	brother in law B. Natale S. Nevada			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Campobello	
13	"	self	25	no	father Antonio Salata			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Campobello	
14	no	self	15	no	husband D. Amaro			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Campobello	
15	"	mother	no	"	Box 173. La Bots Pa			" "	" "	no	Italy Do	
16	yes	self	40	no	husband Miceli Giuseppe			5 6	not chest	no	Italy S. Carlo	
17	"	mother	"	"	164 Oregon Street Brooklyn			5	not chest	no	Italy Do	
18	yes	self	25	no	cousin Nigro Pasquale			5 3	not chest	no	Italy Campobello	
19	yes	self	25	yes 1910 Johnston	Johnston City Illinois			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
20	yes	self	25	yes 1903 Johnston	Johnston City Illinois			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
21	self	15	no	"	brother in law Ferrandelli			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
22	self	15	no	"	Paolo Johnston City Illinois			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
23	self	15	no	"	107 Central Ave Brooklyn			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
24	self	25	no	"	brother of above			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
25	self	25	no	"	as above			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
26	self	25	no	"	as above			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
27	self	25	no	"	as above			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
28	yes	self	20	yes 1904 NY	26 Melrose St Brooklyn			5 4	not chest	scar on the face	Italy Manfi	
29	self	20	no	"	brother of above			5 4	not chest	no	Italy Do	
30	no	self	25	no	Brooklyn NY			5 2	not chest	no	Italy Do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the 1/2 San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano D'Amora

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of September, 1910

Amend

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
271	Palminteri	Antoni	48	m m labourer	yes	Italy		Italy Menfi	nobody	NY Brooklyn
272	Palminteri	Calogero	11	m s	yes	do		do do	nobody	do
273	Palminteri	Adolfo	8	m s	"	do		do do	nobody	do
274	Palminteri	Giuseppe	7	m s	"	do		do do	nobody	do
275	Palminteri	Giuseppe	5	m s	"	do		do do	nobody	do
276	Cardaro	Salvatore	16	m s labourer	no	do		do do	father Cardaro Calogero	do
277	Verdine	Giuseppe	44	m m barber	yes	do		do do	father Verdine Sebastiano	do
278	Pomaro	Francesco	12	f s	"	do		do do	mother Pomaro Santa	NY New York
279	Giannone	Giuseppe	12	f s	"	do		do do	father Giannone Sebastiano	NY New York
280	Verdine	Salvatore	17	m m labourer	no	do		do do	wife Bassi Antonio - Menfi	NY New York
281	Libasci	Luigi	14	f s	"	do		do do		
282	Libasci	Luigi	14	m s	"	do		do do		
283	Libasci	Luigi	14	f s	"	do		do do		
284	Libasci	Domenico	7	m s	"	do		do do		
285	Libasci	Giuseppe	17	m s	yes	do		do do	brother Ernesto St. Maria	NY Brooklyn
286	Alessi	Domenico	18	f s	yes	do		do do	Seiava	NY Brooklyn
287	Campo	Luca	18	f s	yes	do		do do		
288	Campo	Giuseppe	18	m s	yes	do		do do		
289	Martino	Carriano	22	m s labourer	no	do		do do	father mother Giustina Filippa	NY Cleveland
290	Calisti	Giuseppe	34	m m labourer	no	do		do do	wife Quercia Pasquale	do
291	Figarino	Angelo	31	m m labourer	no	do		do do	wife Quercia Pasquale	do
292	Parisi	Giuseppe	16	m s labourer	yes	do		do do	father Parisi Pietro	NY Brooklyn
293	Parisi	Giuseppe	24	m s labourer	no	do		do do	father Parisi Pietro	NY Brooklyn
294	Rizzo	Antonio	51	m m industrious	yes	do		do do	wife Maria Vito	NY New York
295	Rizzo	Paola	16	f s	"	do		do do	mother of above	do
296	Mazzapica	Pietro	14	m m labourer	yes	do		do do	wife Maria Vito	NY New York
297	Mazzapica	Filippa	19	m s	"	do		do do	mother of above	do
298	Lazzaro	Angelo	22	m m labourer	no	do		do do	father Lazzaro Antonio	NY New York
299	Lazzaro	Giuseppe	44	m m labourer	yes	do		do do	wife Maria Vito	NY New York
300	Lazzaro	Calogero	16	f s	"	do		do do	mother of above	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *27th* *September*, 19*00*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	120	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
2	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	4	1	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
3	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	Do	Do	Do
4	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	Do	Do	Do
5	"	do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	Do	Do	Do
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
12														Do	Do	Do
13														Do	Do	Do
14														Do	Do	Do
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
16	"	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
17	"	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
18	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
24	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
25	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	1	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
27	"	father	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
28	"	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do
30	"	father	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	2	not short	no	Do	Do	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this September, 1910,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano D'Amore*, Surgeon of the *S/S San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 190

Ammeraal
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*00*

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
301	<i>Liara</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	26	f	housewife	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
302	<i>Spadrella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
303	<i>Spadrella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
304	<i>Fileccia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	21	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
305	<i>Caormina</i>	<i>Maria</i>	26	f	housewife	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
306	<i>D'Amati</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
307	<i>Spadrella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
308	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
309	<i>Di Stefano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
310	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Albert</i>	23	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
311	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	28	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
312	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	26	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
313	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	f	housewife	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
314	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Vito</i>	7	m	housewife	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
315	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	15	f	housewife	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
316	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	housewife	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
317	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
318	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
319	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
320	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
321	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
322	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
323	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
324	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
325	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
326	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
327	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
328	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
329	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
330	<i>Sanfilippo</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	m	laborer	no	Italian (south)	do	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 27th September, 1960

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	30	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	do	Monte S. - Giuliano	
2	mother				245 Bond St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do	
3	self				feature	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do	
4	yes self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	do	Monte S. - Giuliano	
5	self	20	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the nose	do	do	
6	yes self	29	no	no	174 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark black	scar on the eye	do	do	
7	self	14	no	no	247 E. Adams Ave Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest		do	do	
8	no self	30	no	no	brother Bittolano	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
9	yes self	20	no	no	5 Morris Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
10	self	20	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
11	self	25	no	no	relative Emma Luzzi	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do	
12	self	60	yes 1899	no	408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do	
13	self				408 1/2 St. 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do	
14	self	20	yes 1899	no	parents 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
15	no self	20	yes 1899	no	parents 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
16	self				parents 176 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
17	no self	50	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	scar on the eye	do	Sciatto	
18	no self	25	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
19	yes self	25	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
20	self	20	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
21	mother				Chemist 1371 1/2 Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
22	self				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
23	self				do	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
24	yes self	25	yes 1899	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
25	yes self	25	yes 1899	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
26	self	25	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
27	self	25	yes 1899	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
28	self	20	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
29	self	20	yes 1899	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	
30	self	20	no	no	brother Nuntio	no	no	no	good	no	5	not chest	no	do	Sciatto	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *27th* September, 1900

13-17													18-29										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.													
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.															
1	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	Monte S. -													
2	mother				217 1/2 Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the nose	do	Giuliano													
3	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
4	yes self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	Monte S. -													
5	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the nose	do	Giuliano													
6	yes self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
7	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
8	no self	30	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
9	yes self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
10	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
11	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
12	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
13	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
14	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
15	no self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
16	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
17	no self	50	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
18	no self	25	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
19	yes self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
20	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
21	mother				brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
22	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
23	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
24	yes self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
25	yes self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
26	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
27	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
28	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
29	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													
30	self	20	no	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	S - not chest	scar on the forehead	do	do													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

September, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gastano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S/S San Giorgio*, sailing *herein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Det. G. D'Amora

Sworn to before me this *September 1910* day of
at *New York* *[Signature]*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September* 1900

No. on List.	NAME	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
331	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
332	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	18	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
333	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
334	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	26	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
335	<i>Bonanno</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
336	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	22	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
337	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
338	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	18	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
339	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
340	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	10	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
341	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Alida</i>	4	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
342	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	6	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
343	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	24	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
344	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	28	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
345	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
346	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Calogero</i>	26	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
347	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
348	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Vito</i>	16	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
349	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	38	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
350	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	37	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
351	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Natuzio</i>	33	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
352	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Girolamo</i>	14	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
353	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	29	m	labourer	yes	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
354	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Prospia</i>	36	m	labourer	yes	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
355	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	25	m	labourer	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
356	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	41	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
357	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	10	m	tailor	yes	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
358	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	17	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
359	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Vito</i>	23	m	labourer	yes	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>
360	<i>Di Gualle</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	22	f	none	no	Italian (south)	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Palermo</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 27th September, 1900

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	85	no		Cardinal Pietro 564 Congress Ave New Haven					5 4	not short		Italy, Rome
2	mother				443 1/2 St. Agathe								Do
3	self	20	no		brother Michael 13 Hamburg Ave Brook.					5	not short		Do
4	self	16	no	no	brother Salvatore Virginia 243 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 4	not short	no	Do
5	self	20	no	Chicago	cousin Scimeca 1011 1011 1/2 St. Agathe Chicago			good	no	5 5	not short	no	Do
6	self	20	no		brother Giuseppe 157 South 10th St Chicago			good	no	5	not short		Do
7	self	29	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 70 Schuyler Ave Brook.			good	no	5 2	not short	no	Do
8	self	15	no		cousin Stefano Boston Brooklyn			good	no	5	not short		Do
9	self	20	no		brother Calisto Chicago 1054 Ave Brook Ln			good	no	5 4	not short		Do
10	mother				of above								Do
11	self	20	no		of above			good	no				Do
12	self	20	no		of above			good	no	5 6	not short		Do
13	self	25	no		cousin Giovanni 1011 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 4	not short	scar on the forehead	Do
14	self	25	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 203 Schuyler Ave Brook			good	no	5 2	not short	no	Do
15	self	24	no		brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5	not short	scar on the forehead	Do
16	self	20	no	no	cousin Stefano Boston Brooklyn			good	no	5 2	not short	scar on the eye	Do
17	self	20	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 4	not short	no	Do
18	self	20	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5	not short	scar on the eye	Do
19	self	15	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 3	not short	scar on the eye	Do
20	self	20	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 4	not short	no	Do
21	self	21	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 3	not short	scar on the forehead	Do
22	self	20	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 2	not short	scar on the forehead	Do
23	self	30	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 3	not short	no	Do
24	self	20	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 5	not short	no	Do
25	self	20	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 2	not short	scar on the forehead	Do
26	self	25	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5	not short	no	Do
27	mother				of above			good	no	5 1	not short	no	Do
28	self	15	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 4	not short	no	Do
29	self	25	no	no	brother Calisto Chicago 1011 1/2 St. Agathe			good	no	5 4	not short	scar on the eye	Do
30	husband				of above			good	no	4 1	not short	black	Do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1940,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: all engineer, staff duty engineer, locomotive engineer, printing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire, if he or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe D'Amore*, Surgeon of the *S/S San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scott J. D. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this *September* day of *1910* at *New York*

J. Amelgren
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Palermo* on the *16th September*, 19*00*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
361	<i>Scagioni</i>	<i>Martino</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Adela Mosa</i>	<i>Pa. Hartford</i>
362	<i>da Porta</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>father da Porta Andrea</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>
363	<i>Bianchi</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
364	<i>Godaro</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>wife Filippina Adolande</i>	<i>NJ New York</i>
365	<i>Godaro</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>mother of above</i>	<i>do</i>
366	<i>Gassari</i>	<i>Carquale</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>industrious</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Cintura Giuseppa</i>	<i>NJ Brooklyn</i>
367	<i>Sollazzo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>industrious</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>father Domenico</i>	<i>do</i>
368											
369											
370											
371											
372											
373											
374											
375											
376											
377											
378											
379											
380											
381											
382											
383											
384											
385											
386											
387											
388											
389											
390											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *29th September*, 19*00*

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
		(Whether alien paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no self	60 yrs 1908	yes	1908	San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	no	Sicily	Cincinnati	
2	yes self	28 yrs 1908	yes	1908	San Antonio, Texas	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	no	do	Cincinnati	
3	self	18 yrs	yes	1908	Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	chest	no	do	do	
4	yes self	36 yrs 1902	yes	1902	relative Giovanni Gossel	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	no	do	do	
5	father	no	no	no	78 West Avenue, New York	no	no	no	good	no	4-1	dark	chest	no	do	do	
6	self	30 yrs	yes	1908	sister Giulia Gossel	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	no	do	do	
7	self	30 yrs	yes	1908	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	no	do	do	
8	self	30 yrs	yes	1908	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	chest	no	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1960,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: all engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S. S. San Giorgio*, *ailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 19*16*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on 16th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mauro	Francesco	29	M	weaver	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Donato Ninea uncle Annibale Mauro	N. Y. Cohoes
2	Chimenti	Michael	41	M	tailor	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Donato Ninea	Mass. Boston
3	Velhe	Enrico	16	M	landowner	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Marco Argentano	N. Y. Brooklyn
4	Grangillo	Giuseppe	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo father Giovanni	Pa. New Castle
5	Bonelli	Giuseppe	32	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo brother Antonio	N. Y. Brooklyn
6	Grosso	Francesco	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo wife Teresa	Mich. Grand Rapids
7	Pearello	Angelo	34	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo wife Serafino	Pa. Chester
8	Angello	Michael	20	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo wife Elisabetta	
9	Parisi	Luigi Antonio	28	M	mechanical	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo mother Teresa	N. Y. New York
10	wife Angello	Anna	24	F	milliner	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo father Raffaele	N. Y. New York
11	Parisi	Francesco	21	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo	
12	wife Angello	Agata	19	F			Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Angelo a cupolo	
13	Di Paolo	Carquale	X 48	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Polo Matese wife Teresa de Carlo	M. D. Baltimore
14	Luciano	Antonio	24	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Polo Matese	
15	Ferraro	Domenico	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto wife Rosaria	Pa. Old Long
16	Garnese	Giuseppe	37	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto wife Michelina	Pa. Carson
17	Vitale	Domenico	41	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto wife Maria de Biagi	Pa. Old Long
18	Greselli	Giambattista	33	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto wife Enrietta Celletti	N. Y. Long Island
19	Alfieri	Francesco	X 59	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Donato Ninea wife Innocenza Caruso	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Capano	Antonio	24	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Donato Ninea father Vincuro	N. Y. New York
21	Spaziani	Vincenzo	24	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Donato Ninea mother Seuri Nazarena	N. Y. New York
22	Criveleri	Andrea	38	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto wife Cristina Basta	Pa. Old Long
23	Tacca	Domenico	28	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto wife Caterina Mustacchio	Pa. Carnegie
24	Sara	Liberio Maria	41	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto father Michele	Mass. Boston
25	son Mascio	Domenico	16	M	barber	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto gran father	Mass. Boston
26	de Rosa	Armando	23	M	printer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto father Raffaele	N. Y. New York
27	Capali	Giuseppe	28	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto	
28	Alfieri	Giuseppe	24	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto	
29	Boffa	Martino	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto wife Giulia Capa	Ill. Chicago
30	Sellino	Saverio	28	M			Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 29th September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, foreign or domestic, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	38	yes 188-87 Cohoes	cousin Francesco Lase 33 Mohawk St. Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	natural brown brown	no	S. Donato Caserta
2	yes	self	25	no	cousin Giovanni Marabelli 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown grey brown	no	Chiusano Caserta
3	yes	self	25	no	brother Oreste 153 onogadonck Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	brown brown brown	no	Angelo Benevento
4	yes	self	30	yes 905-07 New Castle	brother Vincenzo 228 Myawana St. New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Pastorano Caserta
5	no	brother	25	no	brother Giuseppe 165 Bone Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural fair brown	scar to the right ear	Grassano Potenza
6	yes	brother	20	no	brother Giuseppe Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Paragiano Potenza
7	no	brother in law	30	yes 907-909 West Chester	brother in law Michele Tagliaro Pa 2 N.D. St. N.H. 12 West Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	no	Benevento Benevento
8						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown black brown	no	Figaro Caserta
9	yes	self	50	no	cousin Grandmother Taver 222 St. 20 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale black black	no	S. Lauer Figaro
10	yes	husband		no	do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural fair brown	no	Barbagallo Figaro
11					do	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural fair brown	scar to the left eye	S. Lauer Figaro
12						no	no	no	no	good	good					Barbagallo Figaro
13	yes	self	25	yes 905-09 Baltimore	son Andrea 235 Albemarle Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural rick brown	scar to the forehead	Colledara Campobasso
14						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural grey brown	scar to the forehead	St. L. Campobasso
15	yes	self	25	no	cousin Batta Francesco Old Forge Pa. Box 205	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	no	S. Nicola del M. Catanzaro
16	yes	brother	25	yes 905-10 Carpa Pa	brother Giovanni Box 151 Carpa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	S. Nicola del M. Catanzaro
17	yes	brother in law	25	yes 904-08 Old Forge Pa	brother in law Giuseppe De Biasi Box 48 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	no	S. Nicola del M. Catanzaro
18	no	self	25	yes 905-07 Long Island	brother in law Benedetto Ciseo 69 St 65th Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Portocarraro Caserta
19	yes	self	30	yes 907-908 Philadelphia	son Antonio 818 E 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Crackone	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	S. Donato Caserta
20	yes	self	26	no	cousin Domenico Viggiano 2173 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	S. Donato Caserta
21	yes	self	20	no	brother Paolo 174 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Cori Roma
22	yes	brother	25	yes 902-07 Old Forge	brother Nicola Box 334 Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	no	S. Nicola del M. Catanzaro
23	yes	self	25	no	father Jacea Michele Carnegie Pa 1st St 501	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown brown	scar to the left temple	S. Nicola del M. Catanzaro
24	yes	husband	30	no	husband Mateo Antonio 5 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	pale black brown	no	Rodi Figaro
25	yes	father		no	father do	no	no	no	no	Crackone		4	6	black black brown	no	Rodi Figaro
26	yes	brother	25	no	brother Michele 306 St 27th New York	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown	no	Barbagallo Figaro
27						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	scar to the left ear	Castello Catanzaro
28						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye	Ortuno Campobasso
29	yes	self	25	yes 905-08 Chicago	uncle Marrone Matteo 571 Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Sanseverino Anversa
30						no	no	no	no	good	good					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 29th September, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	38	yes	1903-04 Cohoes	cousin Francesco Lore	no	no	no	no	5	3	natural	brown	no	S. Donato	Cosenza
2	yes	self	25	no	no	33 Mohawk St. Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	gray	no	Chiusi	Perugia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	4	9	brown	brown	no	Angelo	Benevento
4	yes	self	30	yes	1905-07 New Castle	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Pastorano	Caserta
5	no	brother	23	no	no	153 on 10th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	fair	no	Grassano	Potenza
6	yes	brother	20	no	no	165 10th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Paragiano	Potenza
7	no	brother-in-law	30	yes	1907-09 West Chester	brother-in-law Michele Casanova	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	brown	no	Benevento	Benevento
8						2 N.D. St. N.H. 12th Street Pa	no	no	no	good	5	5	brown	black	no	Figliani	Cosenza
9	yes	self	50	no	no	cousin Giandomenico Casanova	no	no	no	good	5	7	pale	black	no	S. Lucia	Figliani
10	yes	husband		no	no	222 8th St New York	no	no	no	good	5	7	natural	fair	no	Montepulciano	Figliani
11						do	no	no	no	good	5	7	natural	fair	no	S. Lucia	Figliani
12							no	no	no	good						Montepulciano	Figliani
13	yes	self	25	yes	1905-09 Baltimore Md.	son Andrea	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	rich	no	Colledara	Campobasso
14						235 Albemarle Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	gray	no	Colledara	Campobasso
15	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Barta Francesco	no	no	no	good	5		natural	brown	no	S. Nicola	Potenza
16	yes	brother	25	yes	1905-10 Carpa Pa	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	S. Nicola	Potenza
17	yes	brother-in-law	25	yes	1904-08 Old Forge Pa	brother-in-law Giuseppe De Biasi	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	brown	no	S. Nicola	Potenza
18	no	self	25	yes	1905-07 Long Island	brother-in-law Benedetto Ciseo	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Portofino	Caserta
19	yes	self	30	yes	1907-08 Philadelphia	son Antonio	no	no	no	Crackdown	5	3	natural	brown	no	S. Donato	Cosenza
20	yes	self	26	no	no	818 E 8th St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	S. Donato	Cosenza
21	yes	self	20	no	no	cousin Domenico Viggiano	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	no	Cori	Perugia
22	yes	brother	25	yes	1902-07 Old Forge Pa	brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	5	7	natural	brown	no	S. Nicola	Potenza
23	yes	self	25	no	no	father Jorea Michele	no	no	no	good	5	1	pale	brown	no	S. Nicola	Potenza
24	yes	husband	30	no	no	Carnegie Pa 1st St 501	no	no	no	good	5	7	pale	black	no	Rodi	Figliani
25	yes	father		no	no	husband Mateo Antonio	no	no	no	Crackdown	4	6	pale	black	no	Rodi	Figliani
26	yes	brother	25	no	no	3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural	brown	no	Montepulciano	Perugia
27						do	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural	brown	no	Castello	Catanzaro
28							no	no	no	good	5	6	natural	brown	no	Castello	Catanzaro
29	yes	self	25	yes	1905-08 Chicago	uncle Marrone Matteo	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	no	Sansepolino	Perugia
30						571 Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Bonomo Master, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a visit residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and weight, address of nearest relative or friend, relatives, etc., alien name). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, or final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 or 10.00, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano D'Amora

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1910

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-211A

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-211A

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on 15th September, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	D'ANNUNZIO Maria	33	F	M housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Montecitorio	mother Massimina Seabentis	N.Y. New-York
2	Donghetti D'Annunzio Luisa	11	F			Italy	Italian	Italy Montecitorio	grand mother	N.Y. New-York
3	son D'Annunzio Marcellino	2	M			Italy	Italian	Italy Montecitorio	gran mother	N.Y. New-York
4	Donghetti D'Annunzio	26	F			Italy	Italian	Italy Montecitorio	do	
5	Donghetti D'Annunzio	26	F			Italy	Italian	Italy Montecitorio	do	
6	Antonelli Nicolina	20	F	S housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Sperio	mother Maddalena	N.Y. Lima
7	Lingri Stefano	28	M	carpenter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Grassano	father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
8	son Lingri Giuseppe	2	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy Grassano	gran father	N.Y. New York
9	Onfer Luciano	28	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Noera Umbra	father Loreto	Conn. Indiana
10	Osposito Francesco	46	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Monte di Proda	wife Laura Scotti	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	De Biasi Luigi	28	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy S. Nicola dell'Alto	wife Giovannina	Pa. Carnegie
12	Benvenuti Cesare	19	M	painter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	mother Brigida	Ill. Chicago
13	wife Witel Genoveffa	40	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	mother in law	Ill. Chicago
14	Donghetti Benvenuti Clara	20	F			Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	gran mother	Ill. Chicago
15	son Benvenuti Arturo	15	M	student	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	gran mother	Ill. Chicago
16	Donghetti Benvenuti Ida	12	F			Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	gran mother	Ill. Chicago
17	son Benvenuti Attilio	7	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	gran mother	Ill. Chicago
18	son Benvenuti Bogio	4	M			Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	gran mother	Ill. Chicago
19	son Benvenuti Renato	2	M			Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	gran mother	Ill. Chicago
20	Benvenuti Casquello	18	M	painter	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	gran mother Brigida	Ill. Chicago
21	Di Ceiso Arcenio	30	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Gagliano Aterno	wife Elletilde Bianchi	N.Y. New-York
22	Jaefier Commaso	18	M	joiner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Gagliano Aterno	father Antonio	N.Y. New-York
23	Jarmetti Gaetano	33	M	shoe maker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Roma	father Vincenzo	Pa. Harrisburg
24	Massimelli Domenico	34	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	do	
25	Donghetti Baroni Rosa	4	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	do	
26	son Albensi Filippo	8	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	do	
27	Donghetti Albensi Mariadonna	1	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	do	
28	Massimelli Vincenza	20	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	do	
29	Carletti Elisabetta	19	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	do	
30	Carletti Gaetano	20	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Colle Vecchio	father Francesco	N.D. Corriganville

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 29 September, 1910

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28 29									
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, or by municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Giovanni D'Amungio Box 162 Prince St New-York	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
2	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
3	yes	father		no	no	no	father do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
							do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Antonelli Natalina Birina Box 197 Lima N. Y.	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
7	yes	wife	25	yes	1897	New-York	wife Antonelli Birina 169 Mott St New-York	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
8	yes	mother					mother do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
9	yes	cousin	40	yes	1903-1908	Chenault Co.	cousin Narciso Rachell Einal PA 173 Indiana Conn	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
10	yes	self	25	yes	1906-08	Brooklyn	cousin Adams Capuano Union St 14 Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	5	6	natural gray	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Socca Michele 414 St. 501 Carnegie Pa	no	no	no	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
12	yes	self	360	no	no	no	god father Ernesto Sidoli 740 Center Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	4	10	natural gray	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
13	yes	husband		no	no	no	god father do	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	black	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
14	yes	father		no	no	no	god father do	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural fair	black	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
15	yes	father		no	no	no	god father do	no	no	no	good	4	11	natural fair	black	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
16	yes	father		no	no	no	god father do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
17	yes	father		no	no	no	god father do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
18	yes	father		no	no	no	god father do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
19	yes	father		no	no	no	god father do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
20	yes	father	25	no	no	no	god father Ernesto Sidoli 740 Center Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
21	yes	self	100	yes	1902-08	N. Y.	brother Eugenio 113 St. New-York	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
22	yes	self	80	no	no	no	brother in law Eugenio Li Ceuro 113 St. New-York	no	no	no	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
23	yes	self	25	yes	1906-09	Harrisburg	cousin Silvestro Cola Box 600 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
24							do	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
25							do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
26							do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
27							do	no	no	no	good				no	Montedisonio Chieti			
28							do	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
29							do	no	no	no	good	5	2	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		
30	yes	brother in law	25	no	no	no	brother in law Almondo Vincuro Box 1 Corriganielle M. D.	no	no	no	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Montedisonio Chieti		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Thomas Master, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910,

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States, where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to and from last destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Name of person, if any, to whom going to join after arrival in United States). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answer in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, residing here with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doct. C. D'Amora

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 1910

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on the 15th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Debetis Pacifico	25	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montano Romano mother Temperi Marta	Mich. Grand Rapids
2	Giacca	21	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montano Romano	
3	Maller Benedetto	24	M	baker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coleia father Pietro	Ohio Brantford
4	Scubba Stefano	23	M	dealer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coggio Moiano father Angiolo	N.Y. New York
5	Mario Nicola	20	M	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colobrano father Santo	Ohio Niles
6	Mario Rosa Maria	19	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Colobrano father Santo	Ohio Niles
7	Di Giuliano Anna Maria	22	F	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola M. mother Colomba	N.Y. Hoboken
8	Spingola Antonietta	20	F	housekeeper	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola M. father in law Giovanni Janaro	Pa. Clearfield
9	Donghetti Jacinto	2	M		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Nicola M. gran father	Pa. Clearfield
10	Vecino Imbriani	16	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corremaggiore father Giuseppe	Mass. Milford
11	Cappella Pietro	26	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepandone father Bernardino	Pa. McKeesport
12	Capretti Natale	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepandone father Antonio	Pa. McKeesport
13	Capriotti Giovanni	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepandone father Francesco	Pa. Martins Creek
14	Novara Romano	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montepandone father Pietro	Pa. Martins Creek
15	Cabacchi Remo	29	M	gardener	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma brother Paolo	Col. Louisville
16	Cifari Elena	29	F	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano mother Emma	Col. Louisville
17	Giacca Filippo	28	M			Italy	Italian	Italy		
18	Colaninchi Enrico	26	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Autrodico mother Berardina Coletti	Mass. Boston
19	Boque Michele	24	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petramelara cousin Mattia Guadagnolo	Mass. Springfield
20	wife Jara Adelaide	18	F	dress maker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petramelara father Giuseppe	Mass. Springfield
21	Natali Pasquale	21	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teora mother Arcangelo	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Lo Piccolo Antonio	13	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli father in law Bonifacio Silvola	N.Y. New York
23	wife Schestri Concetta	39	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli father	N.Y. New York
24	daughter Lo Piccolo Vincenza	9	F		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli gran father	N.Y. New York
25	son Lo Piccolo Commens	8	M		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli gran father	N.Y. New York
26	daughter Lo Piccolo Eliodora	4	F		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli gran father	N.Y. New York
27	daughter Lo Piccolo Lucia	10	F		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Napoli gran father	N.Y. New York
28	Barbieri Rocco	20	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo in Grotte wife Elisabetta Maria	Ohio North Kingsville
29	Notte Felice	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo in Grotte father Giovanni	Ohio North Kingsville
30	Donini Donino	24	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliano Sabino father Raimondo	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 27 September, 1910

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Monte Carlo	Roma
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Monte Carlo	Roma
3	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black	brown	no	Cascia	Perugia
4	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural black	brown	no	Poggio Moiano	Perugia
5	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no	Colobaro	Castanza
6	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no	Colobaro	Castanza
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	S. Nicola	Benevento
8	yes	self	25	yes	Clearfield	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	New York	New York
9	yes	mother				no	no	no	no	good	good					no	S. Nicola	Benevento
10	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Montepaone	Ascoli
11	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown black	brown	no	Montepaone	Ascoli
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown	brown	no	Montepaone	Ascoli
13	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown black	brown	no	Montepaone	Ascoli
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Montepaone	Ascoli
15	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Severino	Ascoli
16	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Castellano	Roma
17						no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Castellano	Roma
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown brown	black	scar to the right cheek	Autunno	Ascoli
19	no	self	50	yes	904-10	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black	brown	no	Petranelara	Castello
20	no	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good						Petranelara	Castello
21	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Caserta	Ascoli
22	yes	self	100	yes	1908	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural gray	brown	no	Palma	Ascoli
23	yes	husband				no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown black	black	no	Siderus	Ascoli
24	yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	good						Napoli	Napoli
25	yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	good						Napoli	Napoli
26	yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	good						Napoli	Napoli
27	yes	father				no	no	no	no	good	good						Napoli	Napoli
28	yes	self	25	yes	906-08	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	S. Angelo	Ascoli
29	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	pale brown	brown	scar to the forehead	S. Angelo	Ascoli
30	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural fair	brown	no	Magliano	Ascoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Nothel, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of February, 1912,
at New York
Ameline
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a longer one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in destination country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether accompanied by family). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Complete name of relatives or friends and if so, what relative or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano D'Amora

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1910
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

On the 15th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Acetta	Paolantonio	19	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo brother Raffaele	N. Y. New-York
2	Romano	Carriame	33	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Aug. Rosa Caporruco	N. Y. Hoboken
3	Romano	Michele	24	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Maria Caporruco	N. Y. Hoboken
4	Natale	Jonno	17	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. Hoboken
5	Vidovic	Horv	20	M	farmer laborer	yes	Slovenian	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Ohio Girardo	
6	Garcia	Spasoge	23	M	farmer laborer	no	Slovenian	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Ills. Chicago	
7	Brko	Luke	24	M	farmer laborer	no	Slovenian	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York	
8	Wipaw	Geje	19	M	farmer laborer	no	Slovenian	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Ills. Chicago	
9	Guljak	Nikola	24	M	farmer laborer	no	Slovenian	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Ills. Chicago	
10	Reje	Aleksa	19	M	farmer laborer	no	Slovenian	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Ills. Chicago	
11	Kulas	Peri	22	M	farmer laborer	no	Slovenian	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Ills. Chicago	
12	Calvini	Pietro	45	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Don Calvini	Leonardo	15	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
14	Carabelli	Domenico	36	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
15	Cosini	Salvatore	17	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
16	Cosini	Bartholomeo	19	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
17	Gredfin	Baldino	10	M	tailor	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Donno	Giuseppe	18	M	shoemaker	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. Brooklyn
19	Atturo	Giuseppe	34	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Admister	Vincenzo	33	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Conn. Waterbury
21	Lampello	Giuseppe	16	M	farmer laborer	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Conn. Southampton
22	Lombardi	Daniele	22	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
23	wife Tavarone	Gilda	23	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
24	Lombardi	Augusto	18	M	farmer laborer	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
25	Bianco	Giuseppe	18	M	tailor	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
26	Abate	Francesco	13	M	farmer laborer	no	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
27	Tavarone	Ciro	18	M	farmer laborer	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
28	Masneri	Maria	24	F	laborer	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	N. Y. New-York
29	brother Masneri	Carlo	17	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Pa. Elizabeth
30	brother Masneri	Carlo	14	M	laborer	yes	Italy Italian-Turk	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo wife Siorista Napodano	Pa. Elizabeth

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, on the 27 September, 1910

4

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale brown brown no	Montefiascone Salerno
2	self	15	yes	yes	no	no	good		5	2	brown brown brown no	Montefiascone Salerno
3	self	20	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale brown brown no	Montefiascone Salerno
4	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural gray brown no	Montefiascone Salerno
5	self	20	no	no	no	no	good		6	2	natural brown brown no	Subiaco Hercegovina
6	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	natural brown brown no	Bilet Hercegovina
7	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		6	2	natural brown brown no	Subiaco Hercegovina
8	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	natural brown brown no	Subiaco Hercegovina
9	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	natural brown brown no	Subiaco Hercegovina
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural brown brown no	Subiaco Hercegovina
11	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		6	1	natural brown brown no	Subiaco Hercegovina
12	self	40	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brown brown brown no	Gurgola Roma
13	father		no	no	no	no	good		4	8	brown brown brown no	Gurgola Roma
14	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	natural brown brown no	Gurgola Roma
15	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	brown brown brown no	Gurgola Roma
16							good		5	2	brown brown brown no	Scari Chieti
17	self	20	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural brown brown no	Scari Chieti
18	self	15	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural brown brown no	Siracusa Cornea
19	self	25	yes	yes	no	no	good		5	5	brown brown brown no	Piglio Roma
20	self	30	yes	yes	no	no	good		4	9	natural brown brown no	Morano Campobasso
21	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale brown brown no	Morano Campobasso
22	self	90	yes	yes	no	no	good		4	9	natural brown brown no	Pannarano Benevento
23	husband		no	no	no	no	good		4	8	natural brown brown no	Pannarano Benevento
24	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	brown brown brown no	Pannarano Benevento
25	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale brown brown no	Pannarano Benevento
26	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		4	2	pale brown brown no	Pannarano Benevento
27	self	25	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	natural brown brown no	Pannarano Benevento
28	brother	80	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	pale brown brown no	Sanico Brescia
29	brother						good		5	3	natural brown brown no	Sanico Brescia
30	brother						good		1	2	natural brown brown no	Sanico Brescia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Nazzari, of the S. S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or towns of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Craetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S.S. San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Wade, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. G. D'Amora

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples*on the *15th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							State. City or Town.		
1	Farappa	Luigi	23	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Artena	father Diodato	N.Y. New York
2	Alfonso	Alfonso	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Artena	father Lorenzo	N.Y. New York
3	Chierchia	Salvato	25	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piemonte	wife Rachela Sabatino	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	31	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mammola	wife Maria Concetta La Rosa	N.Y. Washington
5	Caprotti	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
6	De Angelis	Nicola	44	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
7	Leon	Vincenzo	32	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
8	Bersani	Lorenzo	35	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
9	Colozzi	Vincenzo	19	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
10	Manni	Giuseppe	28	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
11	Calichio	Antonio	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
12	Mordini	Antonio	38	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
13	Di Giuseppe	Carlo	24	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
14	Di Giuseppe	Vincenzo	19	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
15	Giorgia Sabatino	Sabatino	27	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
16	Loeff	Pietro	23	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
17	Lazarini	Anastasio	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefandone	wife Rosa	N.Y. New York
18	Latini	Stefano	26	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
19	Barischera	Stefano	21	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
20	Mieleff	Pietro	26	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
21	Statis	Stefano	20	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
22	Barbieri	Stefano	24	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
23	Capadopolis	Giorgio	22	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
24	Veronesi	Michèle	27	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
25	Colomanni	Stefano	25	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
26	Nichas	Stefano	28	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
27	Leidos	Stefano	23	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
28	Coutos	Stefano	28	M	laborer	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
29	Caparimbrapole	Nicola	20	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York
30	Oras	Giorgio	20	M	laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Darimari	wife Basilik Hathi	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 29th September, 1910

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother Augusto 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown no	Rome	Rome		
2	yes	self	40	no	no	no	cousin Ferruccio Augusto 34 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown scars to the right cheek	St. Peter	Rome		
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Innocenzo Vincenzo New St. 180 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown no	Rome	Vapoli		
4	no	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Carmelo Pa. Roma Caputo St. 307 Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown no	Mammola Reggio Calabria			
5	no	self	30	yes	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural black brown no	Grotto	Rome		
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown green black no	Talavera	Rome		
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown brown brown no	Syracuse	Rome		
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown no	Syracuse	Rome		
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown black brown no	Syracuse	Rome		
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural black brown no	Syracuse	Rome		
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	pale brown brown no	Monte Cassino	Salerio		
12	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown brown brown no	Vapoli	Vapoli		
13	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	pale brown brown scars to the forehead	St. Peter	Vapoli		
14	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	brown brown brown scars to the forehead	St. Peter	Vapoli		
15	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown brown no	St. Peter	Vapoli		
16	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	0	natural fair brown no	Vapoli	Vapoli		
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown no	St. Peter	Vapoli		
18	no	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown brown brown no	Syracuse	Greece		
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown black black no	Syracuse	Greece		
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural fair brown no	St. Peter	Vapoli		
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown brown no	Mammola Reggio Calabria			
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown black black no	Syracuse	Greece		
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural black black no	Syracuse	Greece		
24	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural black black no	Mammola Reggio Calabria			
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black black no	Syracuse	Greece		
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown black brown no	Syracuse	Greece		
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural brown brown no	Talavera	Greece		
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown black black no	Syracuse	Greece		
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown no	St. Peter	Vapoli		
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Marino Marino	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown no	St. Peter	Vapoli		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Nobile, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who lives with him). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, *sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano D'Amora

Sworn to before me this

day of

September, 19*10*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. San Giorgio

sailing from Naples

on the 15th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Ghenghianis	Paolo	25	M	workman			Italian		Italy	Naples	father Capajanni		Ill	Chicago
2	Antas	Leonardo	25	M	workman			Italian		Italy	Naples	mother Sazena		Ill	Chicago
3	Lampetakis	Giorgio	19	M	laborer	yes		Italian		Italy	Naples	brother Bruto		Mass	Boston
4	Delegioni	Antonio	21	M	carman	yes		Italian		Italy	Berlin	mother Anna de Giorgio		N.Y.	New York
5	Spasacini	Jaquale	20	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Roccamontepiano	father Enrico		N.Y.	New York
6	Curto	Giordano	23	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	S. Donato Ninea	father Francesco		N.Y.	Cohoes
7	Arzito	Jaquale	21	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Lupara	wife Antonetta di Sodo		Pa	Ottsville
8	Arzito	Giuseppe	21	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castellmauro	wife Lucia Callura di Antonio		N.Y.	Mount Vernon
9	Calumbo	Angelo	21	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castellmauro	wife Lucia Berardis di Angelo		Ind	Alexandria
10	Di Marco	Giordano	25	M	farm laborer	no		Italy		Italy	Castellmauro	wife Giannocco Antonietta di Sodo		Ind	Alexandria
11	Remedio	Michael	21	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Castellmauro	wife Carosella Emilia di Antonio		Ind	Alexandria
12	Di Angelo	Angelo	24	M	farm laborer	yes		Italy		Italy	Castellmauro	wife Edmunda Tivine di Sodo		N.Y.	Mount Vernon
13	Di Giacomo	Ugo	22	M	carpenter	yes		Italy		Italy	S. Teles	wife Teodora Lupu S. Teles		N.Y.	New York
14	Donamendi	Minas	24	M	workman	yes		Turkish		Turkey	Chiatista	father Demetri		Pa	Scranton
15	Scudalios	Nicola	24	M	workman	yes		Greece		Greece	Corio	father Georgio		Ill	Chicago
16	Moerali	Jovani	24	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Corio	wife Grazia		Ill	Chicago
17	Dikeo	Colias	25	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Astros	wife Katerina		Cal	Napa Junction
18	Capulas	Georgio	19	M	workman	yes		Greece		Greece	Gerona	father Joannis		D.C.	Washington
19	Calabris	Christo	19	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Astros	father Styliano		Cal	Napa Junction
20	Calabris	John	20	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Vourvoura	father Nicolas		Ind	Alexandria
21	Calabris	Michael	20	M	workman	no		Turkish		Turkey	Gerona	mother Thea		N.Y.	New York
22	Moeralis	Demetris	28	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Astros	wife Panagiota		Cal	Napa Junction
23	Anghelescu	Costas	23	M	workman	yes		Turkish		Turkey	Gerona	father Michael		N.Y.	New York
24	Calabris	John	10	M	workman	yes		Greece		Greece	Astros	nobody		Cal	Napa Junction
25	Don Calabris	Nicola	9	M	student	yes		Greece		Greece	Astros	nobody		Cal	Napa Junction
26	Calabris	Panagiotis	20	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Astros	wife Foto		Ill	Chicago
27	Calabris	Joannis	29	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Astros	wife Maria		Ill	Chicago
28	Karagouni	Thomas	25	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Larissa	father Joannis		N.Y.	New York
29	Calabris	Demetris	28	M	workman	no		Greece		Greece	Astros	wife Eugenia		D.C.	Washington
30	Mazinos	Demetris	35	M	workman	yes		Turkish		Turkey	Gerona	wife Maria		N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of elk nyork on the 27 September, 1910

6

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether acting as member of, or agent for, or in furtherance of the aims of, any anarchist society, organization, or group.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	Greece	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
5	yes	self	25	yes	903-08	N. Y.	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Greece	
6	no	self	30	yes	904-08	Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Greece
8	yes	self	30	yes	905-07	Waterbury Conn.	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
9	yes	self	25	yes	905-08	Alexandria Ind.	no	no	good	good	5	2	brown	brown	no	Greece	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	brown	black	brown	no	Greece
11	yes	self	25	yes	905-08	Alexandria Ind.	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
12	yes	self	25	yes	906-09	Waterbury Conn.	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
13	yes	self	25	yes	905-08	N. Y.	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	brown	brown	no	Greece	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	brown	brown	no	Greece	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	brown	brown	no	Greece	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	brown	black	brown	no	Greece
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	10	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
24	yes	self	50	yes	904-08	Calif	no	no	good	good	5	9	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
25	yes	father	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	brown	brown	no	Greece	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Greece
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	—	natural brown	brown	no	Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Romano, Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1910,
at New York
Amelino
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaetano D'Amora, Surgeon of the S/S San Giorgio, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doct. G. D'Amora

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *15th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vernadakis</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	21	M	Man	yes		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>father Constantino</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>Mass Barre</i>	
2	<i>Nichelidakis</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	25	M	Man	yes		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>mother Anna</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>Mass Barre</i>	
3	<i>Giannoulaki</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	21	M	Man	yes		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>father Demetrio</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>Mass Barre</i>	
4	<i>Laseiotis</i>	<i>Atanasios</i>	28	M	Man	laborer	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Baltas</i>	<i>wife Vassilo</i>	<i>Baltas</i>	<i>Mo. Kansas City</i>	
5	<i>Kacossos</i>	<i>Demetrios</i>	34	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>wife Dimitriola</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>N.Y. Amsterdam</i>	
6	<i>Banagos</i>	<i>Kostas</i>	28	M	Man	laborer	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Roda</i>	<i>wife Pagona</i>	<i>Roda</i>	<i>Neb. Havelock</i>	
7	<i>Yapas</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	38	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>wife Hsimo</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>Neb. Havelock</i>	
8	<i>Leonidas</i>	<i>Konopoulis</i>	39	M	Man	laborer	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>wife Evangelistria</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>N.Y. Amsterdam</i>	
9	<i>Spyridon</i>	<i>Colones</i>	25	M	Man	laborer	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>Neb. Havelock</i>	
10	<i>Capadakis</i>	<i>Kyriacos</i>	29	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>mother Damoskim</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>N.Y. New Brunswick</i>	
11	<i>Drikas</i>	<i>Kostas</i>	24	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Erinocastro</i>	<i>father Paolo</i>	<i>Erinocastro</i>	<i>Ut. Salt Lake</i>	
12	<i>Colissas</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	20	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Erinocastro</i>	<i>mother Alexandra</i>	<i>Erinocastro</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	
13	<i>Melissari</i>	<i>Effimios</i>	25	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Erinocastro</i>	<i>sister Paraskevi</i>	<i>Erinocastro</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>	
14	<i>Savidaki</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	25	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>father Michail</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York</i>	
15	<i>Crifacos</i>	<i>Evangelista</i>	24	M	Man	laborer	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Scordia</i>	<i>father Aristide</i>	<i>Scordia</i>	<i>Mar. Baltimore</i>	
16	<i>Isidarakis</i>	<i>Eleftherios</i>	27	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>father Joannis</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York</i>	
17	<i>Speridakis</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	23	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Scordalon</i>	<i>father Stamati</i>	<i>Scordalon</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York</i>	
18	<i>Sinis</i>	<i>Aristotolis</i>	26	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>mother Angeliki</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York</i>	
19	<i>Boundanis</i>	<i>Gregorios</i>	24	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Alatata</i>	<i>father Attana</i>	<i>Alatata</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
20	<i>Defingis</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	37	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>Was. Spokane</i>	
21	<i>Gerondi</i>	<i>Manali</i>	21	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Alatata</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Alatata</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>	
22	<i>Carli</i>	<i>Nassos</i>	18	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Carapounia</i>	<i>father Attana</i>	<i>Carapounia</i>	<i>Was. Seattle</i>	
23	<i>Sinis</i>	<i>Atanas</i>	21	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>father Anasta</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>N.Y. New-York</i>	
24	<i>Giorgi</i>	<i>Giorgi</i>	19	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>brother Dittio</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>Pa. Redigton</i>	
25	<i>Coli</i>	<i>Christos</i>	21	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>brother Melise</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>Pa. Redigton</i>	
26	<i>Boiti</i>	<i>Boiti</i>	21	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>wife Foto C.</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>Pa. Redigton</i>	
27	<i>Stogian</i>	<i>Stogian</i>	27	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>father Costa</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>Pa. Redigton</i>	
28	<i>Stogian</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	25	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Komano</i>	<i>mother Helene</i>	<i>Komano</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
29	<i>Hyman</i>	<i>Stavros</i>	19	M	Man	Man	no	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Carabounar</i>	<i>father Athanas</i>	<i>Carabounar</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	
30	<i>Boite</i>	<i>Boite</i>	19	M	Man	Man	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turchia</i>	<i>Kadonisti</i>	<i>father Nicola</i>	<i>Kadonisti</i>	<i>Ill. Granite City</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *Naples*on the *15th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate full permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Vernadakis</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>father Constantino</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Barre</i>
2	<i>Chichlidaki</i>	<i>Joanni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>mother Anna</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Barre</i>
3	<i>Giannoulaki</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>father Demetrio</i>	<i>Topolia</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Barre</i>
4	<i>Laciotis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Baltis</i>	<i>wife Vassilo</i>	<i>Baltis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Kansas City</i>
5	<i>Kacossos</i>	<i>Demetrios</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>wife Dimitriola</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
6	<i>Baragis</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Roda</i>	<i>wife Pagona</i>	<i>Roda</i>	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Havelock</i>
7	<i>Yapas</i>	<i>Joanni</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>wife Agimo</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Havelock</i>
8	<i>Leonidas</i>	<i>Nikolaos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>wife Evangelistria</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>
9	<i>Spyrider</i>	<i>Colonei</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>mother Maria</i>	<i>Coela</i>	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Havelock</i>
10	<i>Capadakis</i>	<i>Kyriacos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>mother Damoskimi</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New Brunswick</i>
11	<i>Dritas</i>	<i>Costas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Erimocastro</i>	<i>father Paolo</i>	<i>Erimocastro</i>	<i>Ut.</i>	<i>Salt Lake</i>
12	<i>Colossas</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Erimocastro</i>	<i>mother Alexandra</i>	<i>Erimocastro</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Melissari</i>	<i>Effimios</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Erimocastro</i>	<i>sister Paraskevi</i>	<i>Erimocastro</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Savidaki</i>	<i>Joannis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>father Michail</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New-York</i>
15	<i>Geophros</i>	<i>Evangelhela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Scodria</i>	<i>father Aristide</i>	<i>Scodria</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
16	<i>Dilalakis</i>	<i>Eleftherios</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>father Joannis</i>	<i>Laki</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New-York</i>
17	<i>Spirilakis</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Scordalon</i>	<i>father Stamati</i>	<i>Scordalon</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New-York</i>
18	<i>Simis</i>	<i>Aristotolis</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>mother Angeliki</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New-York</i>
19	<i>Bourdanis</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Alattata</i>	<i>father Athanas</i>	<i>Alattata</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
20	<i>Defingis</i>	<i>Panagiotis</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>wife Caterina</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>Was.</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
21	<i>Gerondi</i>	<i>Manali</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Alattata</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>	<i>Alattata</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
22	<i>Carli</i>	<i>Giannis</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Carapomina</i>	<i>father Athanas</i>	<i>Carapomina</i>	<i>Was.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
23	<i>Simis</i>	<i>Athanas</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>father Anasta</i>	<i>Capareli</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New-York</i>
24	<i>Giorgi</i>	<i>Gianni</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>brother Dittio</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Redington</i>
25	<i>Bole</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>brother Meltse</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Redington</i>
26	<i>Boitse</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>wife Foto P.</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Redington</i>
27	<i>Hogiani</i>	<i>Olis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>father Costa</i>	<i>Trebinon</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Redington</i>
28	<i>Schro</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Komano</i>	<i>mother Helene</i>	<i>Komano</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
29	<i>Kyriazi</i>	<i>Chanas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Carabounar</i>	<i>father Athanas</i>	<i>Carabounar</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Carre</i>	<i>Flane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>Man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Kadonisti</i>	<i>father Nicola</i>	<i>Kadonisti</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Granite City</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, on the *2nd September*, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious belief, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	brown	brown	brown	no	Topoli	Creta
2	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	white	brown	brown	no	Topoli	Creta
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	6	white	natural	brown	no	Topoli	Creta
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	natural	brown	brown	no	Balti	Greece
5	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 4	natural	brown	brown	no	Coala	Greece
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 10	brown	brown	brown	no	Coala	Greece
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural	brown	brown	no	Coala	Greece
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	brown	brown	no	Coala	Greece
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	natural	brown	brown	no	Coala	Greece
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural	brown	brown	no	Laki	Creta
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 8	natural	brown	brown	no	Erinocastro	Greece
12	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	brown	brown	no	Erinocastro	Greece
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	natural	brown	brown	no	Erinocastro	Greece
14	yes	self	25	yes	107-08	Salt Lake U.	no	no	no	good	5 9	natural	brown	brown	no	Laki	Greece
15	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 11	natural	black	black	no	Scodia	Greece
16	yes	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	fair	brown	brown	no	Laki	Greece
17	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	white	black	brown	no	Porsalon	Greece
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 6	natural	brown	brown	no	Copareli	Greece
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural	brown	brown	no	Alatsata	Turchia
20	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural	brown	brown	no	Copareli	Greece
21	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	natural	black	black	no	Alatsata	Turchia
22	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 2	brown	brown	brown	no	Caraponna	Greece
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 7	natural	brown	brown	no	Copareli	Greece
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown	black	black	no	Trebiron	Turchia
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 1	white	brown	brown	no	Trebiron	Turchia
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 9	white	fair	brown	no	Trebiron	Turchia
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	white	fair	brown	no	Trebiron	Turchia
28	yes	self	25	yes	107-10	Marmouth N.S.	no	no	no	good	5 3	white	brown	brown	no	Komano	Turchia
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 5	brown	black	black	no	Carabouna	Turchia
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5 3	brown	brown	brown	no	Kadonisti	Turchia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1910,
at New York
Amelio
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H. Jew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a district, town, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of triopol.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing a ticket to seek final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doth: G. D'Amora

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *September*, 19*10*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *claples* on the *15th September, 1910*

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Chagiam	Yiannafilo	22	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED.	no	Cyrillic	Belg.	Curdia	Crebino	wife Soulana	Pa Bedington
2	Cetion	Nicolas	20	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Crebino	mother Gefro Nicol	Pa Bedington
3	Nacos	Leofan	25	M	workman	no	Greece	Turk	Greece	Levadia	wife Morfia	Wash Spokane
4	Agramoti	Georgio	20	M	workman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Adros	father Demetris	Ills Chicago
5	Blachos	Crutos	26	M	workman	no	Greece	Turk	Greece	Vervena	wife Zacharo	Ills Chicago
6	Coros	Jovanni	18	M	workman	no				Vervena	father Althanasios	Ills Chicago
7	Dimitris	Grigorios	30	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Colista	wife Sofia Dimitris	Ind Fort Wayne
8	Gotilas	Jovanni	22	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	father Dramandi	Pa Philadelphia
9	Lazis	Jovanni	20	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	father Lazos	Pa Philadelphia
10	Contoulson	Epifanios	24	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	wife Malamati	Pa Philadelphia
11	Chakiron	Lissis	24	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	wife Chasiliki	Pa Philadelphia
12	Esakimich	Demetrios	28	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	father Georgio	Pa Philadelphia
13	Gonaa	Costas	30	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	wife Caliope	Pa Philadelphia
14	Papathodoros	Theodoros	25	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	wife Zotso	Pa Philadelphia
15	Pakas	Anastasos	32	M	workman	no	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	wife Vassiliki	Pa Philadelphia
16	Nellos	Antonis	38	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chatista	wife Despina	Pa Philadelphia
17	Papadamon	Olivos	20	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Calonica	mother Naria	N.Y. New York
18	Dascalakis	Georgio	20	M	workman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Zilipps	father Olivi	Ohio Hamilton
19	Leonakios	Antonis	32	M	workman	no	Greece	Turk	Greece	Zilipps	wife Olivi	Ohio Hamilton
20	Nastilakis	Nicolas	19	M	workman	no	Greece	Turk	Greece	Zigifios	father Georgio	Pa Stonsburg
21	Chatzidakis	Petro	19	M	workman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Halappa	father Costi	Mass Chicopee
22	Yorgakio	Georgio	25	M	workman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Drapama	father Jovanni	Mass Chicopee
23	Bakidakis	Nicolas	38	M	workman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Halappa	wife Fotini	Mass Chicopee
24	Garas	Jovanni	21	M	workman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Peratia	mother Marina	N.Y. West Orange
25	Bigilos	Olivos	21	M	workman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Peratia	father Theodoros	N.Y. West Orange
26	Bizgalas	Georgio	28	M	workman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Peratia	father Andrew	N.Y. West Orange
27	Oustajan	Georgio	24	M	workman	yes	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chesania	father Gabriel Oustajan	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	sister Oustajan	Mansour	19	F	housekeeper	no	Cyrillic		Curdia	Chesania	father	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Karagannis	Nicolas	22	M	workman	no	Cyrillic		Curdia	Cohio	father James	W Va Morgantown
30	Donagannis	Linca	19	M	carpenter	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece	Dovolio	mother Maria	N.Y. Amsterdam

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 20th September, 1910

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25 no no	no	friend George Nicola, Box 10, Redington Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 3	brn brn brn	no		Cretino Curchia	
2	yes self	25 no no	no	friend Cruxutale Nicola, Box 10, Redington Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 2	brn brn brn	no		Cretino Curchia	
3	yes self	20 no no	no	friend Anastasiou Cappas, 1209 1/2 Ave. Spoken Wash	no no no no good	good	5 6	nat brn brn	no		Levadia Greece	
4	yes self	25 no no	no	uncle Andrew Pankura, 656 W. Madison St. Chicago Ill	no no no no good	good	5 7	nat brn brn	no		Athos Greece	
5	yes self	40 yes no no	no	brother in law James Malas, 818 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	no no no no good	good	5 7	brn fair brn	no		Perama Greece	
6	yes self	30 no no	no	cousin James Malas, 818 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill	no no no no good	good	5 4	brn fair brn	no		Perama Greece	
7	yes self	25 no no	no	cousin Thomas D. Malas, 1418 E. 12th St. St. Louis Mo.	no no no no good	good	5 2	nat blk brn	no		Calista Curchia	
8	yes self	21 no no	no	friend George Capotosto, 74 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 8	nat brn brn	no		Calista Curchia	
9	yes self	23 no no	no	brother Theodore D. D., 77 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 4	nat brn brn	no		Calista Curchia	
10	yes self	25 no no	no	friend John Capotosto, 234 North Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 11	nat brn brn	no		Calista Curchia	
11	yes self	25 no no	no	friend James George, 234 North Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 7	nat brn brn	no		Calista Curchia	
12	yes self	25 no no	no	friend James George, 14 50 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 4	nat blk blk	no		Calista Curchia	
13	yes self	25 no no	no	friend George Capotosto, 1025 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 5	nat brn brn	no		Calista Curchia	
14	yes self	25 no no	no	friend James Capotosto, 77 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 5	nat brn brn	no		Calista Curchia	
15	yes self	25 no no	no	friend John Capotosto, 1025 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 7	nat brn brn	no		Calista Curchia	
16	yes self	25 no no	no	friend George Capotosto, 77 Locust St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 2	nat blk brn	no		Calista Curchia	
17	yes self	25 no no	no	friend George Capotosto, 1025 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	no no no no good	good	5 4	brn brn brn	no		Valta Curchia	
18	yes self	25 no no	no	uncle George D. Anthanas, Box 57, Hamilton Ohio	no no no no good	good	5 4	brn blk brn	no		Creta Greece	
19	yes self	28 no no	no	nephew George D. Anthanas, Box 57, Hamilton Ohio	no no no no good	good	5 5	nat brn brn	no		Creta Greece	
20	yes self	28 no no	no	brother Demetrios, 601 Main St. Lonsburg Pa.	no no no no good	good	4 11	brn blk brn	no		Creta Greece	
21	yes self	28 no no	no	friend Constantino Badogiannis, Box 1184, Chicopee Mass	no no no no good	good	5 4	brn brn brn	no		Creta Greece	
22	yes self	25 no no	no	friend Constantino Badogiannis, Box 1184, Chicopee Mass	no no no no good	good	5 7	nat blk brn	no		Creta Greece	
23	yes self	28 no no	no	son Henry, Box 1075, Chicopee Mass	no no no no good	good	5 8	brn gray brn	no		Creta Greece	
24	no self	25 no no	no	relative Simon Chouros, 67 West St. West Orange N.J.	no no no no good	good	5 5	nat blk blk	no		Creta Greece	
25	no self	25 no no	no	god father Simon Chouros, 63 West St. West Orange N.J.	no no no no good	good	5 4	nat brn brn	no		Creta Greece	
26	no self	25 no no	no	friend Simon Chouros, 67 West St. West Orange N.J.	no no no no good	good	5 6	brn brn brn	no		Creta Greece	
27	yes self	80 no no	no	brother, 286 Plattsburgh Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no rachoma	good	5 7	nat brn brn	no		Chosera Curchia	
28	yes brother	no no	no	brother, 286 Plattsburgh Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no good	good	4 9	nat brn brn	no		Chosera Curchia	
29	yes self	35 no no	no	cousin Theodore D. D., 107 West St. West Orange N.J.	no no no no good	good	5 4	brn blk brn	no		Kohio Curchia	
30	yes self	30 no no	no	cousin, Peter Chouros, Box 152, Amsterdam N.Y.	no no no no good	good	5 5	nat brn brn	no		Doodia Greece	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Pennino, Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

September, 1910.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of the next of kin.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether he or she is a ticket to work, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether he or she is a friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether he or she is a friend, and if so, what relation or friend).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano D'Amora

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *September*, 19*10*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio*sailing from *New York*on the *15th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Georgiades	George	30	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Davolia	wife Helen	Davolia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
2	Osoma	George	25	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Davolia	brother Stenas	Davolia	Oreg.	La Grande
3	Carafandellakis	Andreas	35	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Spocorano	wife Vesterini	Spocorano	Calif.	Castle Gate
4	Mamissakis	Georgios	35	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Helades	wife Helen	Helades	Calif.	Santa Cruz
5	Gargariodakis	Georgios	27	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Arcoudena	father Nicolas	Arcoudena	Ill.	Carleton
6	Hergon	Demetrios	25	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Volo	father Nicolas	Volo	Ill.	Moline
7	Catino	Joanis	35	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Kimouria	wife Demetria	Astros	Ill.	Chicago
8	Papadopoulos	Andreas	28	M	Worthman	no		Turkish		Greece	Attalia	brother Theodor	Attalia	N.Y.	New York
9	Papadopoulos	Christos	22	M	Worthman	yes		Turkish		Greece	Attalia	brother Theodor	Attalia	N.Y.	New York
10	Boodelas	Harro	27	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Astros	wife Anastasia	Astros	Ill.	Chicago
11	Alonpogian	Christos	20	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Astros	father Georgis	Astros	Calif.	Napa Junction
12	Salagian	Constantino	19	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Astros	father Helen	Astros	Ill.	Chicago
13	Osakalakis	Dinos	37	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Astros	wife Desper	Astros	Calif.	Napa Junction
14	Papas	Athanasion	30	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Astros	father Brangels	Papas	N.Y.	Manhatten
15	Varilion	Isotinos	20	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Leipizian	father Giorgis	Leipizian	N.Y.	Manhatten
16	Cassis	Demetrios	30	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Prestanites	wife Caterina	Prestanites	Wis.	Beaver Dam
17	Macris	Spiridon	20	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Classi	father Constantino	Classi	N.Y.	Manhatten
18	Macalos	Joanis	30	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Prestanites	wife Anastasia	Prestanites	Wis.	Beaver Dam
19	Conrogeorga	Constantino	30	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Astros	wife Archonke	Astros	Calif.	Los Angeles
20	Spirakis	Elia	26	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Astros	wife Marini	Astros	Ill.	Chicago
21	Cosmas	Olis	20	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Levadia	brother Giovanni	Levadia	Mo.	St Louis
22	Georgion	Calas	28	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Levadia	wife Caterine	Levadia	Mo.	St Louis
23	Cosma	Demetrios	26	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Levadia	wife Giada	Levadia	Mo.	St Louis
24	Vendouis	Leas	18	M	laborer	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Krimolos	father Demetris	Krimolos	Ill.	Chicago
25	Conthoulis	Haroldis	27	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crete	mother Theerene	Crete	N.Y.	New York
26	Prangoudaki	Alexandre	22	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Kydonia	mother Arggir	Kydonia	Calif.	Benjamin
27	Manoularakis	Joannis	22	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Laki	father Georgis	Laki	N.Y.	New York
28	Gerapolakis	Imamule	20	M	Worthman	yes		Greece	Turk	Greece	Locais	father Georgis	Locais	N.Y.	New Brunswick
29	Misirlakis	Theodor	25	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Agia	mother Arggir	Agia	N.Y.	New York
30	Muntacalak	Nicolas	35	M	Worthman	no		Greece	Turk	Greece	Kefala	wife Helen	Kefala	Pa.	Marion

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Albermarle, on the 22nd September, 1910

9

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Thomas Neashy, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1914,
at New York
James J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or color).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or color as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIRAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-CHIRAS.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gastano D'Amore*, Surgeon of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, *ailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *September*, 19*10*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *clapris* on the *15th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Sandakos	23	M	nothman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece Laki	mother Helena Laki	N.Y. New York
2	Honaros	22	M	nothman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece Kydonia	mother Argyr Kydonia	Wash D.C. New York
3	Boucontaki	35	M	nothman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece Kefala	wife Kyraes Kefala	Pa. Mansfield
4	Asafarakis	22	M	nothman	no	Greece	Turk	Greece Kefala	sister Mariela Kefala	Cal. Denver
5	Loken	14	M	nothman	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Lurmen	father Isak Lurmen	N.Y. New York
6	Saban	30	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish (Bispa)	brother Isak Bispa	Conn. Groton
7	Karolabo	20	M	nothman	no	Greece	Turk	Greece Hotista	father George	Mass. Seabody
8	Diminidaki	19	M	nothman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece Unes	mother Unes Unes	N.Y. New York
9	Lazar	21	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Bouti	brother Bouti Bouti	Main. Bedford
10	Lali	28	M	nothman	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Grati	wife Kerime Grati	Main. Bedford
11	Capadakis	20	M	nothman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece Kefala	father Spaminodas Kefala	Pa. Mansfield
12	Katidaki	20	M	nothman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece Kefala	father Nicholas Kefala	Pa. Mansfield
13	Moufkar	25	M	nothman	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish (Bispa)	father Isak Bispa	Mass. Seabody
14	Abduraman	20	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Castoria	father Abduraman Castoria	Main. Bedford
15	Ali	19	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Billista	father Velisha Assan Billista	Main. Bedford
16	Lali	20	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Vidova	mother Ozafite Vidova	Main. Bedford
17	Sefoula	24	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Grati	father Sefoula Mustafa Grati	Main. Bedford
18	Alim	21	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Bidistka	father Alim Osman Bidistka	Conn. Groton
19	Georgian	24	M	nothman	yes	Greece	Turk	Greece Radonisti	wife Sianobristo Radonisti	Ill. Granite City
20	Hozin	25	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Orovnik	wife Fani Orovnik	N.Y. Buffalo
21	Hozin	25	M	nothman	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Orovnik	father Naido Orovnik	N.Y. Buffalo
22	Georgian	19	M	nothman	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Radonisti	mother Dafina Radonisti	Ill. Granite City
23	Abduraman	22	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Castoria	father Imbram Castoria	N.Y. Jamestown
24	Georgi	22	M	nothman	no	Greece	Turk	Greece Hotista	father Vangel Hotista	Mass. Seabody
25	Hondos	20	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Billista	father Mudin Billista	N.Y. Jamestown
26	Alidin	25	M	nothman	no	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish Grati	father Ardoul Grati	N.Y. Jamestown
27	Safier	24	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Napoli	father Antonio Napoli	N.Y. Brooklyn
28	Bevila	25	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Castelbuono	father Antonio Castelbuono	Mo. St. Louis
29	Bign	25	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Cortale	wife Eleonora Scalfaro Cortale	Pa. Mansfield
30	Voff	33	M	farm laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy S. Martino Samita	wife Spruzete Maria S. Martino Samita	Ohio Youngstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New YorkOn the 21st September, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	47	no	no	friend M. Manard, 134 W 28 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	natural fair brown	no		Laki	Greece	
2	yes self	25	no	no	cousin Constantinos Gantman, 63 Wm St. Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no		Kydonia	Greece	
3	yes self	40	no	no	cousin Peter Loggatzakis, 12 1/2 St. Mansfield Pa	no	no	no	good	5 8	natural brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
4	yes self	30	no	no	cousin George Lando, 1740 Market St. Denver Col	no	no	no	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
5	yes father	20	no	no	cousin James Coler, 30 St. Mark Pl. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	natural brown brown	no		Smirna	Greece	
6	yes self	10	no	no	uncle Thomas, 1808 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 9	brown brown brown	no		Espeia	Greece	
7	yes self	25	yes	no	cousin Basil Case, 25 Wall St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	natural brown brown	no		Khoprta	Greece	
8	yes self	25	no	no	friend George, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no		Theros	Greece	
9	yes self	25	no	no	uncle, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 4	natural brown brown	no		Coastri	Greece	
10	yes self	25	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 10	natural brown brown	no		Grats	Greece	
11	yes self	10	no	no	uncle, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	natural brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
12	yes self	17	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	brown brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
13	yes self	28	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
14	yes self	28	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no		Castoria	Greece	
15	yes self	36	no	no	uncle, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	brown brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
16	yes self	27	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no		Vidova	Greece	
17	yes self	25	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	natural brown brown	no		Grats	Greece	
18	yes self	30	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 8	natural brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
19	yes self	25	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	brown brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
20	yes self	31	yes	no	friend, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no		Oroonik	Greece	
21	yes self	45	yes	no	friend, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 9	white brown brown	no		Oroonik	Greece	
22	yes self	25	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	white fair brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
23	yes self	28	no	no	friend, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 6	brown brown brown	no		Castoria	Greece	
24	yes self	25	yes	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	natural brown brown	no		Khoprta	Greece	
25	yes self	40	no	no	uncle, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 7	brown brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
26	yes self	25	no	no	cousin, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no		Grats	Greece	
27	yes self	25	no	no	brother, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 1	brown brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
28	yes self	25	no	no	brother, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 5	natural fair brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
29	no self	25	no	no	brother, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	natural brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	
30	yes self	25	yes	no	brother, 15 1/2 St. New York	no	no	no	good	5 3	brown brown brown	no		Kepala	Greece	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Yorkon the 21st September, 1910

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28		29		
						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the captain, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	47	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural	fair	brown	no	Laki	Greece				
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Kydous	Greece				
3	yes	self	41	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Kepala	Greece				
4	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Kepala	Greece				
5	yes	father	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Simone	Cureshia				
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	brown	brown	brown	no	Cespa	Cureshia				
7	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Peabody	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Kopisth	Greece				
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Chios	Greece				
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	natural	brown	brown	no	Courti	Cureshia				
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	10	natural	brown	brown	no	Grati	Cureshia				
11	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Kepala	Greece				
12	yes	self	47	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Kepala	Greece				
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Kepala	Greece				
14	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Castoria	Cureshia				
15	yes	self	36	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Bilistha	Cureshia				
16	yes	self	27	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Vidova	Cureshia				
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	natural	brown	brown	no	Grati	Cureshia				
18	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	natural	brown	brown	no	Pidistha	Cureshia				
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Kadonisth	Greece				
20	yes	self	31	yes	1907-07	St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	brown	brown	no	Orovnik	Cureshia				
21	yes	self	45	yes	1904-07	St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	5	9	white	brown	brown	no	Orovnik	Cureshia				
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	white	fair	brown	no	Kadonisth	Cureshia				
23	yes	self	28	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	6	brown	brown	brown	no	Castoria	Cureshia				
24	yes	self	25	yes	1907-08	Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Hotistha	Cureshia				
25	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	brown	brown	brown	no	Bilistha	Cureshia				
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	natural	brown	brown	no	Grati	Cureshia				
27	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	1	brown	brown	brown	scar to the right eye	Napoli	Napoli				
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	fair	brown	scar to the right eye	Castelluono	Paternò				
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	natural	brown	brown	no	Castelluono	Paternò				
30	yes	self	25	yes	1900-02	Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	5	3	brown	black	brown	no	Castelluono	Paternò				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Ponsini, Master, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1910,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth). See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has held U. S. visa or final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gaetano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S/S San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sub: G. D'Amora

Sworn to before me this *September* day of *1910*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *15th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Silvestri</i> <i>Olimpia</i>	29	F M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Martino Sammit father Coferno	S. Martino Sammit	N. Y. Oswego
2	<i>dougherty</i> <i>Covello</i> <i>Anna</i>	3	F			Italy Italian South		Italy S. Martino Sammit gran father	S. Martino Sammit	N. Y. Oswego
3	<i>Lepore</i> <i>Agostino</i>	15	M S	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Martino Sammit gran father Agostino	S. Martino Sammit	Conn. Plainville
4	<i>Del Vecchio</i> <i>Raffaele</i>	24	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Martino Sammit father Del Vecchio Giuseppe	S. Martino Sammit	N. Y. Oswego
5	<i>wife</i> <i>Basso</i> <i>Maria</i>	26	F M	housekeeper	no	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Martino Sammit father in law	S. Martino Sammit	N. Y. Oswego
6	<i>Bernal</i> <i>Paolo</i>	34	M M	shoemaker	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Martino Sammit mother Bellina Maria Giovanna	S. Martino Sammit	Ohio Youngstown
7	<i>wife</i> <i>Pedem</i> <i>Alessandra</i>	34	F M	housekeeper	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Martino Sammit mother in law	S. Martino Sammit	Ohio Youngstown
8	<i>Albano</i> <i>Michelo</i>	29	M M	blacksmith	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Napoli father Pasquale	Napoli	N. Y. Brooklyn
9	<i>wife</i> <i>Rapuan</i> <i>Francesca</i>	29	F M	dress maker	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Napoli father in law	Napoli	N. Y. Brooklyn
10	<i>dougherty</i> <i>Albano</i> <i>Anna</i>	3	F			Italy Italian South		Italy Napoli gran father	Napoli	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	<i>son</i> <i>Albano</i> <i>Pasquale</i>	11	M			Italy Italian South		Italy Napoli gran father	Napoli	N. Y. Brooklyn
12	<i>Di Lorio</i> <i>Donato</i>	26	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy S. Martino Sammit wife Angela	S. Martino Sammit	N. Y. Newark
13	<i>O Preses</i> <i>Leonardantonio</i>	30	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Catolunovo Mont. wife M. Pasquale Niro	Catolunovo Mont.	Mass. Milford
14	<i>Stocchi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	36	M S	mechanical	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Cisterna brother Luigi	Cisterna	N. Y. New-York
15	<i>Barile</i> <i>Nicola</i>	34	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Macchiagodena wife Lucia Carlucchi	Macchiagodena	Ohio Perry
16	<i>Barile</i> <i>Nico</i>	35	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Macchiagodena wife Teresa Massaro	Macchiagodena	Pa. Clarksburg
17	<i>Tamone</i> <i>Antonio</i>	39	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Macchiagodena wife Luisa Barile	Macchiagodena	Pa. Clarksburg
18	<i>De Simone</i> <i>Ulderico</i>	49	M S	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Aquila father Leopolda	Aquila	N. J. Oakfield
19	<i>Castellani</i> <i>Nicola</i>	37	M M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Aquila wife Marietta	Aquila	N. J. Oakfield
20	<i>De Simone</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	21	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Aquila father Luigi	Aquila	N. J. Oakfield
21	<i>De Simone</i> <i>Mariano</i>	17	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Aquila father Gregorio	Aquila	N. J. Oakfield
22	<i>De Simone</i> <i>Giordano</i>	17	M S	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Aquila father Francesco	Aquila	N. J. Oakfield
23	<i>De He</i> <i>Lodovico</i>	14	M M	laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Aquila wife Giorditta Set Re	Aquila	N. J. Oakfield
24	<i>Cianfini</i> <i>Giorgio</i>	18	M S	laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Aquila father Natale	Aquila	N. J. Oakfield
25	<i>Cafaro</i> <i>Giorgio</i>	32	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Certosa wife Caterina Carraro	Certosa	N. Y. New-York
26	<i>De Simone</i> <i>Mariano</i>	34	M M	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Coggio Moiano wife Lucia	Coggio Moiano	N. Y. New-York
27	<i>Esposito</i> <i>Antonio</i>	24	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Maiori wife Carmela Manna	Maiori	N. Y. New-York
28	<i>Nardo</i> <i>Nicola</i>	16	M S	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Castellanaeta father Francesco	Castellanaeta	Mo. St. Louis
29	<i>Esposito</i> <i>Andrea</i>	18	M S	farm laborer	yes	Italy Italian South		Italy Castellanaeta father Giuseppe	Castellanaeta	Mo. St. Louis
30	<i>Scariello</i> <i>Francesco</i>	37	M M	farm laborer	no	Italy Italian South		Italy Castellanaeta wife Angela Lentina	Castellanaeta	N. Y. Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of clen fork, on the 27th September, 1910

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	no	self	15	yes 907-09 Oswego N.Y.	husband Coriello Gemaro Lack Ave 172 Oswego N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	natural brown brown	no	P. Angelo Benevento							
2	no	mother	"	"	father do	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	P. Martino Benevento							
3	no	self	15	no no no	father Giovanni Box 37 Plainville Conn.	no	no	no	good	good	4	6	pale brown brown	no	P. Martino Benevento							
4	yes	self	30	yes 1905-07 N. Y.	cousin Coriello Gemaro Lack Ave 172 Oswego N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	P. Martino Benevento							
5	yes	husband	"	no no no	cousin do	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	pale black black	scar to the forehead	P. Martino Benevento							
6	yes	self	50	yes 903-09 Youngstown	brother Martino Cerza 18 S. Wall St Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	good	good	5	4	pale black black	scar to the face	P. Martino Benevento							
7	yes	husband	"	no no no	brother in law do	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	scar to the forehead	Bonita Jozzia							
8	yes	self	50	yes 906-09 Brooklyn	cousin Antonio Riccio 164 President St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	natural brown brown	no	Napoli Napoli							
9	yes	husband	"	"	cousin do	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Napoli Napoli							
10	yes	father	"	"	uncle do	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	New York New York							
11	yes	father	"	"	uncle do	no	no	no	good	good	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn New York							
12	no	self	20	no no no	uncle Giuseppe D Addario 133 South Canal St. Newark N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	scar to the lip	S. S. Camp Campobasso							
13	no	cousin	25	no no no	cousin Nicola Mancino Main St. 3 Milford (Mass.)	"	"	"	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	no	Catania Toggia							
14	yes	self	36	no no no	cousin Vito Kido 326 W. 36 St. New York	"	"	"	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	scar to the left eye	Catania Roma							
15	yes	self	36	no no no	brother in law Emilio Carlucci Box 44 Cerey Ohio	"	"	"	good	good	5	5	natural brown brown	no	Washington Campobasso							
16	yes	self	40	yes 905-08 Clarkburg	cousin Giovanni Angelo Barile Box 47 Clarkburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	natural brown brown	no	Washington Campobasso							
17	yes	self	30	yes 901-02 Clarkburg	brother in law Barile Giovanni Angelo Box 47 Clarkburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Washington Campobasso							
18	yes	self	30	no no no	uncle Castellano Ferdinando Box 151 Oakfield N. Y.	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	natural brown brown	no	Aquila Aquila							
19	yes	self	50	yes 906-08 Oakfield	brother Ferdinando Box 151 Oakfield N. Y.	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	brown gray brown	no	Aquila Aquila							
20	yes	self	30	no no no	brother in law do Box 151 Oakfield N. Y.	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	Aquila Aquila							
21	yes	self	30	no no no	brother Giovanni Box 151 Oakfield N. Y.	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Aquila Aquila							
22	yes	self	30	no no no	uncle Castellano Ferdinando Box 151 Oakfield N. Y.	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	pale brown brown	no	Aquila Aquila							
23	yes	self	30	yes 906-08 Oakfield	brother in law Antonio De Simone Box 151 Oakfield N. Y.	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Aquila Aquila							
24	yes	self	30	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Caspini Box 151 Oakfield N. Y.	"	"	"	good	good	5	3	brown brown brown	no	Aquila Aquila							
25	yes	self	25	no no no	brother in law Lorenzo Cafaro 20 Beekman St. New York	"	"	"	good	good	5	4	brown brown brown	no	Porto Salaria							
26	yes	self	15	no no no	brother Eustachio 34 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	good	good	5	5	natural black brown	no	Poggioredda Reggio							
27	yes	self	25	no no no	cousin Giuseppe Cipriello Bayard St. 82 New York	"	"	"	good	good	5	2	natural brown brown	no	Porto Salaria							
28	yes	self	15	no no no	cousin Vito Michele Fortunata 915 N 7th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	good	good	4	9	pale brown brown	no	Castellana Leca							
29	yes	self	15	no no no	cousin Vito Michele Fortunata 915 N 7th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	good	good	4	11	brown brown brown	scar to the forehead	Castellana Leca							
30	yes	self	45	no no no	cousin Francesco Sica Norwicht 201 Brooklyn N. Y.	"	"	"	good	good	5	1	natural brown brown	no	Castellana Leca							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Mataro, of the S/S San Giorgio, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or, with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1916,
at New York
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of race or people given in said list. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the German people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Gastano D'Amora*, Surgeon of the *S.S. San Giorgio*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Naples*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. D'Amora

Sworn to before me this *September 2*, 191*6*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *San Giorgio* sailing from *Naples* on the *15th September, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Salvatore	Andrea	41	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	wife Angela Maria	Italy	St Louis
2	Salvatore	John	12	M			Italy		Italy	Castellana		Italy	
3	Salvatore	John	36	M	housekeeper	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	New York
4	Salvatore	John	42	M		yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	New York
5	Salvatore	John	44	M		yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	New York
6	Salvatore	Giuseppe	24	M	tailor	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	wife Maria Lo Javio	Italy	Brooklyn
7	Salvatore	Giuseppe	19	M	mechanical	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
8	Salvatore	Giuseppe	19	M	farm laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	St Louis
9	Salvatore	John	24	M	cook	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	wife Maria Lo Javio	Italy	Brooklyn
10	Salvatore	John	24	M	mechanical	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	wife Maria Lo Javio	Italy	Brooklyn
11	Salvatore	John	31	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	wife Maria Lo Javio	Italy	Brooklyn
12	Salvatore	John	38	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	wife Maria Lo Javio	Italy	Brooklyn
13	Salvatore	John	38	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	wife Maria Lo Javio	Italy	Brooklyn
14	Salvatore	John	18	M	musician	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
15	Salvatore	John	18	M	musician	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
16	Salvatore	John	20	M	laborer	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
17	Salvatore	John	22	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
18	Salvatore	John	24	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
19	Salvatore	John	24	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
20	Salvatore	John	14	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
21	Salvatore	John	14	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
22	Salvatore	John	35	M	mechanical	yes	Italy		Italy	Castellana	father Giuseppe	Italy	Brooklyn
23	Vallone	Tommaso	18	M	shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellana	wife Angela	Italy	St Louis

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 10th September, 1910

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Francesco Gravino 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
2	yes	self	15	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 370 South Avenue New York		4	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
3	yes	mother		no	no	father		4	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
4	yes	mother		no	no	father		4	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
5	yes	mother		no	no	father		4	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
6	no	self	15	no	no	cousin Michele Sparano New York City		5	6	brown black brown	Castellavuta Lecce
7	no	self	15	no	no	brother Francesco 119 S. Main St. Port Chester N.Y.		5	3	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
8	yes	self	15	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
9	no	self	15	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
10	no	self	60	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
11	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
12	yes	self	30	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
13	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
14	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
15	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
16	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
17	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
18	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
19	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
20	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
21	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
22	yes	self	30	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
23	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
24	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
25	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
26	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
27	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
28	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
29	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce
30	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Antonio Lefano 915 4th St. St. Louis Mo		5	6	pale brown brown	Castellavuta Lecce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Romano Master, of the S.S. San Giorgio, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this September day of 1910,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or of any other nationality, but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person to be contacted concerning alien's entry). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and a bona fide money). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

'S. S. San Giorgio

Sicilia Amer line

arrived Sept 29th 1910.

19

M.

from

1337

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	CAUSE OF DETENTION	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	De Fresco Caterina	" sister	57	4	1		Sept						
2	Tricamo Francesca & oh	" husband	78	23/24	2		Sept						
3	Terassi Rosa	" husband	53	25	1		Sept						
4	Ragonensi Filomena & 2 oh	" husband	76	26/28	3		Sept						
5	Ferrara Domenica	" cousins	78	5	1		Sept						
6	Zabbara Nicolo &						Sept						
7	Perricone Bartolomeo	" friend	56	25/27	2		Sept						
8	Scolaro Maria & oh	" husband	77	1/2	2		Sept						
9	Foresta Rosalia & oh	" tel \$	84	14/15	2		Sept						
10	Manouso Antonina & dau	" husband	54	16/17	2		Sept						
11	Buttafusco Carmela & oh	" husband	47	1/3	3		Sept						
12	Stathis Elia	" brother	6	18	1		Sept						
13	Parasckevass Giaferis	" cousin	5	19	1		Sept						
14	Di Frances Cologero & oh	" husband	47	7/8	2		Sept						
15	Taormina Maria	" brothers	56	5	1		Sept						
16	Abate Francesco	" parents	4	26	1		Sept						
17	Molla Olfie & dau	" husband	76	3/4	2		Sept						
18	Libasei Guisepp	" brother	55	15	1		Sept						
19	Alessi Domenica	" brother	55	16	1		Sept						
20	Ispero Rosa & 4 oh	" husband	76	20/24	5		Sept						
21	Guirlanda Carmela & 3 oh	" husband	49	8/11	4		Sept						
22	Abruzzo Anna	" sister	51	20	1		Sept						
23	Catalana Maria A. & sis	" father	49	6/7	2		Sept						
24	De Giacomo Maria & 2 oh	" husband	2	1/3	3		Sept						
25	Stabile Guisepp	" brother	49	27	1		Sept						
26	Insone Maria & 3 oh	" husband	53	17/21	4		Sept						
27	Di Girolamo Anna M.	" father	3	7	1		Sept						
28	Loszi Pasquale	" tel \$	1		1		Sept						
29	Papadinitregul Nicola	" tel \$	5	29	1		Sept						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. San Giorgio # 2 arrived 19 M. from 1918

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Della Spedale	Carmela & 2 ch	50	3/5	3		To husband	New York 12 Stanton St 9/30 1918						
32	Troisi	Calerna	50	27	1		" brother	Bro. Vincenzo 326 E 11. St. S 29 4:30 - - -						
33	Longo	Angela	52	13	1		" friend	St. 40, Antonio St. 115 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
34	Oddo	Maria	53	28	1		" brother	Bro. Angelo, 5 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
35	Apsile	Rosa & 3 ch	72	28/26	4		" husband	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
36	Grassa	Lidia	53	13	1		" cousin	Bro. Maria, 4 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
37	Farazza	Luigi	5	1	1		" brother	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
38	Gentile	Alfonso	5	2	1		" bankers add	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
39	Verde	Cologero & 3 ch	52	18/21	4		" husband	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
40	Cirincione	Leonarda	57	28	1		" brother	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
41	La Rocca	Accursio	52	25	1		" step mother	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
42	Zampielo	Guanero	4	21	1		" late to pro	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
43	Siragusa	Guiseppe & son	51	26/27	2		brother	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
44	Di Stefano	Guiseppe	56	8	1		" brother	Bro. 1 St. 1st St. 30 7:30 1 - 1						
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HMS S. S.

SAN GIORGIO

SIC AMER

arrived SEPT. 29-1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

139

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.				CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.	lpc			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.							
15m	1	Lepore, Agostino	11	3	1	lpc	3:25P	Horton	3000 Id	10/17/12 Chae 1100													2	2	2	
37m	2	Todaro, Cesare & ch	38	4	2	lpc	3:30P	Diric		3000 Id 1100													2	2	2	
9m		Salvatore																								
20m	3	Cole, Christina	7	25	1	G.I.	3:40P	Connor		10/3/12 Chae 1100													4	3	4	
19m	4	Giorgi, Yanni	7	24	1	G.I.	3:40P	Connor		10/3/12 Chae 1100													4	3	4	
20m	5	Stoyar, Elia	7	27	1	G.I.	3:40P	Connor															1	2	2	
25m	6	Boitso, Petro	7	26	1	G.I.	3:40P	Connor															1	2	2	
16m	7	Terranova, Pietro	31	5	1	lpc	3:40P	Schlen		3000 Id 1100													4	3	4	
16f	8	Spferlozzo, Angelina	22-15	1		lpc hosp lster bin		J A F																		
54m	9	Riggi, Nicolo	56	28	1	lpc	4:00P	Zamosh		3000 Id 1100													1	1	1	
16m	10	Veltre, Errieco	1	3	1	lpc	3:55P	Horton		3000 Id 1100													1	1	1	
9m	11	Scagliotta, Salvatore	77	8	1	lpc	4:00P	Alex		3000 Id 1100													2	2	2	
26m	12	Mennucci, Celogero	79	11	1	Sec. 11	3:55P	Horton		3000 Id 1100													2	2	2	
20m	13	Vadopia, Nikio	12	16	1	lpc	3:58P	Scarle		3000 Id 1100													2	1	2	
24f	14	Masurri, Maria & 2 bro	4	28	3	lpc	4:10P	Locket		3000 Id 1100													1	2	2	
17m		Evangelista																								
14m		Carlo																								
46f	15	Lentaro, Kohi & ch	46	1	2	lpc	4:10P	Diric		3000 Id 1100													2	2	2	
14m		Raisa, Salvatore																								
20m	16	Abdursman, Ismail	10	14	1	lpc cl	5:00P	Zamosh		3000 Id 1100													2	2	2	
51m	17	Verderame, Baldassare	35	10	1	lpc	4:20P	Alex																		
39m	18	Papadski, Kynacos	7	10	1	lpc	4:20P	Connor															8	8	8	
14m	19	Cohen, David	10	5	1	lpc	4:25P	Zamosh															8	8	8	
38m	20	Manno, Cesarine, & neph	12	13	2	lpc	3:15P	Scarle		3000 Id 1100													2	2	2	
18m		Martone, Pasquale																								
14f	21	Meli, Corradino	79	16	1	lpc	4:20P	Horton		3000 Id 1100													3	2	3	
40m	22	Sinis, Athanas	7	23	1	lpc	4:15P	Connor															8	8	8	
60m	23	Ceruso, Antonio & 4 ch	79	2	5	lpc cert	4:25P	Horton		3000 Id 1100													5	5	5	
15f		Maria																								
11f		Carmela																								
34f		D'Antoni, Caterina																								
2f		Maria																								

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

HES S. S. SAN GIORGIO

SHEET 2
SIC AMER

arrived SEPT. 29-1910

, 190 ,

M.,

, from

1-110

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
17m 24	Maniscalco, Ignazio	53	3 1	lpc cert	4:20P	Sohlem																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

TOTALS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *San Giorgio*

arrived *Sept. 29*, 190*0*.

M.

, from

141

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.				DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
5m 52	Di Girolamo, Nicolo	4278	1	U.S. Hosp. Linea Ausonia																				
6m 53	Martino, Giacoma	4611	1	U.S. Hosp. Linea Ausonia																				

3m 10/10 San Giorgio

122

1 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U.S. Merida, sailing therein, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therein" or "employed by company," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Merida" sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico) September 22nd, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bunt	William Arthur	47	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico Mexico <u>Person in Mexico City</u>	England London
2	Bunt	Louisa Ann	44	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico Mexico <u>With husband</u>	England London
3	Bunt	Florence May	20	F	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico Mexico <u>With father</u>	England London
4	Stamforth	Francis	53	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England London <u>Hotel Palace Mex City</u>	England London
5	Summer	Frank	35	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England Montreal <u>Hotel Turbide Mex City</u>	Canada Montreal
6	Walther	Alfred	25	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico Mexico <u>Vacay Mex. Mex City</u>	Germany Hamburg
7	Harrell	Herbert P. B.	41	M	M. R. man	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico Mexico <u>3rd Ford # 47</u>	NY New York
8	Harrell	Gertrude L.	39	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Mexico Mexico <u>3rd Ford # 47</u>	NY New York
9	Salinas	Alberto	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico <u>father in Salinas Mex</u>	NY New York
10	Steffenbach	Josephine M.	49	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
11	Newminger	Freue	26	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
12	Eder	James M.	42	M				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
13	Eder	Lizzie	65	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
14	Lombury	Marion	11	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
15	Lombury	Lara J.	34	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
16	Judd	Jennie S.	62	F	Ma.			N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
17	Kenyon	Lectra Kinney	42	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
18	Kenyon	Aerottly	32	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
19	Barrett	Edgar P.	35	M				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
20	Barrett	Estella A.	32	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
21	Cohn	Pauline	37	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
22	Cohn	Viola	19	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
23	Ringe	John A.	53	M				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
24	Ringe	Margaret F.	48	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
25	Picker	Isidoro	42	M				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
26	Staat	William	15	M				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
27	Trisley	Edgar	43	M				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
28	Trisley	Laura W.	64	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
29	Trisley	Florence E.	19	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	
30	Fitz Gerald	Frene Louisa	27	F				N. S.	N. S.	<u>Citizen</u>	

30
2 1/2
2
6 met

30
2 1/2
2
6 met

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Merida" sailing from Vera Cruz (Mexico) September 23rd, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.				
1	Bunt	William Arthur	47	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	Mexico Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Peron & Son Mexico City	England London
2	Bunt	Louisa Ann	44	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	Mexico Mexico	With husband		England London
3	Bunt	Florence May	20	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	Mexico Mexico	With father		England London
4	Stamforth	Francis	53	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Great Britain English	England London	Hotel Palace Mex City		England London
5	Summer	Frank	35	M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	England English	Canada Montreal	Hotel Starbide. Mex City		Canada Montreal
6	Waltham	Alfred	25	M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany German	Mexico Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plaza Mex. Mex City	Germany Koenigsberg
7	Samuel	Herbert P. B.	41	M	M	R. man	Yes	Yes	England English	Mexico Mexico	3 rd Fords # 47		NY New York
8	Samuel	Gertrude L.	39	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England English	Mexico Mexico	3 rd Fords # 47		NY New York
9	Salinas	Alberto	17	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico Mexican	Mexico Mexico	father a Salinas Chicago Mex.		NY New York
10	Steffenbach	Josephine M.	49	F	S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
11	Newminger	Freue	26	F	S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
12	Eder	James M.	42	M	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
13	Eder	Lizzie	66	F	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
14	Lombury	Marion	11	F	S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
15	Lombury	Sara J.	34	F	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
16	Judd	Jennie G.	62	F	Wa.				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
17	Kenyan	Leatra Kinney	42	F	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
18	Kenyan	Aorothy	22	F	S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
19	Barrett	Edgar P.	35	M	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
20	Barrett	Estella A.	32	F	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
21	Cohn	Pauline	37	F	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
22	Cohn	Viola	19	F	S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
23	Runge	John A.	53	M	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
24	Runge	Margaret F.	48	F	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
25	Pickel	Isidoro	42	M	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
26	Staat	William	15	M	S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
27	Prisley	Edgar	43	M	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
28	Prisley	Laura W.	64	F	M				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
29	Prisley	Florence E.	19	F	S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			
30	Fitz Gerald	Frene Louisa	27	F	S				N. S.	N. S. Citizen			

30 2 6 mit

30
2 1/2
2
6 mit

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. Sept 30th 1900

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been, or is claimed to be, a member of any sect, society, or organization, the object of which is to practice polygamy, or to advocate the same, or to oppose the laws of the United States in relation thereto.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether alien is or has been, or is claimed to be, a member of any sect, society, or organization, the object of which is to oppose the laws of the United States in relation to the maintenance of the same.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	no	no	no	In transit to London England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
2	Yes husband	400.	no	no	With husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
3	Yes father	no	no	no	With father	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Light Blue	None	England	Liverpool	
4	Yes Self	700.	Yes	1910 N.Y.	In transit to London England	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	None	England	Liverpool	
5	No Self	no.	Yes	1910 N.Y.	In transit to Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Black	None	Canada	Montreal	
6	No Self	250.	Yes	1909 N.Y.	In transit to Hamburg Germany	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg	
7	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	On present trip at Hotel Imperial	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	None	Canada	Toronto	
8	Yes husband	Yes	Yes	1907 N.Y.	With husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Brown	None	Canada	Toronto	
9	Yes Self	200	Yes	1909 N.Y.	Politeknice Institute	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Light Blue	None	Mexico	Chicago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the S. S. Merida, from Turkey, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1904.

at San Francisco
California
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, serving therein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1902
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, September 22nd, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Loeb	bora	30	I S			U. S.	U. S. Citizen		
2	Francis	Maud L	25	I S			U. S.	U. S. Citizen		
3	Musgrave	Richard J.	32	M S	bird Eng	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico Mexico	St. Francis Hotel Mexico England London
4	Bergman	Carl	33	M S	merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Hotel St. Francis Mex Germany Hamburg
5	Chambrun	Jacques	38	M M	lieutenant	Yes	France	French	U. S. Washington	St. French Legation Wash DC St. C Washington
6	Dennet	Lucie S.	54	I Wd			U. S.	U. S. Citizen		
7	Gillian	Lottie	52	I S			U. S.	U. S. Citizen		
8	Box	Elizabeth	23	I S	None	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	5 de Mayo St Mexico City Canada Montreal
9	Chisholm	Jahana	28	I M	None	Yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico Mexico	husband Mr. E. Chisholm Mex City Canada Montreal
10	Castello	John M.	25	M S			U. S.	U. S. Citizen		
11	Reyna	Alfredo	28	M S	Student	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico	family at 9 de Mayo St Mexico City St. Chisholm
12	Mollath	John G.	43	M S			U. S.	U. S. Citizen		
13	Pedersen	Albeto	35	M M	merchant	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mexico Orizaba	father in law Mr. Melrose Mexico Orizaba Orizaba Mex.
14	Pedersen	Guadalupe	26	I M	None	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mexico Orizaba	father Mr. Melrose Orizaba Mex Mexico Orizaba
15	Melrose	Maria H de	28	I M	None	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Orizaba	father Mr. Melrose Orizaba Mex Mexico Orizaba
16	Willard	Geo. H.	38	M M			U. S.	U. S. Citizen		
17	Chisholm	Robert	3 M S	None	None	None	England	English	Mexico Mexico	With mother Mrs. J. Chisholm Canada Montreal on this list # 4.

177
10

2 want
1 dep
7 mex

List

115

Sept 30, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertus Master, of the U. Merida, from Vuacru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertus
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1904.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Price, Surgeon of the U. S. Merida, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "calling thereon" or "employed by" "passenger ship", or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ENC in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

First class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Progreso*, *Sept. 24*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Cooney	Blara L	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American		
2	Trigoyen	Rector	19	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	Porter Mass
3	Maldonado	Eduardo	23	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	Pa. Lehigh
4	Martinez	Santiago	25	m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	France Paris
5	Castro	Hfonzo	19	m	s	Student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Merida	N.Y. New York
6	Brunot	Victor	58	m	w	Conit	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	France Paris

List E

17

Arriving at Port of Kauai, Sept 30, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the SS Merida, from Pro rew, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 020 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the S. J. Merida, aching throat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

38

2

10

18

69

8

76

8

—

5

3

8

3

11

—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38-38-76

11 — 11

49-38-87

G

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ARANDA*sailing from *HAVANA**Sept. 27*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kirsch	Michael	46	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	Canada Montreal	Hotel Macassar Havana Cuba	Canada Montreal
2	Kirsch	Estelle	46	f	Merchant	yes	English	English	Canada Montreal	Havana Cuba	Canada Montreal
3	Alloa	Nicholas	35	m	Merchant	yes	English	English	Canada Montreal	Radio 65 Havana Cuba	Canada Montreal
4	Quintan	Andres	31	m							
5	Sanchez	Ignacio	40	m	Engineer	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. J. Sanchez wife Amarapura Havana	New York New York
6	Loquero	Edmundo	30	f	Consul	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. J. Loquero mother Havana	New York New York
7	Ramos	Jose	30	f	none	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas	Mrs. J. Ramos sister Radio 57 Matanzas	New York New York
8	Rodriguez	Baudilio	49	m	Tailor	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Mrs. J. Rodriguez Gueto 18 alto Havana	New York New York
9	Rodriguez	Manuel	19	m	Tailor	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana		New York New York
10	Livingston	Livingston	40	m							
11	Liffon	Paul	20	m							
12	Woff	Friedrich	28	m							
13	Woff	Robert	24	m							
14	Castellano	Benedetto	42	m							
15	Alzugaray	Maria	11	f	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. C. Alzugaray father Havana	Mad. Lutherville
16	Verlman	Joseph	52	m							
17	Kjellberg	Mane	32	m	Engineer	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Havana	Mrs. M. Kjellberg wife Havana	New York New York
18	Alvarez	Emilio	16	m	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mrs. J. Alvarez father Havana	Philadelphia
19	Quintan	Buenaventura	49	m	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Quintan	New York New York
20	Quintan	Emelinda	48	f	Merchant	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Quintan	New York New York
21	Quintan	Catalina	17	f	Student	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Quintan	New York New York
22	Calderon	Louis	51	m							
23	Wall	Frank	37	m							
24	Hall	Ida	30	f							

22
14

10
1
10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1900

119

[illegible]

C.

149

Sept. 30

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robertson Master, of the St. Micaela, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robertson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1904

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the L. Meida, radiating them, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1960
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

8-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intermediate Class LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Progreso Yuc.* Sept 24th 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lehaini</i>	<i>Asaid</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL. Discharged</i>			<i>Syrian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>55 St. 141</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Yuc.</i>	<i>Yuc.</i>
2	<i>Limon</i>	<i>Elias</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Can't read or write</i>			<i>Syrian</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN</i>	<i>55 St. 141</i>	<i>Grand Hotel</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Yuc.</i>	<i>Yuc.</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

1 met

71

List _____

151

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 30, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Clef	118	No	116 E. 15th St. Boarding House	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Dark	Blue	None	Turkey	Angora
2	No	Clef	100	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7 1/2	Dark	Dark	None	Turkey	Tripoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the St. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept, 1904

at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1900
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, September *22nd*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ancora</i>	<i>Yoaquin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Family at 5 de Mayo st. Mex. City</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Kuri</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Bosnian</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Go. Miguel Murillo & Co. Mex. City</i>	<i>Mex.</i>	<i>Bethel</i>
3	<i>Pousha</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Seville - La Alameda - 1.ª fonda 70 India Mex. City</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Schwarzlose</i>	<i>Karl G</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>	<i>Harrison + Botzinger La Paz - Bolivia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Prague</i>
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

List 

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Master, of the M. M. M. M. M., from Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

154

Ed. B. Mann

p-mi

Sept 30/10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

181

S. S. MERIDA

sailing from HAVANA

Sept. 27

1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Ramon	45	✓	Merchant	Ys. Ys.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana.	Wife Mrs. Dolores Gonzalez. 9. Calle de la Cruz St. Havana.
2	Diana	Manuel	29	✓	Merchant	Ys. Ys.	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana.	Wife Mrs. Dolores Gonzalez. 9. Calle de la Cruz St. Havana.
3	Perez	Jose	21	✓	Clerk	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana.	Havana.	Havana.
4	Menendez	Enrique	27	✓	Student	Ys. Ys.	Cuba	Cuban	Havana.	Havana.	Havana.
5	Cameron	Herbert	28	✓	Engineer	Ys. Ys.	England	English	Cambridge	Cambridge.	England London
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

5

5 Cuba

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 72

List

135

Sept. 30

1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the SS. Merida, from Manawa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1900

at New York City

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MERIDA

sailing from HAVANA

Sept 27, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Francisco	Jose	26	M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. J. Reilly 88 St. George	Havana	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires
2	Alvarez	Gerónimo	20	M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. J. Reilly 88 St. George	Havana	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires
3	Maurio	Manuel	18	M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. J. Reilly 88 St. George	Havana	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires
4	Yula	Baltazar	18	M	Single	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. J. Reilly 88 St. George	Havana	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires
5	Plant.	William	52	M	Single										
6	Carrizosa	Cesar	17	M	Single	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	Mr. F. Carrizosa 4th St. Colon 51, Matanzas	Matanzas	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master of the U. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1904

at Havana

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. As a person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Brian, Surgeon of the Ymca, sailing thereon, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. J. Brian

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

5/5 Manda

Sept 30/10

8 2/10 Total

1 met Ren
5 Cub

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
158

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merida* sailing from *Vera Cruz (Mexico)*, September 22nd 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schmidt	Uto	31	✓	Photograph	Yes	Yes	German	Hamburg	52 St. Ignacio St. Mex City	N.Y. N.Y.
2	Barloto	Amelio	35	✓	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Naples	414 St. Meida Mex.	N.Y. N.Y.
3	Gauaccio	Matteo	43	✓	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian (South)	Mexico	145 414 St. Meida Mex.	N.Y. N.Y.
4	Mungas	William	35	✓							
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

4-13, mex

4-13 met

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Robertson Master, of the SS Merida, from Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robertson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1904
at New York
W. H. Harrison
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ROBERT DESHON, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BELLVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND NEW YORK STATE LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Deshon M.D.

SURGEON S/S METAPAN

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1910 day of , 190
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Metapan.* sailing from *NEW YORK.* *SEP 8 1910*, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		
1	BOHN	CHRISTIAN					U S CITIZEN					
2	BOHN	BERTHA					U S CITIZEN					
3	ASHTON	CHARLES					U S CITIZEN					
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Not counted
3 cases

List 7

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 20 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. TIEDMAN (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S METAPAN, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedman

MASTER 10/20/00

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1910 day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **ROBERT DECHON**, Surgeon of the S/S "**METAPAN**", **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWENTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **BELLVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND NEW YORK STATE LICENSE** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Dechon

SURGEON S/S "METAPAN"

Sworn to before me this **SEP 30 1910** day of **SEP**, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Melapan.*

sailing from *COLON*

SEP 23 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
1	MORKILL	FRANCIS	21	M S	STUDENT	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	FATHER W L MORKILL LIMA PERU CANADA MONTREAL
2	CASTILLO	VICTOR	54	M M	LAWYER	YES	ECUADOR	SP/AMERICAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	FRIEND AMERICAN CONSUL GUAYAQUIL EC FRANCE PARIS
3	CASTILLO	RAQUEL	40	F M	TOURIST	YES	ECUADOR	SP/AMERICAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	FRIEND MRS M I SWETT GUAYAQUIL EC FRANCE PARIS
4	ECHIVERRIA	ANA	10	F S	SERVANT	YES	ECUADOR	AFRICAN	ECUADOR	GUAYAQUIL	SERVANT TO V CASTILLO FRANCE PARIS
5	ESTONAZ	LOUISA	14	F S	STUDENT	YES	CUBAN	SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FATHER ESTONEZ COLON PANAMA N.Y. NEW YORK
6	CARRILLO	DARIO	15	M S	STUDENT	YES	PANAMA	SP/AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA	FATHER D CARRILLO PANAMA R P N.Y. NEW YORK
7	DUQUE	DORA					U S CITIZEN				
8	DUQUE	CORDILLA					U S CITIZEN				
9	BRACKENRIDGE	MARY					U S CITIZEN				
10	BRACKENRIDGE	ROBERT					U S CITIZEN				
11	BRACKENRIDGE	MARY					U S CITIZEN				
12	MC KELVEY	JOHN					U S CITIZEN				
13	MC KELVEY	MARY					U S CITIZEN				
14	MC KELVEY	CONSTANCE					U S CITIZEN				
15	MC KELVEY	RUTH					U S CITIZEN				
16	MORAN	LILY					U S CITIZEN				
17	EDDEY	ULYSESS					U S CITIZEN				
18	BENDER	HANS					U S CITIZEN				
19	THAYER	ARTHUR					U S CITIZEN				
20	WINSLOW	BERNHARD					U S CITIZEN				
21	PERKINS	HARRY					U S CITIZEN				
22	PERKINS	GEORGE					U S CITIZEN				
23	ELWELL	FRANCIS					U S CITIZEN				
24	ALEXANDER	DOROTHY					U S CITIZEN				
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

2 48 1/6 3 Cam

List ...

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

SEP 30 1910

.., 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. TIEDMAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S METAPAN, from COLON R. P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tiedman

MASTER

XXXX

Sworn to before me this SEP 30 1910 day of SEP 30 1910, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmers* are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborers* are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as indicated on back of this manifest.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, ROBERT DESHON, Surgeon of the S/S METAPAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE AND NEW YORK STATE LICENSE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Deshon M.D.
SURGEON S/S METAPAN

Sworn to before me this

day of SEP 1910, 190

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Sept 30/10

9-27-36

27 / 28 8 36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Metapan* sailing from *KINGSTON*, SEP 25 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	JOHNSON	CHARLES	38	M S	MERCHANT	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA PT ANTONIO	J B CORBETT PT ANTONIO JA	JA PT ANTONIO
2	RUDOLF	OSWALD	19	M S	STUDENT	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA HAMPSTEAD	H J RUDOLF HAMPSTEAD JA	CANADA TORONTO
3	COCKING	KENNETH	28	M S	TOURIST	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA KINGSTON	R M COCKING KINGSTON JA	JA KINGSTON
4	HUNT	EMILY					U S CITIZEN				
5	SENFTNER	HERMAN					U S CITIZEN				
6	LAGARDE	ERNEST					U S CITIZEN				
7	JOHNSON	JOHN					U S CITIZEN				
8	JOHNSON	MARGARET					U S CITIZEN				
9	COCHRAN	WILLIAM					U S CITIZEN				
10	COCHRAN	SARA					U S CITIZEN				
11	RUPP	FREDRICK					U S CITIZEN				
12	RUPP	ELIZABETH					U S CITIZEN				
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 

List

166

SEP 30 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. TIERMAN, MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S METAPAN, from KINGSTON JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Tierman
MASTER 1/2/11

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3451

Sept. 29-30-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 24 1944....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 24 1944.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14-507

Volume 3452, from October 1st, 1910, to October 1st, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	October 1 st	G. G. La Provence	Havre	35
2	"	" Cambiana	Liverpool, Queenstown	55
3	"	" Rio de Janeiro	Barbados.	7
4	"	" Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Havana, Cienfuegos	4
5	"	" Coya	Galapagos	1
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3452

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3452

Oct. 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 24 1944, 194.....

Robert S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Ernest T. Clemm
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

ST, 1910

BY OF CLEARANCE

NUMBER OF SHEETS

35

55

7

4

1

Queenstown

Refugees

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lave Surgeon of the Province of Quebec, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hapulte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

16th
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Havre* *Sept. 4th 1910*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Alexander	John William		m		U.S.C.				
2	Alexander	James John		f		U.S.C.				
3	Shieditz	Lina								
4	Edams	Geo. H.								
5	Unloine	William								
6	Allyger	P. J.								
7	Allyger	John								
8	Allyger	William								
9	Allyger	William								
10	Allyger	William								
11	Allyger	William								
12	Allyger	William								
13	Allyger	William								
14	Allyger	William								
15	Allyger	William								
16	Allyger	William								
17	Allyger	William								
18	Allyger	William								
19	Allyger	William								
20	Allyger	William								
21	Allyger	William								
22	Allyger	William								
23	Allyger	William								
24	Allyger	William								
25	Allyger	William								
26	Allyger	William								
27	Allyger	William								
28	Allyger	William								
29	Allyger	William								
30	Allyger	William								

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York October 1st, 1910

[illegible]

List

2

Arriving at Port of New York October 1st, 1910, 100

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Haïvre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1901.

at Haïvre.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Eric Mearl Surgeon of the *La Provence* *Sailing Thereswith* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such *legally* under the authority of
Faculte de Paris and that I have *made* a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of *July*, 190

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

9-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Austrian.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Province* sailing from *St. Louis* *Mo.* *190*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Harold	Adult	m	lawyer		U.S.A.	American	U.S.A. Philadelphia		Pa. Philadelphia
2	Harold		f	m none		"	"	"		"
3	Mary		f	s maid		Germany	German	"	Mother, Theresa Meyer. Haverhill	"
4	Paul	32	m	s musician		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Boston		Mass Boston
5	John	21	f	s none		"	"	Boston		"
6	John	55	m	m manuf.		"	"	New York		N.Y. New York
7	John	35	f	" none		"	"	"		"
8	John	31	m	m manuf.		"	"	New York		New York
9	John	28	f	m none		"	"	New York		"
10	John	33	f	s maid		Germany	German	Paris	Hotel Castiglione	New York
11	John	39	m	m merchant		U.S.A.	France	Paris	Travelling with Mr & Mrs Parafy	N.Y. McKisco
12	John	39	m	m advocate		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New York		New York
13	John	39	f	" none		"	U.S.A.	"		"
14	John	8	2	f s none		"	"	"		"
15	John	37	f	s governess		Switzerland	Swiss	"	Governess - Mr C. Bishop	New York
16	John	32	3	m s valet		France	French	"	Mother, Mrs. Finner - Kelly La Montagne - Marner	New York
17	John	50	m	s merchant		England	English	France	Paris	New York
18	John	42	m	m merchant		"	"	France	Paris	"
19	John	34	m	s financial agent		France	French	France	Paris	New York
20	John	60	f	s none		U.S.A.	France	Paris	Home, 15 Boissy d'Anglas Paris	La New Orleans
21	John	22	3	m s student		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Richmond		Va. Richmond
22	John	22	f	s none		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	New Orleans		New Orleans
23	John	61	m	m hotel proprietor		Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	Cuba Habana T.
24	John	44	m	m "		Cuba	"	"		Cuba Habana T.
25	John	31	m	m "		Cuba	"	"		Cuba T.
26	John	31	8	m s Priest		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Harrison		N.J. Harrison
27	John					U.S.A.	"	New York		New York
28	John					U.S.A.	"	New York		New York
29	John	23	m	m chauffeur		U.S.A.	"	New York		New York
30	John					U.S.A.	"	"		"

List

2.

4

4

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	-	-	-	home Philadelphia	-	-	U.S.A	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-	-
3	-	Mr Barnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	Symphony Hall, Boston, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	Home, 112 Newbury St. Boston, Mass.	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	Home, 182 North St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	Home, New York City, 989-5th Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	Mr Brady - yes	-	Mr Brady, 989-5th	-	-	5 3	brown blue	-	Germany Leipzig
11	-	-	-	Home Mr Kissel N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	Home, 15 East 67th St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	Mr Bishop - yes	yes 1909 New York	-	-	-	5 3	fair blue	-	Switzerland
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	fair grey	-	France Reims
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	yes	yes 1910 New York	20 Broad Street New York	-	-	5 5	fair brown	-	France Paris
20	-	-	-	Home New Orleans (905 Esplanade)	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	Home at Richmond Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	Home, 905 Esplanade New Orleans	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	self	mayer 1893 Philadelphia 1910 New York	Havana Cuba	-	-	5 7	black black	-	-
24	yes	-	-	-	-	-	5 0	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	Home, 440 West End Ave New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	Home, 89th St B'way New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	Home 222 W 59th St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-

List 2

4

Arriving at Port of New York October 15, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.
1	-	-	-	-	Home Philadelphia	-	-	5 3	U.S.A.	-	-	-
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	Mr Barnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	-	-	-	Symphony Hall, Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	Home, 112 Newbury St. Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	-	-	-	-	Home, 182 North St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	Home, New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	-	-	-	-	989 - 5th Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	-	Mr Brady	yes	-	Mr Brady, 989 - 5th Ave	-	-	5 3	brown blue	Germany Leipzig	-	-
11	-	-	-	-	Home Mt Disco N. Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	Home, 15 East 67th St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	Mr Bishop	yes	1909	New York	-	-	5 3	fair blue	Switzerland	-	-
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	fair grey	France Reims	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	yes	yes	yes	1910	New York	20 Broad Street New York	-	5 5	fair brown	France	-	-
20	-	-	-	-	Home New Orleans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	-	-	-	-	Home, at Richmond Virginia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	Home, 905 Esplanade New Orleans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	to my self	morey	1893	Philadelphia	Habana, Cuba	-	-	5 7	black black	-	-	-
24	yes	-	1910	"	-	-	-	5 0	"	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	-	-	-	-	Home, 440 West End Ave. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	Home, 89th St B'way New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	-	-	Home 222 W 59th St New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yves Second Officer the *La Provence*, from *Harre*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the *La Provence* Sailing *Thermithe*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *April*, 190*0*
 at *San Francisco*

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. U.S.S. Albatross sailing from London, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Julia H.		28	f s none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		New York
2			33	m m none		Cuba	Cuban	France Paris	Mr. Medina Jarey	Cuba Habana T
3			28	f m none		Cuba	Cuban	France Paris	Spain	Cuba Habana T
4			27	m s professor		France	French	France Bordeaux	Parents Libourne, Gironde	New Orleans
5			35	f m none		France	French	France Paris	Marquis de Chambray	D.C. Washington
6			8	f s		"	"	"	deputé de la Gironde France	D.C. Washington
7			14	m s		"	"	"	"	D.C. Washington
8			24	f s maid		British	English		"	D.C. Washington
9			43	f s none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		New York
10			15	2 f s		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		New York
11			45	3 f W		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		New York
12			8	9 f s		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		"
13			51	4 f W none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		"
14			29	m s merchant		France	French	France Paris	18 Rue Greuze Paris	New York
15						U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	Leon Dreyfus, 13 Rue	New York
16						U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	Langhem Paris	New York
17			51	f W none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		New York
18			21	f s student		France	French	France Paris	Prof. Debaey, 5 rue des	Miss St Louis
19			59	f W none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	Salicentines Paris	Ohio Cincinnati
20	Helen		33	f s none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York		New York
21			36	m s none		France	French	France Paris	Home, 19 Rue de la Rochefoucauld	New Orleans
22	Ebbinghausen Miss J. B.		30	8 f s none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	New York	Paris	New York
23			41	10 m m agent		France	French	France L'Hay	America, L'Hay. Seine	New York
24			36	m m none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	France Paris		Chicago
25			35	f m		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	France Paris		Chicago
26			15	f s		U. S. A.	U. S. A.	France Paris		Chicago
27			53	m m farmer		U. S. A.	U. S. A.			N.Y. Great Neck
28			50	f s none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.			N.Y.
29			75	m W none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.			N.Y.
30			45	m s none		U. S. A.	U. S. A.			N.Y.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Julia H.		28	f s none		M. S. A.		M. S. A. New York		New York
2			33	m m none		Cuba	Cuban	France Paris	for a Medina Jerez	Cuba Habana T
3			28	f m none		Cuba	Cuban	France Paris	Spain	Cuba Habana T
4			27	m s professor		France	French	France Bordeaux	Parents Libourne, Gironde	New Orleans
5			35	f m none		France	French	France Paris	Marquis de Chambray	D.C. Washington
6			8	f s					deputé de la Chambre	D.C. Washington
7			4	m s						D.C. Washington
8			24	f s maid		British	English			D.C. Washington
9			43	f s none		M. S. A.		M. S. A. New York		D.C. Washington
10			15	2 f s		M. S. A.		M. S. A. New York		New York
11			45	3 f W		M. S. A.		M. S. A. New York		New York
12			8	9 f s		M. S. A.		M. S. A. New York		
13			51	4 f W none		M. S. A.		France Paris	18 Rue Greuze Paris	New York
14			29	m s merchant		France	French	France Paris	Leon Dreyfus, 13 Rue Fingheim Paris	New York
15						M. S. A.				New York
16						M. S. A.				New York
17			51	f W none		M. S. A.				New York
18			21	f s student		France	French	France Paris	Prof. Debaey, 5 rue des Filles du Calvaire Paris	Miss St. Louis
19			59	f W none		M. S. A.		France Paris		Ohio Cincinnati
20	Helen		33	f s none		M. S. A.				New York
21			36	m s none		France	French	France Paris		New York
22	Ebbinghausen Miss J B		30	9 f s none		M. S. A.		New York	Home, 19 Rue de la Rochefoucauld Paris	New Orleans
23			41	10 m m agent		France	French	France L'Hay	America, L'Hay. Seine	New York
24			36	m m none		M. S. A.		France Paris		New York
25			35	f m		M. S. A.		France Paris		Chicago
26			15	f s		M. S. A.		France Paris		Chicago
27			53	m m farmer		M. S. A.				Chicago
28			50	f s none		M. S. A.				N.Y. Great Neck
29			75	m W none		M. S. A.				N.Y.
30			45	m s none		M. S. A.				N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas Yves, of the La Provence, from Harc, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the *Ca Provence*, *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

190

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the *Ca Provence*, *Sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

190

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perry	John	41	f	s	maid			France	French	France	Paris		N.Y.	Great Neck
2	Albatross	John	36	f	s	maid			British	English	France	Paris			
3	Albatross	John	46	m	s	missionary			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		New York	
4	Albatross	John	35	f	s	none			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Baltimore		Mary	Baltimore
5	Albatross	John	27	m	m	professor			France	French	France	Philadelphia	Father, P. Froment, 15 B ^o Voltaire, Villeneuve Sur Lot	Philadelphia	Philadelphia
6	Albatross	John	27	f	m	—			France	French	France	Philadelphia		Philadelphia	Philadelphia
7	Albatross	John	46	f	w	missionary			France	French	France	Paris	38 Rue de la Bienfaisance Paris	New York	New York
8	Albatross	John	—	f	m	none			U.S.A.		France	Paris		New York	New York
9	Albatross	John	10	f	s	—			U.S.A.		France	Paris		New York	New York
10	Albatross	John	28	f	s	maid			France	French	France	Paris	Mrs. Gillon, 32 B ^o Meyerai Alençon	New York	New York
11	Albatross	John	32	f	m	none			U.S.A.		—	—		Jersey City	Jersey City
12	Albatross	John	14	m	s	none			U.S.A.		—	—		Jersey City	Jersey City
13	Albatross	Mary	35	f	w	none			U.S.A.		—	—		New York	New York
14	Albatross	John	46	m	m	lawyer			U.S.A.		—	—		Conn	New Haven
15	Albatross	John	64	f	m	none			U.S.A.		—	—		Conn	New Haven
16	Albatross	John	44	m	m	engineer			France	French	France	Versailles	Mrs. Margasuel, 54 Ave. de Versailles	Paris	Paris
17	Albatross	John	70	m	m	magnificent			Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Mrs. Margasuel, 54 Ave. de Versailles	Mex	Paris T.
18	Albatross	John	59	f	m	none			Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Mrs. Margasuel, 54 Ave. de Versailles	Mex	Paris T.
19	Albatross	John	22	m	s	lawyer			Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Mrs. Margasuel, 54 Ave. de Versailles	Mex	Paris T.
20	Albatross	John	25	f	s	none			Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Mrs. Margasuel, 54 Ave. de Versailles	Mex	Paris T.
21	Albatross	John	27	f	s	none			Belgium	Belgian	France	Paris	Mrs. Honnelique, 1 Rue Danton Paris	N.Y.	Wetherford
22	Albatross	John	35	m	s	industrial			France	French	France	Geneva		New York	New York
23	Albatross	John	40	f	w	none			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		New York	New York
24	Albatross	John	21	f	s	none			France	French	France	Vernueil	Home 22 Rue de la Reine Vernueil	New York	New York
25	Albatross	John	32	f	m	none			U.S.A.		—	—		New York	New York
26	Albatross	John	22	f	s	maid			U.S.A.		France	Paris		New York	New York
27	Albatross	John	42	m	s	valet			Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Mrs. Barolati, Lessolo, Canino Italy	New York	New York
28	Albatross	John	33	m	s	priest			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Baterson		N.Y.	Baterson
29	Albatross	John	65	m	m	none			Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Francis Galois Madrid	Cuba	Habana T
30	Albatross	John	55	f	m	none			Spain	Spanish	France	Paris		Cuba	Habana T

Lig

5

Arriving at Port of

, 190

1900													
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.					
List.	was	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	of	Crippled.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
Whether having a ticket	passage paid?	when and where?	and complete address.	Health,	Nature, length	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.						
to such final destination.	(Whether also paid his own	Yes	Year or	Mental and	of time, and								
	passage, whether paid by	No.	period of	Physical.	cause.								
	any other person, or by	Where?	years.										
	any corporation, society,												
	municipality, or govern-												
	ment.)												
	Whether in possession of												
	\$500 and if less, how												
	much?												
1	Mr. Skidmore	yes 1910 N.Y.	Travelling with Mrs. Skidmore			5 7	brown	France Orleans					
2	Mr. Skidmore	yes 1909 N.Y.	" " Mr. Skidmore			5 5	"	England Birmingham					
3													
4													
5	self	yes 1906 Philad.	left Philadelphia 16/7/10 for France. 5/5 Cincinnati			5 4	black brown	France Villeneuve					
6	husband	" " "					" "						
7	French	yes 1910 New York				5 8		France Avignon					
8													
9			Mr. Mrs. Brokaw 1 E 79th New York										
10	Mr. Fischer	yes 1910 New York	trav. to Mrs. Fischer, 1 East 79th St New York			5 1	brown	France Alençon					
11			45, Cyle wood Avenue Jersey City										
12													
13													
14			Home New Haven Conn.										
15													
16	self	yes 1910 Passage	In transit for Colon Panama			5 9	clear brown grey	France Alais					
17			Home, Parake Chili Mexico					Mexico					
18								Mexico					
19													
20													
21		1910 Rutherford	Cousin Mrs. Ruffrey 106 Bridge Rd. Rutherford			5 4	black black	Belgium Courtois					
22		1910 N.Y.	Walworth Astoria, New York					France Lyon					
23													
24	self	yes no	brother at New York			5 9	brown black	France Paris					
25			8 West 53 St New York										
26	Mr. Gilester												
27	Mr. I.					5 9	fair blue	Italy Lissol					
28			Paterson New Jersey			5 6	brown grey						
29	self	yes 1910 N.Y.	In transit for Cuba					Cuba Astoria					
30		yes 1910 N.Y.						Cuba Astoria					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Thomas J. Second Officer of the *La Provence*, from *Havre*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 190*4*,
at *New York*

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C. Marcel Surgeon of the *La Provence* *Sarling Hensley*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Sept* 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *New York*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Hugues	27	f s	none		France	French	France Dol. de Breizh	Le Havre, France	Canada Ontario
2	Hugues	55	m m	Lawyer		U. S. A.		U. S. A. New York		New York
3	Hugues	45	f m	none		U. S. A.		U. S. A. New York		New York
4	Hugues	30	f s	none		U. S. A.		U. S. A. New York		New York
5	Hugues	45	f m	none		U. S. A.		France Paris		New York
6	Hugues	20	f s	none		U. S. A.		France Paris		New York
7	Hugues	35	f m	none		U. S. A.		new York		New York
8	Hugues	12	f s	none		U. S. A.		new York		New York
9	Hugues	24.6	m s	commerce		Germany German		France Paris	Dusseldorf - 21 Rue Schlegel	New York
10	Hugues					U. S. A.		France Paris	31 Bd Haussmann Paris	Canada Ont.
11	Hugues	61	m m	postmaster		Canada Irish		Canada St. Thomas		T
12	Hugues	53	f m	none		Canada Irish		Canada St. Thomas		T
13	Hugues	35	m m	merchant		U. S. A.		new York		New York
14	Hugues	35.5	m m	merchant		Switzerland French		new York	Basel, Switzerland	New York
15	Hugues	35	f m	none		U. S. A.		new York	Basel, Switzerland	New York
16	Hugues	53	m m	merchant		U. S. A.		new York	Basel, Switzerland	New York
17	Hugues	32	m f	none		U. S. A.		new York	Basel, Switzerland	New York
18	Hugues	35	m s	banker		Germany German		France Paris	20 Rue Darny Paris	New York
19	Hugues	43	f m	none		U. S. A.		U. S. A. Chicago		Chicago
20	Hugues	34	m			U. S. A.				
21	Hugues	70	f m	none		U. S. A.		France Paris	79 Ave. Malakoff Paris	New York
22	Hugues	23	f m	maid		U. S. A.		France Paris		
23	Hugues	51.10	m m	ship animator		France French		France Paris	Monj. Henry, 7 Rue Beranger	San Francisco
24	Hugues	52.6	m m	stock broker		U. S. A.		new York	Fontainebleau	New York
25	Hugues	43.9	f	none		U. S. A.		new York		New York
26	Hugues	16.10	m s	student		France French		France Doubaix	Mr Aug. Lepointre	
27	Hugues	37	f s	none		France French		France Paris	36 rue Bellart Doubaix	New York
28	Hugues	50	f w	sugar merchant		U. S. A.		France Paris	Mr. Leford, La Carance	New Orleans
29	Hugues	30	f			U. S. A.		France Paris	Masserac, Roubaix	New Orleans
30	Hugues	21	m s	banker		U. S. A.		France Paris		New York

List

5

10

, 190

190										
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	passage	285 Park St., Peterborough Ontario Canada			5 6	good brown brown	France Rennes
2	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—
5	—	—	—	—	St Regis Hotel, New York			—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	St Regis Hotel, New York			—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	373 West 123 St New York			—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	373 West 123 St New York			—	—	—
9	yes	self	no	—	Linsfeld, 225 Fifth Ave New York			5 3	clear fair gray	Switzerland Basel
10	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—
11	no	self	yes	yes	Home, St Thomas, Ontario Canada			5 8½	gray blue	Canada Strabane
12	no	husband	yes	yes	Home, St Thomas, Ontario Canada			5 3½	gray blue	Canada Strabane
13	—	—	—	—	2830 West 22 St New York			—	—	—
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 Broadway New York			5 10	—	Germany Bonn
15	—	—	—	—	1926 B'way New York			—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	434 - 5th Avenue NYC			—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	434 - 5th Ave NYC			—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	313 South Ave. Chicago			—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—			—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	161 Madison Avenue New York			—	—	—
22	—	no	self	yes	1910 St Louis			—	—	—
23	no	self	yes	yes	more Hwy. Bataeli, Bahiti Oceanic			5 9	red blue red blotches on body	France Paris
24	—	—	—	—	166 West 88th St New York			—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	166 West 88th St New York			—	—	—
26	no	self	408	yes	passage			5 0	brown	France Roubaix
27	yes	self	yes	no	Hotel Marlton 305 West 8th St New York			5 5	clear fair brown	France Masserai
28	—	—	—	—	5614 St Charles Av. New Orleans			—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	go			—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	Blaza Hotel New York			—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Scahill, of the County of Cape, State of Providence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married, or single) — The entry is

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the cards.

Works on a farm for the man who operates it should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Chinese and Japanese, who are not in transit, should be classed as "Chinese" and "Japanese" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). -Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hungarian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1: *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years).

and if so, the year or period of years; and place: as, 1864-67, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The
 try in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;—The
 what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.—*The answer is not

Columns 13 to 29. - The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, *Sailing thence* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at

day of

190

W. C. G.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Second Officer of the La Provence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of April, 1904,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Colere, Surgeon of the La Province, sailing thereinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Mendicino										
2	Mendicino										
3	Mendicino										
4	Mendicino										
5	Mendicino										
6	Mendicino										
7	Mendicino										
8	Le. J. J. J.										
9	Michael										
10	Michael										
11	Thaggen										
12	Michael										
13	Michael										
14	Michael										
15	Michael										
16	Michael										
17	Michael										
18	Michael										
19	Michael										
20	Michael										
21	Michael										
22	Michael										
23	Michael										
24	Michael										
25	Michael										
26	Michael										
27	Michael										
28	Michael										
29	Michael										
30	Michael										

List

1

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Lehman, ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) 2nd Officer, of the Ra Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Blere, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

H. H. H.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

n-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Princesse* sailing from *Havana*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Redondo		34	m	s	agt.			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York		N. Y.	New York
2	Redondo		37	m	m	mod.						Columbus Ohio		Ohio	Columbus
3	Redondo			f											
4	Redondo		54	m	m	Engineer			Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey			
5	Redondo		44	f											
6	Redondo		9	m	s										
7	Redondo		6	f											
8	Redondo		45	m	m	Letter Dyer			England	English	England	Haywards	M. John Reddish		
9	Redondo		56	m		Butcher			U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Lake Charles	Ellen Reddish		
10	Redondo			f											
11	Redondo		26	m	s	businessman			Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	La Havana		Cuba	La Havana
12	Redondo		47	m	m				France	French	France	Deauville	M. Calmin		
13	Redondo		45	f									ne Victor Hugo		
14	Redondo		25	f					Austria	German		Le Vesime	Mrs Mendel		
15	Redondo		57	m	s	prier.			France	French		Marseille	Mrs Serallier		
16	Redondo		36	m	s	mining engineer						Paris	M. Scheller		
17	Redondo		36	m	m	perfumer						Grasse	Mrs Scheller		
18	Redondo		34	m	s	manufacturing			Switzerland	German	U. S. A.	New York	Mrs Scheller		
19	Redondo		44	m	m	merchant			U. S. A.						
20	Redondo		40	f											
21	Redondo		13	m	s										
22	Redondo		9	m	s										
23	Redondo		38	f		maid			Germany	German					
24	Redondo		63	m	m				U. S. A.						
25	Redondo			f											
26	Redondo		40	m	m	lawyer									
27	Redondo		32	f		nurse									
28	Redondo		9	f											
29	Redondo		3	f											
30	Redondo		2	f		governess			France	French					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 190

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(If yes, in what State or Territory, or in the United States.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(If yes, in what State or Territory, or in the United States.)</small>	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	-	-	7. E. 42 St. New York											
2	-	-	none	-	993. 2nd Ave. Road. Columbus Ohio											
3	-	-	-	-	go											
4	-	-	yes in T to Europe	home	in Monterrey Mexico											Mexico Monterrey
5	-	-	-	-	go											
6	-	-	-	-	go											
7	-	-	-	-	go											
8	-	self	none	yes in T to Mexico	none						5 7	fair skin blue				
9	-	-	-	-	-						5 9	dark brown grey				
10	-	-	-	-	-											
11	-	self	100	yes 1910 New York	none						5 3	dark brown brown				Cuba La Havana
12	-	-	none	yes	home 127 W. 46th St. New York						5 4	grey skin				France Paris
13	-	-	-	-	go						5 2	fair skin				
14	-	-	-	1905	Baroness Maria von Rottenbach N.Y.						5 3	fair green				Austria Vienna
15	-	-	-	1880	Troy						5 4	dark black chest				France Marseille
16	no	-	-	1903	Solovado						5 6	dark chest				France Paris
17	yes	-	-	1909	N. York	M.M. Rockman & Victor					5 10	fair green				Austria Mulhouse
18	-	-	-	-	472. Brown St. New York						5 9	fair skin				Switzerland Zurich
19	-	-	-	-	52. W. 70th St. New York											
20	-	-	-	-	-											
21	-	-	-	-	-											
22	-	-	-	-	-											
23	-	-	-	-	-											
24	-	-	-	-	-											
25	-	-	-	-	-											
26	-	-	-	-	-											
27	-	-	-	-	-											
28	-	-	-	-	-											
29	-	-	-	-	-											
30	yes	-	-	-	-						5 7	dark red grey				France Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. O'Brien, of the La Provence, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

_____, Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Marcel Solere*, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eleven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *April*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Marcel Solere
Surgeon

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			22	m	m	none			U. S. A		France	Paris		N. Y.	New York
2			55	"	"	lance			U. S. A		U. S. A	New York		"	"
3			52	f	"	-			"		"	"		"	"
4			29	"	s	-			"		"	"		"	"
5			27	"	"	-			"		"	"		"	"
6			24	"	"	2-3-36			"		"	"		"	"
7			25	"	"	servant			France	French	France	Geneva	mother Mrs. Arbois, 1st Avenue	"	"
8			46	"	s	antiquary			Italy	Italian	"	Tours	6. place de la Gare	"	"
9			56	"	"	merchant			Austria	Moravian	"	Paris	21. rue Cassini	Pa	Philadelphia
10			44	f	m	-			U. S. A		"	"	15 rue de B. Girardin	N. Y.	New York
11		Ferdinand	41	m	m	merchant			Germany	German	"	Paris	Mrs. Schenck, 11 Avenue	"	"
12			42	m	m	banker			U. S. A		France	Paris		"	"
13			23	f	"	-			"		"	"		"	"
14			44	m	m	artist			"		U. S. A	New York		"	"
15			44	f	"	-			"		"	"		"	"
16			20	f	s	musician			France	French	"	Boston	none	Mass	Boston
17			25	f	m	-			U. S. A		"	New York		N. Y.	New York
18			55	m	m	merchant			"		"	"		"	"
19			45	f	"	-			"		"	"		"	"
20			36	m	"	musician			Italy	Italian	Switzerland	Geneva	Mrs. E. Abramare	Ill	Chicago
21			30	f	"	-			Switzerland		"	"	8. rue Eymard	"	"
22	Chatfield	H. C	45	m	m	-			U. S. A		U. S. A	Chicago		"	"
23	Chatfield	H. C (Mrs)	40	f	"	-			"		"	"		"	"
24	Chatfield	Adelaide	19	f	s	-			"		"	"		"	"
25			41	m	m	dressmaker			U. S. A		U. S. A	New York		N. Y.	New York
26			41	f	"	"			"		"	"		"	"
27			27	f	s	-			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	mother Maria Triboulet	"	"
28			29	m	s	violinist			England	English	England	London	Adela Earning	"	"
29			71	"	m	merchant			France	French	France	Paris	6 Charles St. Barbican, London	Co	New Orleans
30			43	f	"	-			"		"	"	Elizabeth Verguette	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *1*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

190

18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	none	-	going 16 W. 55 St. New York											
2	-	-	-	-	34 W. 69 St. New York											
3	-	-	-	-	-											
4	-	-	-	-	-											
5	-	-	-	-	-											
6	-	-	-	-	-											
7	yes	H. M. Smith	20	no	-					5	-	dark	short	dark	France	Calcutta
8	"	self	none	yes 1890	N. York					5	5	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
9	"	"	"	"	in New York					5	10	"	dark	brn	Italy	Rome
10	-	-	-	-	128 W. 43 St. New York					5	7	white	"	blue	Austria	Moravia
11	no	self	-	yes 1910	New Orleans					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	-	-	-	-	178 W. 73 St. New York					-	-	dark	black	blue	Germany	Hamburg
13	-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	200 W. 14 St. New York					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	yes	self	none	yes 1887	Boston					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	-	-	-	-	parents A. Greenough Blau Jamaica Plain. Mass. 172 East 72 St. New York					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	-	-	-	-	140 N. Nassau St. New York					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	yes	self	none	-	Hotel Auditorium Chicago					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	yes	"	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	-	-	-	-	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	yes	self	none	no	single Al. v. Zurlauf 34 Bank St. New York					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	"	"	"	yes 1910	New York					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	"	"	"	yes 1865	New Orleans					-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	"	"	"	yes 1898	-					-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 22 Officer, of the La Provence, from Haïme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).
8 (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
 Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, from molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who must

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). -Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

which immigrant is a citizen or subject of the United States should be construed to mean the country of
 Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
 as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Espanol" should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Celtic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, first, No, in the United States
(before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, first, No, in the United States

before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;—The so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Cleve, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBANY sailing from London, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Winkel	John									
2	Wile	John									
3	Wilson	John									
4	Wellman	John									
5	Wellman	John									
6	Wheeler	T. H.									
7	Wheeler	John									
8	Wheeler	John									
9	Wheeler	John									
10	Wheeler	John									
11	Wheeler	John									
12	Wheeler	John									
13	Wheeler	John									
14	Wheeler	John									
15	Wheeler	John									
16	Wheeler	John									
17	Wheeler	John									
18	Wheeler	John									
19	Wheeler	John									
20	Wheeler	John									
21	Wheeler	John									
22	Wheeler	John									
23	Wheeler	John									
24	Wheeler	John									
25	Wheeler	John									
26	Wheeler	John									
27	Wheeler	John									
28	Wheeler	John									
29	Wheeler	John									
30	Wheeler	John									

30 2/4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 72.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

21

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Grosblet, J. J., of the La Provence, from Harve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, *Sailing Thenceforth* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 1st
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

French Line

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Edmund* sailing from *St. Louis*, *Mo.*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	de Wolf												
2	Long												
3	Wallace												
4	Wallace												
5	Wood												
6	Wood												
7	Verma												
8	Verma												
9	Verma												
10	Verma												
11	Verma												
12	Verma												
13	Verma												
14	Verma												
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMMIGRANT

14/5

List

92

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves Second Off the La Provence, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

(Column 2 (*Able to read and write*)).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CEBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1186

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-

(Column 9) (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside States.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

^a paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in individual or family) the exact amount of money it should not be divided among the several

Column 17 (1. the entries in column 16, and if so, the year of the entry; and if so, when and where).—
(2. Yes or No) in the United States.

Column 18 (Going to join, or No) in the United States
184-97, Philadelphia.
country in column 18 should show w.
what relative or friend with
relative or friend'.—The
or friend; and if

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in this section are to be given by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens by any

...in the continuation of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Belin, Surgeon of the LA PROVENCE, Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marcelle de Paris,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1900
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre* *September 24* 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bianquis	Jenevise	24	f	housewife	yes	France	French	Paris	M ^r . Jean Bianquis	Canada Montreal I ✓
2	Barbier	Lea	29	f	housewife				U. S. A. New York	brother Eugen Barbier	N. Y. New York ✓
3	Wildenthaler	Louise	22	f	housewife				France Valenciennes	mother Anna Wildenthaler	" " ✓
4	Bouneau	Emma	40	f	housewife				U. S. A. New York		" " ✓
5	Rosenbach	Maria	57	f	housewife		Germany	German	Dankendorf	sister T. Pauline Rosenbach	" " ✓
6	Marguetti	Maria	24	f	housewife		Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland Camorino	father Marguetti Carlo	Cal. San Francisco ✓
7	Bonetti	Flora	20	f					Switzerland	father Bonetti Natal	" Los Angeles ✓
8	Manueta	Biasca	24	f					Switzerland	father Biasca Giovanni	Cal. San Francisco ✓
9	Tani	Giulia	24	f			Italy		Italy	mother Tani Celeste	Cal. San Francisco ✓
10	King	Karl	25	m	laborer		Germany	German	Germany	father King Karl	N. Y. New York ✓
11	Chais	Valerion	32	m	dyeer		France	French	U. S. A. Los Angeles	father M ^r . J. Chais	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
12	---	Maria	27	f	housewife					go far	" " ✓
13	---	Louis	18	m						go	" " ✓
14	---	Maria	24	f	housewife					go	" " ✓
15	Rufer Roder	Rosina	54	f	none		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Wengi	brother F. Johann Roder	Cal. San Francisco ✓
16	---	Rosina	32	f	none					go	" " ✓
17	Gabbani	Catterina	22	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	M ^r . Ferrenti Maria	Cal. San Francisco ✓
18	Curi	Ferdinando	21	m	cook		Italy	Italian	Italy	father Giuseppe Curi	Cal. San Francisco ✓
19	Brandt	Edmund	24	m	farmer		France	French	France Valenciennes	mother M ^r . Brandt	Cal. Philadelphia ✓
20	Pomey	Joseph	20	m	farmer				France	father Jean Pomey	Cal. San Francisco ✓
21	Saffores	Catherine	21	f	housewife					father Bernard Saffores	" " ✓
22	---	Jean Louis	18	m	housewife					go	" " ✓
23	Houcade	Jeanne Marie	24	f	farmer					Lurbe parents Jean & Marie Houcade	" " ✓
24	Bourquin	Paul	17	m	workman					Valenciennes mother M ^r . Bourquin	N. Y. New York ✓
25	Repellin	Andrie	26	f	housewife					Paris mother Mathilde Repellin	Cal. Los Angeles ✓
26	Gilbert	Louise	19	f						Verche father Fidele Gilbert	" San Francisco ✓
27	Hourel	Marceline	26	f						Verche parents Jean & Marie Hourel	" " ✓
28	Saffaille	Maria	13	f	none					Louis grand father Felix Saffaille	Cal. San Francisco ✓
29	---	Alexis	11	m						go	" " ✓
30	---	Reni	9	m						go	" " ✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Thomas 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Sept, 1906,
at New York
James Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Belver, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sworn herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had me years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1902

at New York

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Le Havre*, *September 24th*, 190*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jamini	Antonio	30	✓	merch	Italy	Italian	France Paris	brother Giovanni Jamini	Italy Turin
2	Jire	André Ferdinand	31	✓	civil engineer	France	French	"	brother Jire	N.Y. New York
3	Bonafé	Adrien	28	✓	miner	"	"	France	brother Bonafé	N.Y. New York
4	Cadini	Luigi	18	✓	laborer	Switzerland	Italian	France Paris	brother Cadini	Italy Turin
5	Ducas	Bernard	15	✓	none	Germany	German	Germany Hattfeldt	brother Ducas	N.Y. New York
6	Stuber	Rosine	53	✓	maid	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	brother Stuber	N.Y. New York
7	---	Emma	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Careggi	Paul	22	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Careggi	N.Y. New York
9	Hourel	Gerald	26	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Hourel	N.Y. New York
10	Brevet	Alfred Charles	31	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Brevet	N.Y. New York
11	Massol	Emile	45	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Massol	N.Y. New York
12	Braun	Maria	27	✓	maid	Germany	German	Germany Hattfeldt	brother Braun	N.Y. New York
13	Gilbert	Justine Henri	42	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Gilbert	N.Y. New York
14	Habibordanger	Lucie Joselle	31	✓	merch	Switzerland	German	France Paris	brother Habibordanger	N.Y. New York
15	Singuer	Henri	34	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Singuer	N.Y. New York
16	Mairandetti	Hortense	30	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Mairandetti	N.Y. New York
17	Cachan	Zoe	20	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Cachan	N.Y. New York
18	Prat	Madeleine	37	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Prat	N.Y. New York
19	Laplace	Alexandre	39	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Laplace	N.Y. New York
20	Bateabe	Lucie	22	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Bateabe	N.Y. New York
21	Campson	Jean	19	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Campson	N.Y. New York
22	Hoch	Jules	46	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Hoch	N.Y. New York
23	---	Catherine	42	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother ---	N.Y. New York
24	---	Joseph	15	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother ---	N.Y. New York
25	Combard	Josephine	18	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Combard	N.Y. New York
26	Wendelin	Ernest	16	✓	merch	Germany	German	Germany Hattfeldt	brother Wendelin	N.Y. New York
27	Bissat	Jules	33	✓	merch	Switzerland	French	France Paris	brother Bissat	N.Y. New York
28	Griglio	Adro	34	✓	merch	Italy	Italian	Italy Italy	brother Griglio	N.Y. New York
29	Grattonini	Bernardo	28	✓	merch	Switzerland	French	France Paris	brother Grattonini	N.Y. New York
30	Millot	Philippe	28	✓	merch	France	French	France Paris	brother Millot	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 1st, 1900

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, order, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	300	yes	no	wife Mrs. Lawrence J. J												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1964,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Solere, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Sept, 1900
at New York
W. H. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Lawrence
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence*sailing from *Harre*

September 24, 1900

sailing from <i>Carre</i> , September 24, 1900											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Mattengley	William H.	28	✓ m	postman	✓	England	English	U.S.A. New York		N.Y. New York
2	Brielman	Blanche	40	✓ f	teacher	✓	France	French	France	Paris	N.Y. New York
3	Gaux	Henri	40	✓ m	barber	✓	"	"	N.Y. New York	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
4	"	Gabriel	30	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5	Benois	Gabriel	40	✓ m	hotel keeper	✓	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
6	Gino	Antonio	26	✓ m	musician	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	N.Y. New York
7	Lawenguth	Louise	36	✓ f	teacher	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y. New York
8	Keller	Terena	25	✓ f	"	✓	Switzerland	"	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
9	Marty	Jules	38	✓ m	hotel keeper	✓	France	French	France	Paris	N.Y. New York
10	"	Emilienne	24	✓ f	musician	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stclair	Thyngue	34	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
12	Antognazzi	Pietro	21	✓ m	laborer	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	N.Y. New York
13	Costaumeau	Julia	22	✓ f	seamstress	✓	France	French	France	Paris	N.Y. New York
14	Galli	Joseph	47	✓ m	merchant	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
15	Picard	Germaine	22	✓ f	"	✓	France	French	France	Paris	N.Y. New York
16	"	Jeanne	20	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aves	Henri	27	✓ m	locksmith	✓	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
18	"	Marie	28	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rigal	Leon	16	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20	Crest	Ferdinand	35	✓ m	machinist	✓	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
21	Ubernaga	Petra	32	✓ f	nurse	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	N.Y. New York
22	Thilipps	Alphonse	32	✓ m	priest	✓	Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
23	Bartok	Jean	15	✓ m	"	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
24	Bassi	Vincenzo	45	✓ m	landlord	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
25	"	Silvia	15	✓ f	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26	Molinari	Livia	10	✓ f	"	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Geneva	N.Y. New York
27	Kellcher	W. D	34	✓ m	merchant	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
28	Rudley Cannon	R.	24	✓ m	chauffeur	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
29	Morganti	Epi	33	✓ m	merchant	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Cal. San Francisco
30	Fingoli	Amato	37	✓ m	"	✓	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 1st*, 190*0*

28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	home 6 St. N. York				good	no	5 7	dark	fair	blue	England	Reading
2	yes	self	yes	yes	home 6 St. N. York						5 5	dark	dark	blue	England	Reading
3	yes	self	yes	yes	home 9 St. N. York						5 5				France	Paris
4	yes	self	yes	yes	home 9 St. N. York						5 4					
5	yes	self	yes	yes	home 71. White St. Danbury, Conn.						5 4					Switzerland
6	yes	self	yes	yes	home 23. W. 30 St. N. York						5 3				Italy	Bergamo
7	yes	self	yes	yes	home 39. W. 16 St. N. York						5 7				Germany	Wiesbaden
8	no	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 4	white	black	gray	Switzerland	St. Gallen
9	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 10	dark			France	Paris
10	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 8					
11	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 5	dark				
12	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 7	dark	gray			
13	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 6	dark	gray			
14	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 6	dark	gray			
15	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 5	dark	gray			
16	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 5	dark	gray			
17	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 4	dark	gray			
18	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 5	dark	gray			
19	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 2	dark	gray			
20	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 6	dark	gray			
21	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 5	dark	gray			
22	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 5	dark	gray			
23	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						4 8	dark	gray			
24	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 6	dark	gray			
25	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 5	dark	gray			
26	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 4	dark	gray			
27	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 4	dark	gray			
28	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 4	dark	gray			
29	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 4	dark	gray			
30	yes	self	yes	yes	home 3377. 26 St. S. Francisco						5 4	dark	gray			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Officer, of the LA PROVENCE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1904 at New York, NY NY Officer.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mascel bene, Surgeon of the "LA PROVENCE", Swearing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Sept, 1900
at San Jose
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

4

Form 100-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Provence* sailing from *Leve* *September 24*, 190*8*

sailing from <i>France</i> <i>September 24</i> , 19 <i>10</i>											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barbier	Mahina	52	f	teacher	yes	French		N. York	mother 178 Jerome Barbier	N.Y. New York
2	Mendoza	Ben	26	m	chauffeur	yes	French		N. York	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	N.Y. New York
3	Wheeler	Clifton	27	m	artist	yes	French		S. Francisco	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	Cal. S. Francisco
4	Caliofero	Ben W.	52	m	photograph	yes	French		Monroville	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	Cal. S. Francisco
5	---	Rosita Ramon	6	f	---	no	French		S. Francisco	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	Cal. S. Francisco
6	Edy	David B.	63	m	carpenter	yes	French		Paris	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	Cal. S. Francisco
7	Tranata	Salvator	25	m	chauffeur	yes	French		N. York	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	Pa. Duquesne
8	Billard Duchene	Jules	27	m	---	yes	French		N. York	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	N.Y. New York
9	---	Maria	26	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	N.Y. New York
10	Alberti	Maria	43	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	N.Y. New York
11	---	Lilia	11	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	N.Y. New York
12	Tognazzini	Valente	25	m	landlord	yes	French		N. York	brother 178 Jerome Barbier	N.Y. New York
13	Paris	Francis W.	49	m	carpenter	yes	French		Guadalupe	sister Domitilla Tognazzini	Guadalupe
14	Gahrman	Emilie F.	24	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
15	Gahrman	Elizabeth	18	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
16	Pagan	Alexander	63	m	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
17	Bassi	Aleni	48	m	landlord	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
18	Roder	Robert	44	m	farmer	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
19	Donati	Rosina	40	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
20	Reymond	Francois Bernard	40	m	florist	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
21	---	Reanne	39	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
22	Fullhaber	Anna	45	f	housewife	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
23	Hiltbrand	Barbara	47	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
24	Schuester	Albert	6	m	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
25	Monge	Chiappardo	27	m	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
26	---	Lida	22	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
27	Mirandette	Thomas	53	m	landlord	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
28	---	Louise	38	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
29	---	Lavie	15	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York
30	---	Clemence	14	f	---	yes	French		N. York	brother Armand Paris	N.Y. New York

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

30

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1st, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas R. Officer, of the "LA PROVENCE", from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1905
at San Francisco
Yves Thomas R. Officer
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mareel S. Lane, Surgeon of the "A PROVENCE", Siding the rail, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had none years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Sept, 1906
at San Jose
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Signature]
Surgeon

5

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *La Providence* sailing from *Le Havre*, *September 24th*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Harrison	P. C.	31	✓	U.S. druggist	✓	U.S.A.	W. H.	Leatherville		Leatherville
2	McMahon	Michael	25	✓	U.S. chauffeur	✓	U.S.A.		New York		N.Y. New York
3	Gnesa	James	56	✓	U.S. m. landlady	✓	U.S.A.		Cayotes		Cal. Cayotes
4	Mollois	Louis Henry	52	✓	U.S. m.	✓	U.S.A.		Frank. Bittel	brother Louis Mollois 30 m m Bittell	N.Y. New York
5	Féle	Alfred	52	✓	U.S. m. merchant	✓	U.S.A.		N. L. H. Horton	brother James Féle architect. Bittell	Pa. Horton
6	Hettler	Anton	46	✓	U.S. m. broker	✓	U.S.A.		Philadelphia		Pa. Philadelphia ✓
7	Barnell	M. S.	28	✓	U.S. m. druggist	✓	U.S.A.		Baltimore		Cal. Baltimore
8	Caloli	Joanni	49	✓	U.S. m. farmer	✓	U.S.A.		S. Luis	brother Juvita Caloli Loderia	Cal. S. Luis
9	Glenvenning	Keith	23	✓	U.S. m. laborer	✓	U.S.A.		N. York		N.Y. New York
10	Alberghini	Giusepyre	30	✓	U.S. m. laborer	✓	U.S.A.		Port. S. Luis	brother Juvita Alberghini Bittell	N.Y. New York ✓
11	Harrer	Felix	54	✓	U.S. m. chauffeur	✓	U.S.A.		N. York		N.Y. New York
12	de Chevigne	Jesse	42	✓	U.S. m. mail	✓	England	French	Le Havre		N.Y. New York ✓

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

32

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1st, 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2^d Officer, of the "**LA PROVENCE**", from Haare, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1904,
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clerc Daniel*, Surgeon of the "*La Provence*", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *July*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Miller
Angdon
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Hane*

SEP 24 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Benassutti	Tulio	18	m	laborer	yo	yo	Austria	Habitzno Austria	Vignone father Ignazio Benassutti	P. Brooklyn
2	Malacarne	Alberto	17	"	"	"	"	"	Sesto father Ambrogio Malacarne	"	"
3	Sebastiani	Germano	27	"	miner	"	"	"	Bleggio Inferiore father Giovanni Sebastiani	"	"
4	Bleggi	Emmanuel	18	"	laborer	"	"	"	Sesto mother Emma Bleggi	"	"
5	Jori	Tommaso	24	"	"	"	"	"	Bleggio Inferiore wife Luigia Jori	"	"
6	Devilli	Edele	29	"	laborer	"	"	"	Madice wife Maria Devilli	"	"
7	Borando	Francesco	40	"	baker	"	"	Italy	Torea wife Bonando Borando	Leedsburg	"
8	Vallero	Pietro	27	"	"	"	"	"	Valpurga parents Eranga & Rosa Vallero	Philadelphia	"
9	Allearis	Giovanni	22	"	laborer	"	"	"	Albiano mother Alcaris Allearis	N.Y. New York	"
10	Massara	Pietro	17	"	"	"	"	"	Torea father Massara Luigi	"	"
11	Paolotti	Amadeo	20	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca father Paolotti Amadeo	"	"
12	Benvenuti	Arturo	30	"	"	"	"	"	wife Benvenuti Rita	Mo. Kansas City	"
13	Rossi	Mario	17	"	laborer	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca father Rossi Roberto	N.Y. New York	"
14	Benvenuti	Emilio	22	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca wife Nella Benvenuti	P.T. Providence	"
15	Calcaterra	Luigi	17	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca father Calcaterra Domenico	Mo. St. Louis	"
16	Merlo	Giovanni	21	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Herrin father Merlo Paolo	Mo. Detroit	"
17	Paolotti	Giorgio	49	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Bagni di Lucca wife Paolotti Dolina	N.Y. New York	"
18	Baraggioli	Giandomenico	27	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Bagni di Lucca father Baraggioli Carlo	N.Y. New York	"
19	Forastier	Bertrand	25	"	hotel keeper	"	"	France	St. Laurent wife Forastier Bertram	N.Y. New York	"
20	Casteran	Marcel	25	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	father Casteran Jean	"	"
21	"	Pierre	41	"	"	"	"	"	wife Casteran Marie	"	"
22	"	Laurent	42	"	baker	"	"	"	wife Casteran Mathilde	"	"
23	Pesina	Enrico	31	"	laborer	"	"	U.S.A	St. Louis	St. Louis	"
24	Spencer	Jacques	23	"	funer	"	"	U.S.A	St. Louis	St. Louis	"
25	Rossan	Leandro	21	"	miner	yo	yo	Italy	Rivamonte wife Rosa Rossan	Wash. Bingham Canyon	"
26	Selle	Giovanni	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	Joseph father Selle Giovanni	"	"
27	Tazzer	Giacomo	22	"	miner	"	"	"	Rivamonte mother Annabilla Tazzer	"	"
28	Fossen	Domenico	23	"	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte mother Maria Fossen	"	"
29	"	Pietro	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fossen Maria	"	"
30	Miorandi	Pietro	36	"	laborer	"	"	"	wife Judith Miorandi	N.Y. New York	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	50	no	brother Silvio Benasutti in Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Italia	Bignorum
2	yes	"	25	no	uncle Augusto Bleggi in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Solo
3	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Alberto Scatena in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25	no	father Luigi Bleggi in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	25	no	cousin Angelo Calliani in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bleggi
6	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Davide Ferilli in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Medin
7	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Hermine Giovanni in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy
8	yes	"	30	yes	brother cousin Vallerio Lucia in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Italy
9	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucio Pietro in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"	"	"	France
10	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Barbara Nicola in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Cadetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Luciani Alfonso in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	yes	"	25	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Paolo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	25	no	brother cousin Garavaglio Enrico in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Merlo Giovanni in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy
18	yes	"	25	yes	brother cousin Garavaglio Paolo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy
19	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France
20	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	30	no	brother cousin Lucetti Filippo in Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. J. J. J., of the La Provence, from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1907

at Hane

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clere Mancel*, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, sailing *thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *April*, 190*2*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

Dungeop

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Larve

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Del Bin	Domenico	29 - 11 11	minor	no	Italy	Italian	Rivamonte	wife Salsia Maria Ram	West Bingham Canyon
2	Tabacchi	Lorenzo	37 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Rivamonte	wife Anna Gabacchi	St. Louis
3	Tassali	Antonio	25 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Rivamonte	wife Schena	St. Louis
4	Terici	Antonio	22 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Rivamonte	wife Schena	St. Louis
5	Frech	Felice	17 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Mogata	mother Borghi Maria	St. Louis
6	Teano	Giovanni	21 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Rivamonte	father Frech Angelo	St. Louis
7	Da Costa	Antonio	22 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Corino	father Teano Giorgio	St. Louis
8	Picetti	Luigi	39 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Voltago	father Da Costa Giuseppe	St. Louis
9	Lombardini	Carlo	18 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Conterico	wife Agola Laura Picetti	St. Louis
10	Schena	Antonio	22 - 11 11	minor		"	"	S. Giacomo	father Lombardini	St. Louis
11	Cerletti	Giovanni	18 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Rivamonte	father Schena Giuseppe	St. Louis
12	Rosson	Vante	17 - 11 11	minor		"	"	S. Giacomo	father Cerletti	St. Louis
13	Bertoldo	Giacomo	20 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Rivamonte	mother Oliva Corina	St. Louis
14	Maraffio	Cesare	24 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Locana	mother Maraffio	St. Louis
15	Marchionni	Giovanni	23 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Villa di Chiavenna	father Marchionni	St. Louis
16	Tam	Enrico	19 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Villa di Chiavenna	father Tam	St. Louis
17	Snider	Pietro	24 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Villa di Chiavenna	father Snider	St. Louis
18	Perfetti	Giulio	28 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Villa di Chiavenna	father Perfetti	St. Louis
19	---	Ugo	18 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Tanano	father Perfetti	St. Louis
20	---	Ugo	18 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Tanano	father Perfetti	St. Louis
21	Cavorette	Giovanni	20 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Locana	mother Cavorette	St. Louis
22	Gaspardino	Giacomo	27 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Locana	mother Gaspardino	St. Louis
23	Bicocchi	Giulio	22 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Locana	mother Bicocchi	St. Louis
24	Neronde	Giacomo	18 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Locana	mother Neronde	St. Louis
25	Vallino Castassa	Barboulouco	21 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Locana	mother Vallino	St. Louis
26	---	Baptista	17 - 11 11	minor		"	"	Locana	mother Vallino	St. Louis
27	Colombo	Silvio	23 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Locana	mother Vallino	St. Louis
28	Ferrari	Francesco	20 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Locana	mother Vallino	St. Louis
29	Benoni	Samuele	32 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Locana	mother Vallino	St. Louis
30	Visentini	Giuseppe	22 - 11 11	laborer		"	"	Locana	mother Vallino	St. Louis

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 1st, 1900

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	yes 05.07 Bingham	cousin Schena Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	Italy	Piramide		
2	no	"	50	" 06.09 Jackson	cousin Lorenzo Cabocchi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" dark	"	Piramide		
3	yes	"	25	" 15.07 Bingham	friend Joseph Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Piramide		
4	yes	"	30	" 25.09 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Shogah	
5	yes	"	25	no	friend Joseph Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Piramide	
6	yes	"	40	no	friend Cosmo Barabonco	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	"	"	Torino	
7	yes	"	25	no	cousin Joseph Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	"	Piramide	
8	yes	"	25	yes 8 yrs Hawthorn	brother Giuseppe Picelli	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Porto	
9	yes	"	20	no	brother Lombardini Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	S. Giacomo	
10	yes	"	25	yes 05.07 Bingham	friend Tommariva Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Piramide	
11	yes	"	25	no	brother Carlotti Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	S. Giacomo	
12	yes	"	25	no	friend Mattarello Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Piramide	
13	yes	"	30	no	cousin Rocco Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	black	"	"	Torino	
14	yes	"	42	no	friend Scicchetti Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	W. di S. Maria	
15	yes	"	60	no	cousin Colombo Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Varallo	
16	yes	"	40	no	brother Rocco Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	W. di S. Maria	
17	yes	"	20	no	friend Scicchetti Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	50	yes 03.09 Temporelli	brother Berfetti Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Juanico	
19	yes	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	30	yes 03.09 Temporelli	brother Berfetti Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	30	no	brother Savoretti Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	"	"	Torino	"
22	yes	"	30	no	cousin Vallino Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	50	yes 05.09 Schanzen	brother Biondetti Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black	"	"	Monte	"
24	yes	"	30	no	brother Rocco Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	Torino	"
25	yes	"	50	yes 06.10 Hurley	brother Rocco Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	20	no	brother Rocco Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Porto	"
28	yes	"	30	no	friend Baldassarri Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Brescia	"
29	yes	"	30	yes 03.10 North	cousin Giovanni Benedetti	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	" 05.08 Chicago	brother Rocco Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	S. Giacomo	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. J. 2nd Officer, of the "La Provence", from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clerc Mancel*, Surgeon of the "*La Provence*", sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *June*, 190*1*

at *San Francisco*

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

"LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

H. Avre

SEP 24 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mod.	Married or Single.						
1	Stanig	Umberto	22	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy no Italy	S. Romano father Pietro Stanig	Ill. Chicago
2	Cioni	Giovanni	23	"	handyman	"	"	"	Fanano father Leon Vergilio	Ill. Wilmington
3	Galletti	Luciano	25	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano mother Bondi Carolina	Ill. Vadd
4	Godino	Ermenegildo	16	"	laborer	"	"	"	Cinereolo father Auguste and John	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Bondi	Domenico	24	"	"	"	"	"	Fanano father Bondi Giovanni	Ill. Vadd
6	Compiaroni	Giulio	22	"	thomaster	"	"	"	Fanano mother Compiaroni Maria	Ill. Vadd
7	Sciantardelli	Benedetto	22	"	laborer	"	"	"	Fanano mother Amodei Maria	Ill. Vadd
8	Gallitti	Massimo	38	"	laborer	"	"	"	Fanano wife Silvia Gallitti	Ill. Vadd
9	Ronco	Pietro	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	S. Giorgio uncle Gallo Augusto	Ill. Houghton
10	Fusi	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"	"	"	Bagolino mother Gabriel Maria	Ill. Vadd
11	Merli	Pio	17	"	"	"	"	"	Lama father Merli Battista	Ill. Burlington
12	Corri	Silvio	23	"	"	"	"	"	Lama wife Corri Maria	Ill. Burlington
13	Capuccini	Giacinto	29	"	miner	yes	"	"	Garquano uncle Baccato Cesare	Ill. New York
14	De Michelis	Maurizio	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	Acciglio wife De Michelis Caterina	Ill. St. Francis
15	Masera	Natale	25	"	"	"	"	"	Ferraro father Pietro Masera	Ill. Los Angeles
16	Succi	Pietro	35	"	"	"	"	"	Lama wife Succi Lucia	Ill. Burlington
17	—	Massimiliano	25	"	"	"	"	"	Lama father Succi Lucia	Ill. Burlington
18	Salvai	Enrico	23	"	"	"	"	"	Alodia Spina father Felice Salvai	Cal. Los Angeles
19	Zanella	Felice	28	"	musician	"	"	"	N. S. A. Tron Bell. sister Lucia Zanella	Ill. Vadd
20	Mosle	Biagio	32	"	laborer	"	"	"	Stanton brother Luigi Mosle	Ill. Stanton
21	Cerici	Federico	28	"	"	"	"	"	St. York father Cerici Gaetano	Ill. New York
22	Colombo	Giovanni	27	"	miner	"	"	"	Tron wife Metilde Colombo	Ill. Tron
23	Omarini	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Castelletto father Castelletto Ercino	Ill. Vadd
24	De Bona	Giuseppe	37	"	laborer	"	"	"	N. S. A. Perth Amboy wife Angela De Bona	Ill. Perth Amboy
25	Zanella	Giovanni	44	"	musician	"	"	"	Harley wife Zanella Celeste	Ill. Vadd
26	Artini	Vigilio	18	"	laborer	"	"	"	Italy Zucchi father Artini Giuseppe	Ill. Syracuse
27	Hostachy	Jules	22	"	employee	"	"	"	France French French French	Ill. New York
28	—	Emile	23	"	"	"	"	"	France French French French	Ill. New York
29	Vagadee	Emile	23	"	laborer	"	"	"	France French French French	Ill. New York
30	Frainaud	Ronis	23	"	"	"	"	"	France French French French	Ill. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1st, 1960

38

1910														
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	no	—	brother Antonio Ivariz	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark fair grey	Italy	S. Leonardo
2	"	"	no	—	241 Western St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Famaw
3	"	"	no	—	brother Giovanni Federico	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"
4	"	by father	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	dark black black	"	S. Leonardo
5	"	self	no	—	brother Brandi Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark fair hair	"	Famaw
6	"	"	no	—	brother Battista	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
7	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
8	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
9	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"
10	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
11	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
12	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
13	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark black black	"	"
14	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"
15	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
16	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark black black	"	"
17	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
18	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
19	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
21	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
22	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"
23	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"
24	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
25	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
27	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
29	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"
30	"	"	no	—	brother; in Postquam Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. 2nd Officer, of the to Province, from Alban, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: All engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing thence with , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
and Surgeon, that that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiad).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

H. N. N. N.

SEP 24 1910

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jacques	Josiah	34	m	laborer	yes	Belgium	French	Grandbourg Herbaumont	father Louis Jacques	Cal. S. Francisco
2	Grassi	Giuseppe	15	y	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Switzerland	father	Cal. S. Francisco
3	Krotoff	Shergo	23	m	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Constantinople	father	Cal. S. Francisco
4	Schirger	Jean Baptiste	19	y	weaver	"	Germany	German	Germany	father	Cal. S. Francisco
5	Serard	Leon	25	y	glassblower	"	"	"	Waldschmidt	father	Cal. S. Francisco
6	Trach	Emile	16	y	"	"	"	"	Waldschmidt	father	Cal. S. Francisco
7	Real	Peter	26	y	merchant	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	father	Cal. S. Francisco
8	Defegre	Frank	25	y	merchant	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	father	Cal. S. Francisco
9	Bachem	Hector	23	y	musician	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	father	Cal. S. Francisco
10	Bertalmio	Pietro Giuseppe	22	y	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
11	Lidoli	Giuseppe	32	m	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
12	Eron	Alfredo	22	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
13	Beluechi	Celestino	25	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
14	Chiappa	Luigi	16	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
15	Lidoli	Angelo	23	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
16	Meysre	Giorgio	30	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
17	Marchetti	Luigi	31	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
18	Bena	Enrico	23	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
19	Chiappa	Eugenio	22	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
20	Bioddo	Giorgio Batt.	22	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
21	Vangero	Michèle	38	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
22	Perazzo Lago	Felia	21	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
23	Muratori	Luigi	35	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
24	Flechia	Pietro	31	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
25	Cabodi	Pietro	23	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
26	Massinelli	Pietro	18	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
27	Bianchi	Aurelio	31	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
28	Ballotti	Graciano	20	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
29	Vincenzi	Modesto	25	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco
30	Ballotti	Alberto	25	y	"	"	"	"	Italy	father	Cal. S. Francisco

20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17-1118

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of New YorkOctober 1st, 1900

11-1178													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.								
1	NO	Self	100	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
2	S	father	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
3	S	Self	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
4	S	Self	100	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
5	S	Self	229	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
6	NO	S.P.	no	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
7	S	S.P.	100	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
10	no	Self	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
11	"	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
12	"	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
13	"	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
14	"	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
15	"	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
16	"	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
17	no	"	25	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
18	"	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
19	no	"	25	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
20	S	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
21	S	"	40	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
22	S	"	40	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
23	"	"	60	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
24	"	"	100	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
25	S	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
26	S	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
27	S	"	30	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
28	"	"	25	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
29	S	"	25	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				
30	S	"	40	no	friend St. Francis much	Champion Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Germany	Berlin				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thornal Van der Meer, of the "La Provence", from Holland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Annexed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at Amsterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the "La Provence", sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inserted in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Harve*

SEP 24 1910

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Patocchi</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
2	<i>Fanetti</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Magnani</i>	<i>Amador</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
5	<i>Bonini</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
6	<i>Lambardelli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
7	<i>Demarchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
8	<i>Rosso</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
9	<i>Lambardelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
10	<i>Resteghini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
11	<i>Pighi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
12	<i>Resteghini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
13	<i>Moretti</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
14	<i>Balbani</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
15	<i>Bastiani</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
16	<i>Platoni</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
17	<i>Acciaio</i>	<i>Amador</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
18	<i>Reggiardo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
19	<i>Cattalunga</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
20	<i>Cosano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
21	<i>Bruttomato</i>	<i>Cecilio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
22	<i>Viola</i>	<i>Raffaello</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
24	<i>Bertocchi</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
25	<i>Frigo</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
26	<i>Pentaton</i>	<i>Miro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
27	<i>Ghirolli</i>	<i>Federico</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
28	<i>Betti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
29	<i>Bonini</i>	<i>Arigo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
30	<i>Canestrari</i>	<i>Aristodemo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York October 1st, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Complexion.
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Self	25 no		friend <u>Vigilio Sabatino</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 8</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Genoa</u>		
2	"	25 no		friend <u>Caprelli</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 7</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
3	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 6</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
4	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
5	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 2</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
6	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
7	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 4</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
8	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 4</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
9	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 4</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
10	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 4</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
11	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 2</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
12	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
13	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 7</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
14	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 6</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
15	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 8</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
16	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 8</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
17	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 7</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
18	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
19	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 4</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
20	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 7</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
21	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 4</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
22	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 2</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
23	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
24	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
25	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 8</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
26	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
27	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
28	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 5</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
29	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 6</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		
30	"	25 no		friend <u>Bianchi</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>no</u> <u>good</u> <u>no</u> <u>5 8</u> <u>dark</u> <u>gray</u>				<u>Italy</u>		<u>Monfalcone</u>		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. 2nd Officer of the "La Provence", from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helasow by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Alfred, Surgeon of the 'La Province' sailing steamer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Ciofini	Mattia	16	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bedonia	Col. J. Francisco
2	Olivieri	Stonizio	16	✓	"	no	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Col. J. Francisco
3	Fabbri	Generoso	25	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Chiagge	Col. J. Francisco
4	Casso	Giovanni	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	S. Colombano	Col. J. Francisco
5	Regis	Attavio	27	✓	maison	"	"	"	"	Chiavazza	Col. J. Francisco
6	---	Quinto	41	✓	---	"	"	"	"	Chiavazza	Col. J. Francisco
7	Boitano	Alilio	19	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Farah	Col. J. Francisco
8	Ferrari	Davide	25	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Laciarara	Col. J. Francisco
9	---	Federico	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Laciarara	Col. J. Francisco
10	Gottfried	Am	28	✓	black	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Buchgen	Col. J. Francisco
11	Bons	Giacomo	23	✓	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cenoro	Col. J. Francisco
12	Terna	Giuseppe	36	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Aglio	Col. J. Francisco
13	Cotto	Francesco	23	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
14	Pennoni	Angelo	18	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
15	Garnietto	Corenzo	29	✓	miner	yes	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
16	Cino	Giovanni	36	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
17	Crete	Domenico	23	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
18	Montagna	Pietro	22	✓	thatcher	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
19	Gualco	Michele	26	✓	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
20	Temperelli	Storre	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
21	Pellegrini	Giuseppe	41	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
22	Corri	Luigi	34	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
23	Benedetti	Luigi	33	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
24	---	Alfredo	26	✓	"	no	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
25	Baroni	Belbo	24	✓	"	yes	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
26	Tambonini	Paolo	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
27	Rosa	Sebastiano	20	✓	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
28	Fenoglio	Adolfo Andrea	43	✓	miner	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
29	---	Giovanni	12	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco
30	Qualizza	Antonio	30	✓	laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	Col. J. Francisco

22

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 1st**1900*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	by <i>Mindy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
2	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
3	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
4	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
5	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
6	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
7	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
8	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
9	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
10	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
11	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
12	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
13	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
14	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
15	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
16	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
17	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
18	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
19	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
20	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
21	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
22	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
23	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
24	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
25	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
26	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
27	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
28	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
29	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	
30	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>White Abinoli Margherita</i>	<i>no no no no good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bongiorno</i>	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. J. J. J., of the "La Provence", from Alone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship.

Column 16 (Amount of money brought with him, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (To join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Marcel*, Surgeon of the *"La Province"*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *ninety* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 190*0*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

W. H. Allen
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cordini	Giovanni	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Stregna	wife Felicia Cordini	Ill.	Chicago
2	Crisetig	Antonio	35	f	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni Crisetig	"	"
3	Lauretzig	Giusseppe	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Lauretig	"	"
4	Crisetig	Antonio	35	m	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	wife Rosa Lauretig	"	"
5	Bledig	Michele	44	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Leonardo	wife Maria Bledig	"	"
6	Rioli	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canillo	father Rioli	"	"
7	---	Alfredo	24	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Rioli	"	"
8	---	Giusseppe	19	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Canillo	father Rioli	"	"
9	Macchia	Pietro	25	"	miner	"	"	"	France	Cannes	father Joseph Macchia	"	"
10	Reglioni	Lorenzo	29	"	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Wilmington	wife Reggion Emilia	Wash.	Seattle
11	Cons	Antonio	30	"	from labor	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	father Antonio Cons	Ill.	Chicago
12	Rostan	Giovanni	24	"	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Cray	father Rostan	N.Y.	New York
13	Gila	Giorgio	22	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ercoma	father Gila	"	"
14	---	Edoardo	19	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Gila	"	"
15	Peyrol	Gio. Stefano	17	"	from labor	"	"	"	"	"	father Filippi Peyrol	Ill.	Chicago
16	Grill	Franco	21	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Cray	father Grill	N.Y.	New York
17	DeBenedetti	Marino	26	"	printer	"	"	"	"	Favale	father De Benedetti	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Cordano	Luigi	38	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cordano	"	"
19	Natalini	Marco	42	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	father Natalini	Ka.	Pittsburg
20	---	Pietro	38	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Silvana Natalini	"	"
21	Moriconi	Milio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Moriconi	"	"
22	Vagnini	Enzo	36	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Saludicio wife Vagnini	Conn.	Waterbury
23	Michellini	Leonardo	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Michellini	"	"
24	Avanzolini	Franco	34	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	mother Avanzolini	Cal.	Berkeley
25	Rogari	Franco	25	"	"	no	no	"	Italy	"	Saludicio wife Rogari	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Natalini	Giusseppe	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Natalini	"	"
27	Baldelli	Carlo	33	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	wife Baldelli	"	"
28	Nattali	Carlo	36	"	"	no	no	"	U.S.A.	New York	father Nattali	Ill.	Chicago
29	Barichello	Angela	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	Italy	Rice	father Barichello	"	"
30	Lazzarotto	Giovanni	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lazzarotto	"	"

23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1920

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether meeting by means of any other alienation, or person, or person to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.												
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.						Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	yes	self	25	no	-	friend Qualina Fiorani 24. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	gray					Italy	Arena									
2	"	"	25	no	-	brother Piali Battista 25. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark					"	Strega									
3	"	"	25	yes	07 Chicago	friend Pasquale Antonio 27. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"					"	"									
4	"	"	25	no	-	brother Pasquale Antonio 24. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"					"	S. Leonardo									
5	"	"	25	no	-	friend - 30 -	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"					"	"									
6	"	"	30	yes	07. 10 Oglesby Ill.	brother Piali Battista 25. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	"	blue					"	Monza									
7	"	"	20	yes	-	brother Piali Giovanni 25. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dark					"	"									
8	"	"	40	yes	-	brother Piali Giovanni 25. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue					"	"									
9	yes	"	50	no	-	friend Ferrari Giovanni 25. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	dark					"	Carlo									
10	yes	"	35	no	-	friend Reggiani Attilio 25. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	"					"	Orino									
11	"	"	60	yes	05. 10 Chicago	sister Maria Maddalena Piro 35. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	"					"	Italy									
12	"	"	30	no	-	cousin Antonio Antonio 10. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	"	"					"	"									
13	"	"	60	yes	07. 18 New York	friend Benvenuto Andrea 34. W. 344. New York. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"					"	Erna									
14	"	"	21	no	-	friend - 30 -	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"					"	"									
15	"	"	25	no	-	brother Luigi Piro 25. W. 344. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"					"	Italy									
16	"	"	30	yes	09. 10 New York	brother Piro Stefano 27. W. 344. New York. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scar on the forehead				"	"									
17	"	"	50	no	-	uncle Andrea Piro 25. W. 344. New York. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"					"	Italy									
18	"	"	50	yes	05. 10	brother Piro Stefano 25. W. 344. New York. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"					"	"									
19	yes	"	40	yes	02. 06 Pittsburgh	friend Anselmo Ricci 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	"					"	Italy									
20	"	"	19	no	-	friend - 30 -	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"					"	"									
21	"	"	25	no	-	uncle Massimo Salvatore 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"					"	"									
22	yes	"	25	no	-	brother Piro Stefano 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"					"	Italy									
23	"	"	40	no	-	brother Piro Stefano 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"					"	"									
24	"	"	30	yes	09. 10	cousin Bruno Antonina 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	"					"	"									
25	yes	"	25	yes	02. 06 Pittsburgh	friend Piro Stefano 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"					"	Italy									
26	"	"	25	no	-	friend Piro Stefano 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"					"	"									
27	"	"	25	yes	07. 06 Pittsburgh	brother Piro Stefano 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"					"	"									
28	"	"	25	yes	02. 10	wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"					"	Italy									
29	yes	"	25	no	-	friend Piro Stefano 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"					"	Italy									
30	yes	"	25	no	-	brother Piro Stefano 25. W. 344. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"					"	"									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1940

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25 no	-	friend Juliana Giovanni 2434 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black	grn	Italy	Arena
2	"	"	25 no	-	friend Juliana Giovanni 2434 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	cham	"	Stegna
3	"	"	25 yr 07	Chicago	friend Desquarch Antonio 2351 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	Ill.	friend Desquarch Antonio 2351 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	fair	"	S. Leonardo
5	"	"	25 no	-	friend Desquarch Antonio 2351 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dark	"	"
6	"	"	30 yr 07. 10	Poland	brother Ciole Battista 2434 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	blue	"	Monjou
7	"	"	40	"	brother Ciole Battista 2434 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	cham	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	brother Ciole Battista 2434 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blue	"	"
9	no	"	50 no	-	friend Ferrari Giovanni 2432 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	cham	Carallo
10	yes	"	35 no	-	friend Reggioni Attilio 2432 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	cham	"	Oriano
11	"	"	60 yr 05. 10	Chicago	sister Maria Maddalena Poro 3556 W. Irving Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	black	"	Raly
12	"	"	30	no	cousin Robert Antonio 1012 Franklin St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	"	"
13	"	"	60 yr 07. 18	New York	friend Beronio Andrea 348 W. 35th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Esara
14	"	"	25 no	-	friend Beronio Andrea 348 W. 35th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25 no	-	brother Luigi Ceyra 218 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy
16	"	"	30 yr 09. 10	New York	brother Lucio Stefano 278 W. 24th St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	a scar on the forehead	"
17	"	"	50 no	-	uncle Andrea Polveretti 21 Cotto St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Genale
18	"	"	20 yr 05. 10	"	home 3334 Mission St. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40 yr 02. 06	Pittsburg	friend Anselmo Ricci 232 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	"	Guadalupe
20	"	"	40 yr 09. 04	"	friend Anselmo Ricci 232 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	cham	"	"
21	"	"	25 no	-	uncle Narciso Salvator 132 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	25 no	-	brother Tom Pugliese 257 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Calduco
23	"	"	40 no	-	brother Tom Pugliese 257 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	30 yr 09. 09	Martinez	cousin Bruno Castiglione 257 Bank St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	fair	"	"
25	"	"	25 yr 06. 06	Pittsburg	friend Borrallo Giovanni 232 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	cham	"	Guadalupe
26	"	"	25 no	-	friend Giovanni Scaryne 232 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	25 yr 07. 06	Pittsburg	brother Luigi Polveretti 232 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	35 yr 08. 10	Hawaii	wife 232 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Tagamori
29	no	"	25 no	-	friend Pietro Agostino 232 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Pina
30	no	"	25 no	-	brother Pietro Agostino 232 Pittsburg, Ka.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Hoff, of the "La Province", from Hane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoff
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at Hane

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: all engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clerc Marshal, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, *Sailing Thru with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* ~~ten~~ number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *July*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiat).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norv. gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

L. Ave

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Roero	Giuseppe	33	m	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montegrosso wife Roero Marianna	Wm. C. Gifford
2	Carbonero	Gio. Francesco	29	f	s	22-11-76-83	3-12-102	"	"	"	Gravere father Carbonero Michel	Cal. Hamilton
3	Sardella	Giovanni	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero father Sardella Luigi	St. Louis
4	Padlini	Francesco	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Andreotti Eugenia	Wm. C. Gifford
5	Bocchi	Ambrogio	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero father Bocchi Giuseppe	Cal. Hamilton
6	Menichetti	Antonio	50	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Bignone Marietta	Wm. C. Gifford
7	Giaioni	Carlo	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero mother Rosina Giaioni	Cal. Hamilton
8	Cozzi	Emmenegilda	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero father Cozzi Luigi	Cal. Hamilton
9	Giambastiani	Giulio	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Germana Giambastiani	Ill. Chicago
10	Garbarini	Carlo	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero parents Dr. & Mrs. Garbarini	Wm. C. Gifford
11	Civi	Francesco	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Annetta Civi	Pa. Monongahela
12	Pistono	Giovanni	21	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero mother Pistono Felice	Wm. C. Gifford
13	Barbera	Luigi	36	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Felice Barbera	N.Y. New York
14	Regis	Battista	20	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero father Regis Secondo	"
15	Colussi	Giuseppe	18	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Colussi Angela	Pa. Chester
16	Lovisa	Gio. Battista	32	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero father Lovisa Antonio	Pa. Pottsville
17	Orlando	Luigi	22	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Orlando Felice	Pa. Pottsville
18	Bombelli	Carlo	21	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero father Bombelli Luigi	N.Y. New York
19	Bettocchi	Giovanni	38	m	labor	no	no	"	"	"	Carbonero father Bettocchi Felice	Pa. Pottsville
20	Marconi	Giovanni	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carbonero father Marconi Giuseppe	Pa. Pottsville
21	Salina	Marco	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Salina Maria	Ill. Spring Valley
22	Morella	Vincenzo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero father Morella Felice	Pa. Pottsville
23	Perrino	Giovanni	51	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Perrino Felice	Pa. Pottsville
24	Chennotti	Luigi	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Chennotti Maria	N.Y. Albany
25	Gnech	Enrico	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Gnech Felice	Wm. C. Gifford
26	Dal Col	Gregorio	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Dal Col Felice	Pa. Pottsville
27	Adello	Pietro	21	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero parents Dr. & Mrs. Adello	Cal. Pottsville
28	Pagliani	Augusto	37	m	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Pagliani Felice	Pa. Pottsville
29	Fedon	Valestino	36	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonero wife Fedon Felice	Pa. Pottsville

24

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 1st*, 190

48

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	yes	self	no						brother Bianco Natale	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	gray						Italy	Montezemolo		
2	yes	30 yrs 07.09	no						brother Carbonaro Pietro	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	dark	dark	gray							Italy	Praven	
3	yes	30 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	black									Italy	Castellone
4	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	black									Italy	Castellone
5	yes	30 yrs 03.06	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	black									Italy	Vareggio
6	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	black									Italy	Castellone
7	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gray	gray									Italy	Vareggio
8	yes	30 yrs 07.09	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	black									Italy	Castellone
9	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black									Italy	Castellone
10	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black									Italy	Castellone
11	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black									Italy	Castellone
12	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black									Italy	Castellone
13	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	black	black									Italy	Castellone
14	yes	30 yrs 07.10	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black									Italy	Castellone
15	yes	30 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black									Italy	Castellone
16	no	25 yrs 05.08	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	black	black									Italy	Castellone
17	no	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	black									Italy	Castellone
18	no	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black									Italy	Castellone
19	yes	18 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	black									Italy	Castellone
20	no	40 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	black	black									Italy	Castellone
21	yes	40 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	black									Italy	Castellone
22	yes	25 yrs 06.10	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	black	black									Italy	Castellone
23	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	black									Italy	Castellone
24	yes	40 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black									Italy	Castellone
25	yes	50 yrs 05.06	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black	black									Italy	Castellone
26	yes	25 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black									Italy	Castellone
27	yes	25 yrs 05.10	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	black									Italy	Castellone
28	yes	30 yrs	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black									Italy	Castellone
29	no	40 yrs 10.03	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	black									Italy	Castellone
30	yes	25 yrs 02.09	no						brother Jussara Sordella	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	black									Italy	Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Second Officer the La Provence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inserted in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1901
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Perc Marcel, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, *Sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *seven* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *San Francisco*

Allen
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE" sailing from *Genoa*

SEP 24 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
ADMITT 291	<i>Cabacchi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Per Lodovico wife Maria Cabacchi</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Bianchini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand father Donato pin. Batt.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Buffa</i>	<i>Serafino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>mother Margherita</i>	<i>Cal. San Bruno</i>
293699 61171	<i>Tommaso Veron</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife Buffa Maria</i>	<i>Cal. San Bruno</i>
6	<i>Severino</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Fileppo</i>	<i>Candido</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Cersillo</i>	<i>Conella</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Olivero Foggia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Molteni</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Fedon</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Accornero</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Tavattaro</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Renato</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Black</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Costantini</i>	<i>Cullo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Rinaldi</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Prudi</i>	<i>Clemente</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Mazzari</i>	<i>Crimino</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Pignotti</i>	<i>Cariglio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Novelli</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Merli</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
P-4011/662-4-5-37	<i>Codeschi</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
P-1137166-5-7-37	<i>Battista</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Fontana</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Fenocchi</i>	<i>Barolomeo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Alibano</i>	<i>Vellutini</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Scagnelli</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Forde</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>

25

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	Italy	San Marino		
2	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	"	"	"	"		
3	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	"	"	Forola		
4	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Graven		
5	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	dark grey & scar on the forehead	"	"		
6	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	dark	"	"		
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	dark	American citizen	"		
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	dark	Italy	Portofino		
9	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	dark	"	Marignola		
10	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	Castro		
11	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	Donny		
12	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	Trarigi		
13	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	Portofino		
14	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Portofino		
15	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	Portofino		
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark	American citizen	"		
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark	Italy	Portofino		
18	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	"	"	Portofino		
19	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Portofino		
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	dark	"	Portofino		
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	dark	"	Portofino		
22	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	"	dark	"	Portofino		
23	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	"	dark	"	Portofino		
24	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Portofino		
25	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Portofino		
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	dark	"	Portofino		
27	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	"	dark	"	Portofino		
28	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	"	"	"	Portofino		
29	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Portofino		
30	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	"	"	Portofino		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yre Second Officer of the Co. Florence, from Haute, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sworn in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex): The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 2: *Nationality*). Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). - The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but manifest properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

TRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 1: (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you are now).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money owned. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).--The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 24.--The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the *Le Provena*, *Sailing Thenceforth*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named heretofore and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *nineteen* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

McClary
Surgeon

51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

LA PROVENCE

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
1	Ceci	Pietro	25	m	labor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Neaples	mother Ceci Rosa	Man. Legnano ✓
2	Ferrari	Alessandro	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ferrarini	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
3	Del Oro	Vittorio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Ferrarini	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
4	Stradella	Dionigi	28	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Stradella	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
5	Rodriguez	Domingo	28	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rodriguez	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
6	Boyo	Ramon	28	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rodriguez	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
7	Muller	Charles	16	"	labor	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Muller	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
8	Kol	Tan	19	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kol	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
9	Segrand	Alexander	28	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Segrand	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
10	Lacq	Bertrand	20	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lacq	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
11	Querbes	Joseph	27	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Querbes	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
12	Vergues	Pierre Jean	28	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Vergues	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
13	Rappelin	Louis	18	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rappelin	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
14	Donnadieu	Louis	25	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Donnadieu	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
15	Sicant	Laurent	27	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sicant	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
16	Capic	Jean Marie	24	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Capic	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
17	Dareguez	Cicero	21	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dareguez	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
18	Laborde	Joseph	26	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Laborde	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
19	Labou	Etienne	24	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Labou	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
20	Sanna	Pietro	34	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sanna	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
21	Kirn	Camille	24	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kirn	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
22	Criado	Tos	41	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Criado	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
23	Alonso	Raymond	26	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Alonso	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
24	Cini	Napoleone	29	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cini	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
25	Faure	Auguste	38	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Faure	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
26	Mitche	Jakob	53	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mitche	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
27	Piazzi	Wald	21	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Piazzi	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
28	Combardelli	Ludovic	22	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Combardelli	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
29	Sorbelli	Cesar	45	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sorbelli	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓
30	Brughelli	Henri	25	"	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Brughelli	N.Y. Brooklyn ✓

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 1st, 190*7*

52

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.											
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.											
1	yes self	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
2	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
3	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
4	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
5	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
6	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
7	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
8	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
9	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
10	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
11	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
12	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
13	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
14	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
15	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
16	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
17	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
18	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
19	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
20	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
21	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
22	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
23	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
24	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
25	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
26	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
27	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
28	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
29	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												
30	"	no	no							5	4	dark	dark												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Thomas Yee Seow Officer of the La Provence, from Hankow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_____

at

Immigration Officer

. 22—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Collaborator occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other broad designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors at registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUPAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that *citizenship companies* accurately show *country of last permanent residence* independent of *country of temporary residence, nationality, or race*.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Clare J. Mural, Surgeon of the *La Provence*, *Sailing Thencewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nineteen* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *April*, 190*0*
at *New York*

W. C. C. C.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *France*

SEP 24 1910

190

sailing from <i>St. Anne</i>												SEP 24 1910		190	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1	Miliorini	Victor	57	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valterri wife Mrs. Miliorini	Ind. Clinton	✓		
2	Fernandez	David	22	m	plasterer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Ind. Clinton	✓		
3	Gnesa	Giovanni	18	m	laborer			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Ind. Clinton	✓		
4	Scacchi	Giuseppe	47	m	weaver			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Ind. Clinton	✓		
5	Bisi	Clemente	17	m	farmer			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Ind. Clinton	✓		
6	Cerletti	Mattia Antonio	19	m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Basel	Ind. Clinton	✓		
7	Starkoff	Starkoff	43	m	laborer			Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Ind. Clinton	✓		
8	Valloz	Charles	60	m	weaver			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Ind. Clinton	✓		
9	Andalka	Maria	42	f	housewife			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Ind. Clinton	✓		
10	Andalka	Martin	63	m	farmer			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Ind. Clinton	✓		
11	Andalka	Katalin	65	f	housewife			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Ind. Clinton	✓		
12	Cafourros	Pantelis	30	m	hotel keeper			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ind. Clinton	✓		
13	Andalka	Alexandrine	21	f	housewife			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ind. Clinton	✓		
14	Andalka	Helen	21	f	housewife			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Ind. Clinton	✓		
15	Matagoli (Magnani)	Maria	23	f	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	Ind. Clinton	✓		
16	Andalka	Margherita	18	f	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	Ind. Clinton	✓		
17	Andalka	Olympia	18	f	housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	Ind. Clinton	✓		
18	Magnani	Nazarena	18	f	housewife	yes	yes					Ind. Clinton	✓		
19	Arenati	Angela	23	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
20	Andalka	Matilde	4	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
21	Andalka	Anna	3	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
22	Andalka	Clara	2	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
23	Cafolla	Carlo	63	m	employee	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Corino	Ind. Clinton	✓		
24	Andalka	Filomena	54	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
25	Andalka	Maria Vincenzina	17	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
26	Andalka	Maria Bonina	12	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
27	Reduzzi	Giovanni	36	m	mason							Ind. Clinton	✓		
28	Andalka	Cecilia	30	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
29	Andalka	Maria	5	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		
30	Bell'Orto	Adda	17	f	housewife							Ind. Clinton	✓		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

October 1 - 1910 *1910*

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11
List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Oct 1 - 1910* *1910*

54

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	30	yes 1906 Clinton N.Y.	of Alfieri Frank	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark	Italy	Torino	
2	"	20	no	uncle Basilio Fernandez 52. Greene St. Bern. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	gray	Spain	Barcelona	
3	"	30	no	brother Giuseppe Jucora 140. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	"	Switzerland	Bienne	
4	yes self	40	yes 1892	brother Joseph Jucora	"	"	"	"	"				American citizen		
5	"	30	no	sister Teresina Sicari Bin Santa Barbara. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	dark	Switzerland	Bienne	
6	"	20	no	cousin Lombardino Rocca 140. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	Italy	S. Giovanni	
7	"	25	no	brother Joseph Jucora 140. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	Switzerland	Bienne
8	County Const. - Erie Co.			brother Joseph Jucora 140. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"				American citizen		
9	"				"	"	"	"	"						
10	yes self	100	yes 1910	brother Joseph Jucora	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"				"	"	"	"	"						
12	yes	100	yes 1910	brother Joseph Jucora 140. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	100	yes 1910	brother Joseph Jucora 140. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	100	yes 1910	brother Joseph Jucora 140. 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"						
15	self	25	no	husband Malagoli Casquati 352. North St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	dark	Italy	Monza	
16	mother				"	"	"	"	"						
17	"				"	"	"	"	"						
18	self	25	no	brother Magnani Sesto 352. North St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	Italy	Monza	
19	"	40	yes 1910	husband Avenali Angelo 352. North St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"		
20	mother				"	"	"	"	"						
21	"				"	"	"	"	"						
22	"				"	"	"	"	"						
23	self	60	no	son Raffaele Casquati 531. Riping Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	gray	Italy	Verona	
24	"				"	"	"	"	"						
25	"				"	"	"	"	"						
26	"				"	"	"	"	"						
27	self	30	yes 1908	brother Joseph Jucora	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Italy	Torino	
28	"				"	"	"	"	"						
29	"				"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	25	no	father self 368. N. St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	Italy	Torino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Smith, First Officer of the La Provence, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1900,

at San Francisco

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pere Marcel, Surgeon of the Ca Provence, Sailing Thru with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets number number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900
at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Fasoli	Enrico	43	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torona	mother Simion Regina Cal. Los Angeles
2	VL 342/644	Maria	33	f	housewife	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torona	Cal. Los Angeles
3	---	Enrico	11	m	none	---	---	---	---	---
4	---	Umberto	11	m	23-54001 3/16/37	---	---	---	---	---
5	---	Carmina	---	f	23-105759-8/19/41	---	---	---	---	---
6	Cerici	Santo	32	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Como	Cal. Los Angeles
7	---	Ida	27	f	housewife	---	---	---	---	---
8	Cerletti	Ida	21	f	seamstress	---	---	---	---	---
9	Mord	Joseph	26	m	laborer	France	French	France	Lyons	Cal. Los Angeles
10	---	Camille	23	f	housewife	---	---	---	---	---
X 11	Alficevic	Kata	18	f	---	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sucunae	Cal. Los Angeles
12	Wukies	Therzia	40	f	cook	Germany	German	Germany	Wien	Cal. Los Angeles
13	Ristich	Thomas	28	m	laborer	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Cal. Los Angeles
14	Wilibra	Lucia	19	f	housewife	---	---	---	---	---
15	Wios	Lina	49	f	seamstress	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	So. Manchaster	Cal. Los Angeles
16	Bessone	Domenico	42	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Repub	Cal. Los Angeles
17	Luchetta	Giuseppe	46	m	miner	---	---	---	---	---
18	---	Giuseppe	5	m	none	---	---	---	---	---
19	Cellegrini	Alexandro	25	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Murphytown	Cal. Los Angeles
20	---	Maria	17	f	housewife	---	---	---	---	---
21	Quinctino	Cerino	59	m	miner	---	---	---	---	---
22	---	Federica	49	f	seamstress	---	---	---	---	---
23	Bruno	Domenico	34	m	laborer	---	---	---	---	---
24	---	Giustina	26	f	housewife	---	---	---	---	---
25	Sella	Pietro	51	m	laborer	---	---	---	---	---
26	---	Ida	19	f	schoolboy	---	---	---	---	---
27	Filippi	Carlo	33	m	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Williams	Cal. Los Angeles
28	---	Giuseppina	28	f	housewife	---	---	---	---	---
29	Sereno	Sabine	22	f	seamstress	---	---	---	---	---
30	Campredon	Helene	17	f	housewife	France	French	France	Decapville	Cal. Los Angeles

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 1st*, 190*0*

56

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
2	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
3	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
4	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
5	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
6	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
7	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
8	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
9	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
10	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
11	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
12	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
13	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
14	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
15	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
16	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
17	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
18	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
19	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
20	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
21	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
22	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
23	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
24	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
25	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
26	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
27	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
28	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
29	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro
30	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Pesaro

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 1st*, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark	dark	Italy	Reggio					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Yves Second Officer of the La Provence from Avre, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, summed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1901.

at Avre

Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Claude J. Mural, Surgeon of the La Provence, Siding Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculté de Paris

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, inserted in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1902
at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENÇE" sailing from *France*

SEP 24 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	<i>Miretti</i>	Lidia	33	f	m labor	yes	Italy	Italy no Italy	mother Caluso Corvina	Cal. S. Pedro
2	---	Ferdinando	6	m	s none				father	
3	---	Luigi	41	m	s none	25-11-745 5/19/42				
4	<i>Barbieri</i>	Josephine	42	f	m housewif	yes		U.S.A. New York	Mrs. Margherita Barbieri	N.Y. New York
5	<i>Chelio</i>	Domenico	30	m	s sailor	2-702131 2/1/40			mother Giovanna Rossi	
6	---	Terensia	20	f	s housewife				Castagnoli	
7	<i>Anselmino</i>	Giuseppe	30	m	s labor			U.S.A. Philadelphia	father Anselmino Anselmino	Pa. Philadelphia
8	---	Maria	27	f	s housewife	22-75705 10/27/31				
9	<i>Ramoldi</i>	Maria	29	f	m			Italy Musso	father Maria Ramoldi	Cal. Richmond
10	---	Raffaele	6	m	s none	31-74163				
11	---	Abramo	5	m	s					
12	---	Maria	3	f	s	27-718657 3/12/42				
13	<i>Ricci</i>	Marianna	21	f	s housewife	no				
14	<i>Spigarello</i>	Erminia	39	f	s	no		father Giovanni Ricci	Mc. San Monte	
15	<i>Bogli</i>	Maria	37	f	s				none	
16	---	Elvira	10	f	s none	2-627630 4/12/39		Italy (9.4. - 2-29-40)	father Giovanni	N.Y. New York
17	---	Giuseppe	41	m	s					
18	<i>Roscio</i>	Maria	60	f	m housewife	yes	Italy	U.S.A. Baltimore	mother Margherita Ricci	Pa. Baltimore
19	<i>Dellaguardi</i>	Antonio	19	m	m labor			Italy	father Dellaguardi	Pa. Cottage Grove
20	---	Scoria	19	f	s housewife		U.S.A.	U.S.A. Newark		
21	<i>Capella</i>	Christina	23	f	s		Italy	Italy Milan	father Jagliati Luigi	Pa. Harris
22	---	Luigi	15	m	s none				Luggione	
23	<i>Coscia</i>	Vittorio	57	m	m gardener			U.S.A. Memphis	mother Coscia Francesco	Tenn. Memphis
24	---	Emilia	56	f	s housewife				Castagnoli	
25	<i>Evangelisti</i>	Giuseppe	33	m	m labor			Italy	father Evangelisti	Pa. Freeport
26	---	Annunziata	26	f	s housewife				Evangelisti	
27	<i>Reancourt</i>	Maria	10	f	m housewife				Borgiallo	
28	---	Lucia	1	f	s none	no			mother Maria Lucia	Pa. Baltimore
29	<i>Gregoire</i>	Jacques	33	m	s none	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A. St. Francis		
30	---	Leonie	14	f	s					

13

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 15 1910

1st 1910

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, or with any government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	husband	25	no	husband <i>Morrelli Luigi</i> <i>in San Pedro. Cal</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
2	yes	self	40	no	husband <i>M. M. Mori</i> <i>27 E. Katharine St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
3	yes	self	60	no	friend <i>Mortara Emma</i> <i>237 W. 27th St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
4	yes	self	60	no	friend <i>Rovelli Giovanni</i> <i>237 W. 27th St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
5	yes	self	50	no	husband <i>Pampolli Angelo</i> <i>23rd St. Richmond Cal</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
6	yes	self	50	no	husband <i>Pampolli Angelo</i> <i>23rd St. Richmond Cal</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
7	yes	self	25	no	sister <i>Rosa Ricci</i> <i>1860 in Iron Mountain, Mich</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
8	yes	self	25	no	brother <i>Valentini Marco</i> <i>Iron Mountain, Mich</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
9	yes	self	50	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
10	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
11	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
12	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
13	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
14	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
15	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
16	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
17	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
18	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
19	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
20	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
21	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
22	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
23	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
24	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
25	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
26	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
27	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
28	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
29	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell
30	yes	self	60	no	husband <i>Roghi Carlo</i> <i>175 Block St. New York</i>	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	gray	Italy	Castell

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Lee ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the La Provence, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at San Francisco

End Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Solere, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1901

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Miller
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bel Mavo	Agostino	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Allentown, Pa.	father Bel Mavo Luigi N.Y. New York	
2	Marietta	Michela Maria	18	f	housewife		Italy	Ariziano			
3	Marietta	Michela	28	f	housewife		U.S.A. City			brother Marietta Antonio Ill. Cal. City	
4	Marietta	Maria	27	f	housewife		Italy				
5	Marietta	Michela	7	f	schooling						
6	Lucchini	Severina	23	f	housewife	23-114538-6/23/42			Pagani, father Lucchini, Novato, Ca. Kansas City		
7	Lucchini	Luigia	24	f					via mother Lucchini, Novato, Ca. Philadelphia		
8	Lucchini	Pietro	4	m	none						
9	Lucchini	Michela	2	f							
10	Boitano	Agostino	28	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Forale	brother Luigi Boitano N.Y. Cal. City	
11	Boitano	Rosa	22	f	housewife						
12	Boitano	Eleonora	20	f	laborer						
13	Boitano	David	16	m	laborer						
14	Castro	Giuseppe	30	m	miner				Monestero	father Castro, Giacomo Ill. Cal. City	
15	Castro	Maria	27	f	housewife						
16	Gallo	Emilia	21	f					Castro	father Gallo, Bernardo Cal. S. Francisco	
17	Battel	Elisa	46	f					Alce, father Battel, Saverio, N.Y. Cal. City		
18	Battel	Antonio	11	m	none						
19	Battel	Giorgina	10	f		2-524555-505-5/11/17					
20	Battel	Regina	8	f							
21	Chigo	Maria	16	f	housewife	2-502445-7/15/17			Italy	father Chigo, Giovanni N.Y. New York	
22	Rostan	Caterina	16	f						father Rostan, Giovanni	
23	Troglia	Rosa	20	f					Brugnatella	father Troglia, Giovanni Cal. Cal. City	
24	Oliver	Luigia	25	f	miner				Agordo	father Oliver, Vincenzo N.Y. Reno	
25	Romagnesi	Maria	17	f	dressmaker				Agordo	father Romagnesi, Giovanni N.Y. New York	
26	Gatti	Giorgina	42	m	laborer					none	Cal. Cal. City
27	Gatti	Atterina	40	f	housewife					none	
28	Conello	Angelo	25	m	laborer				Cal. Cal. City	brother Ferdinando Conello B.C. Brazil	
29	Conello	Erminia	21	f	housewife					S. Martino, Capitanata	
30	Charr	Betty	14	f							

14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

Havre

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bel Maso	Agostino	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	N. Y. A. Albany	father Bel Maso Luigi N. Y. Westchester	
2	---	Anna Maria	18	ff	housewife	"	"	"	Italy Arzignano	brother Luigi Arzignano	
3	Marietta	Michela	28	ff	mine	"	U. S. City		Italy Arzignano	brother Marietta Antonio Ill. Cal City	
4	---	Maria	27	ff	housewife	"	Italy		Italy	brother	
5	---	Michela	7	ff	schooling	"	"		"	"	
6	Lucchesi	Severina	23	ff	housewife	"	23-114538-6/23/42		Italy Arzignano	father Lucchesi Norato Ka. Kansas City	
7	Lucchini	Luigia	24	ff	"	"	"		Italy Arzignano	brother Lucchini Maria Pa. Philadelphia	
8	---	Pietro	4	m	none	"	U. S. A.		"	"	
9	---	Michela	2	ff	"	"	"		"	"	
10	Boitano	Agostino	35	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Arzignano	brother Luigi Boitano N. Y. Portland	
11	---	Rosa	52	ff	housewife	"	"		"	brother Rosa Boitano	
12	---	Eleonora	20	ff	laborer	"	"		"	"	
13	---	David	16	m	laborer	"	"		"	"	
14	Canessa	Giuseppe	30	m	mine	"	"		Italy Arzignano	father Canessa Giacomo Ill. Cal City	
15	---	Maria	27	ff	housewife	"	"		"	brother	
16	Gallo	Emilia	21	ff	"	"	"		Italy Arzignano	father Gallo Bernardo Cal. S. Francisco	
17	Battel	Eloa	46	ff	"	"	"		Italy Arzignano	brother Battel Giovanni N. Y. Chicago	
18	---	Antonio	11	m	none	"	"		"	brother Antonio Battel	
19	---	Giovanna	10	ff	"	"	"		"	"	
20	---	Regina	8	ff	"	"	"		"	"	
21	Shigo	Mariana	16	ff	housewife	"	"		Italy Arzignano	father Shigo Giovanni N. Y. New York	
22	Rostan	Caterina	16	ff	"	"	"		"	brother Rostan Giovanni	
23	Troglia	Rosa	20	ff	"	"	"		Italy Arzignano	brother Troglia Giovanni Ill. Cal City	
24	Oliver	Luigia	25	ff	mine	"	"		Italy Arzignano	brother Oliver Giovanni N. Y. Reno	
25	Romagnesi	Maria	17	ff	housewife	"	"		Italy Arzignano	brother Romagnesi Giovanni N. Y. New York	
26	Gatti	Giovanni	42	m	laborer	"	"		"	brother Gatti Giovanni	
27	---	Caterina	40	ff	housewife	"	"		"	"	
28	Tonello	Angelo	25	m	laborer	"	"		Italy Arzignano	brother Tonello Antonio Ill. Cal City	
29	---	Erminia	21	ff	housewife	"	"		"	"	
30	Schar	Molly	40	ff	"	"	"		"	"	

30

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 1st*, 19*00*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	ya	self	70	7 years	Albany, N.Y.	friend Cesare Bedotto	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	cham	Italy	Trigiano
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	4	03.0	Cal City	brother Nicola Marietta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	no	"	brother Marietta Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	"	brother Lucchini Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnoli
8	"	"	25	no	"	brother Lucchini Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talpa
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	200	70.85	France	brother Emilio Farnes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	France
11	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	50	03.10	Spring Valley	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montana
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	50	no	"	brother John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
17	"	self	200	70.00	Calcutta	brother Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calcutta
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	25	no	"	cousin Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
24	"	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
25	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
26	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
27	"	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

221 Court St. 318 July 1901

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas, 2nd Officer, of the Ra Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: mill engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors or registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Lere, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1902
at San Francisco
W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

W. H. H. H.
Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

45

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

H. Core

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lodi	Luigi	58	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Stabianco, Italy	Farai wife Lodi Maria	N.Y. New York
2	—	Emilio son	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	Farai	Farai
3	Scioldo	Antonio	33	L	m	housewife	"	"	"	Lawo mother Scioldo Maria	Ill. Cardiff
4	—	Catterina	26	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Lawo	Lawo
5	Cinquino	Felice	31	L	m	man	"	"	"	Follis father Cinquino Luigi	N.Y. Paterson
6	—	Anna	4	f	"	man	"	"	"	Follis	Follis
7	Fantone	Caterina	29	f	"	man	yes	yes	"	Cistola father Fantone Giuseppe	"
8	—	Enrichetta	24	L	"	"	"	"	"	Cistola	Cistola
9	—	Anna	22	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sidoli	Maria	25	L	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
11	(Conte) Sidoli	Caterina	40	L	"	wife	"	"	"	Compians mother Sidoli Maria	N.Y. New York
12	—	Francisco	1	m	"	housewife	no	no	"	Compians father Sidoli Francisco	"
13	Colverario	Mariano	34	L	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Piagge mother Colverario Filomena	Conn. Middletown
14	—	Leopoldo	30	L	"	housewife	"	"	"	Piagge	Piagge
15	—	Giuseppe	21	m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"
16	Alfiri	Frank	41	L	"	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"
17	—	Julia	10	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brandi	Celestina	31	L	"	housewife	"	"	Italy	Farai mother Luigi Cordano	Cal. Portland
19	—	Prospero	40	L	"	none	no	no	"	Farai	Farai
20	—	Maria Luiza	2	f	"	"	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"
21	—	Italo	1	m	"	"	no	no	Italy	"	"
22	Ferraroni	Luigia	30	L	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	S. Longobardi relative Ferraroni Giacomo	Ind. Chicago
23	Marenghi	Giuseppe	30	L	"	laborer	"	"	"	S. Longobardi relative Marenghi Filippo	"
24	Bruna	Lucia	29	L	"	housewife	"	"	"	S. Longobardi	"
25	—	Saverio	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	Compians mother Brunoni Saverio	Ill. Collinsville
26	Appiano	Giuseppe	25	L	"	laborer	"	"	"	Compians	Compians
27	—	Melina	22	L	"	"	"	"	"	Compians	Compians
28	Rosso Monetti	Maria	26	L	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"
29	Antonino	Giuseppe	22	L	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	Caterina	25	L	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"

31

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of *New York**October 14, 1900*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	50	yes	friend Antonio Cordani	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	gray	Italy	Vercelli				
2	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	"	"				
3	"	"	100	yes	brother Scialdo Giugino	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
5	no	self	50	yes	wife Eugenio Maria	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"				
7	"	self	100	yes	brother Trancone Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	black	Italy	Castell				
8	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	dark	"	"				
9	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	25	yes	brother Sidoli Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	"				
11	"	"	25	yes	husband Conti Giugino	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	"	"	"				
13	no	self	100	yes	friend Mei Celeste	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	Italy	Legnano				
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	"	"				
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	"	"				
16	no	self	200	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	U.S.A.	Middleton				
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	Italy	"				
18	yes	self	50	yes	husband Brandi Giugino	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	Italy	Favara				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	"	"				
21	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	U.S.A.	S. Francisco				
22	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	Italy	Favara				
23	"	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	Italy	Castell				
24	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	"	"				
25	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dark	black	"	"				
26	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	black	"	"				
27	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black	"	"				
28	"	husband	26	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	dark	black	Italy	Pisa				
29	"	self	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	"	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	black	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves J. Lamer, 2^d Officer, of the Le Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2^d Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Solere, Surgeon of the La Paris, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1902
at San Francisco

Miller
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from *Le Havre*

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Accornero Pietro	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Domenico Accornero	N.Y. New York
2	Angela	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rosen August	24	f	housewife	"	Romania	Romanian	France Paris	son Jean Rosen	N.Y. New York
4	Augustine	24	f	housewife	"	France	French	France Paris	father Eugene Rosen	N.Y. New York
5	Jeanne	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ruez Lucie	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ruez Felicie	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Comor Maria Emilia	24	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	sister Tanti Comor	Mass. Holyoke
9	Brayda Bruno Emilia	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father Comor	Mass. Holyoke
10	Carbonero Inorina	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	mother Carbonero	"
11	Carbonero Maria	20	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father Brayda	"
12	Peagno Pietro	34	m	miner	"	"	"	"	father Carbonero	"
13	Catterina	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father Peagno	"
14	Lucia	9	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Emilia	5	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lissandrelli Antonia	20	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Lissandrelli	"
17	Pellegrini Giovannina	16	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Pellegrini	"
18	Moriconi Giusy	19	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Moriconi	"
19	Fedone Maria	25	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Moriconi	"
20	Stecchiotti Emilia	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	father Stecchiotti	"
21	Celia	2	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Veiland Adolf	63	m	thorax	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria	62	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hatterer Melania	33	f	housewife	"	Germany	German	Germany	father Hatterer	"
25	Fredy	5	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Leclerc Albert	30	m	cook	yes	France	French	France Paris	father Leclerc	"
27	Jeanne	32	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gomez Miguel	24	m	plasterer	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	father Gomez	"
29	Ziborcia	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Aceto Fausto	18	m	plasterer	yes	"	"	"	father Aceto	"

32

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *October 1st*, 190*0*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	self	20	no	Thurmond	no	no	good	no	5 3	light brown	chert	Italy	Montemagno
2	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	4 6	dark	no	Italy	Montemagno
3	self	20	no	daughter of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 4	fair	no	Romania	Jassy
4	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 4	fair	no	Romania	Jassy
5	self	20	no	382 North Main St. Watertown	no	no	no	no	3 7	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
6	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	3 7	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
7	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
8	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
9	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
10	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
11	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
12	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
13	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
14	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
15	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
16	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
17	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
18	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
19	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
20	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
21	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
22	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
23	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
24	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
25	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
26	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
27	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
28	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
29	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul
30	self	20	no	husband of Sam Frankel	no	no	Med. est. healthy	no	5 5	fair	no	Romania	Aradul

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1900

64

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
2	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
3	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
4	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
5	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
6	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
7	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
8	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
9	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
10	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
11	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
12	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
13	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
14	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
15	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
16	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
17	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
18	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
19	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
20	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
21	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
22	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
23	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
24	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
25	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
26	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
27	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
28	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
29	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy
30	self	no	no	no	husband	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas R. Officer, of the La Province, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

2 Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Belere, Surgeon of the La Provence, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1904

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

McGee
Surgeon

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

SEP 24 1910

1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>Cron</u> Catherine	26	f	housewife	yes yes	Italy	Italy	father Pietro	N.Y. New York
2	" " Pietro	22	m	none	no no	"	"	father Pietro	"
3	<u>Pons</u> Lina	17	f	housewife	yes yes	"	"	father Pons	"
4	<u>Martini</u> Carolina	25	f	m	"	"	"	father Pons	"
5	<u>Capparo</u> Natalina	14	f	none	"	"	"	father Pons	"
6	" " Angela	12	f	none	"	"	"	father Pons	"
7	<u>Pesse</u> Elare	37	f	housewife	"	France	France	father Pons	"
8	" " Josephine	11	f	none	"	"	"	father Pons	"
9	<u>Micol</u> Eleonore	23	f	housewife	"	Italy	Italy	father Pons	"
10	<u>Cron</u> Emilia	23	f	"	"	"	"	father Pons	"
11	<u>Mariano</u> Luigia	23	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
12	<u>Cremolo</u> Maria	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
13	<u>Auda Gion</u> Virginia	13	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
14	<u>Grammatica</u> Pierina	30	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
15	<u>Riccomini</u> Pamela	19	f	"	"	"	"	father Pons	"
16	<u>Bottali</u> Maria	23	f	"	"	"	"	father Pons	"
17	" " Catherine	2	f	none	no no	"	"	father Pons	"
18	<u>Cambini</u> Giuseppina	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
19	<u>Ecclesi</u> Elvira	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
20	<u>Beltrami</u> Maria	28	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
21	" " Giuseppa	9	f	none	"	"	"	father Pons	"
22	<u>Giucci</u> Rosa	29	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
23	<u>Rivero</u> Maria	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
24	" " Giovanni	2	f	none	no no	"	"	father Pons	"
25	" " Anna Maria	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
26	<u>Pirga</u> Giuseppina	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
27	<u>Miriani</u> Rosa	18	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
28	<u>Pons</u> Mariana	17	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
29	<u>Cesore</u> Maria	16	f	housewife	"	"	"	father Pons	"
30	<u>Jussig</u> Genovese	21	f	maid	"	"	"	father Pons	"

33

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

17

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.					
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	self	50	no	9.8 N. York	husband Iron E. Pickle	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	clear	dark	Italy	Scha			
2	"	"	"	"	44 Perry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	30	no	"	cousin Giuseppe Fenero	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Italy			
4	"	10	no	"	husband Martin Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Italy			
5	"	14	no	"	husband Martin Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Italy			
6	"	14	no	"	husband Martin Ernesto	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Italy			
7	self	50	no	03.10. Salento	husband Jesse Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
8	"	"	"	"	90 Richard Lane Cal. Cal. P.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
9	self	30	no	"	friend Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Italy			
10	"	30	no	"	friend Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
11	"	30	no	"	friend Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
12	"	10	no	"	friend Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
13	"	20	no	"	friend Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
14	by husband	25	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
15	by husband	25	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
16	by husband	25	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
17	"	"	"	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
18	by husband	25	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
19	by husband	25	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
20	"	40	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
21	"	"	"	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
22	by husband	25	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
23	by husband	20	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
24	"	"	"	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
25	"	"	"	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
26	by husband	25	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
27	self	25	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
28	"	30	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
29	"	30	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			
30	by husband	30	no	"	husband Iron Albertina	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the Ra Provence, from Niame, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, written in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 ,

at _____

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel J. Jere, Surgeon of the La Provence, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Miller
Surgeon

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

H. Ave

SEP 24 1910

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
396148	Serafini Viki	22	f	10-11-1886-5/16/41- 11-35480		Italy	Italian	no Italy	Fronton	father Serafini Viki	Ill. St. Paul
2	Viki	1	f	now no no					Fronton		
3	Strucchi	22	f	now no no							
4	Landoni	6	f	now no no					S. Pietro	father Agostino Strucchi	Chicago
5	Braghini	20	f	now no no					Tergiate	grandmother S. Pietro al Vaticano	
6	Chiappa	60	f	now no no						mother Angela this location	
7	Armani	20	f	now no no					Parini & Sons	brother in law Bergamo Bernard	N. Y. New York
8	Mazzardelli	19	f	11-356070-3/12/42					Bettola	parents M. & Mrs. Pietro Armani	
9	Briato	24	f	now no no					Lunano	mother Mazzardelli Luigia	Ill. St. Paul
10	Franceschi	33	f	now no no		Austria		Austria	Quaranta	none	Ill. St. Paul
11	Grosso	27	f	now no no		Italy		Italy	Quaranta	parents Grosso Maria	N. Y. New York
12	Pellati	18	f	now no no					Bettola	and Ferrari Maria	
13	Schiavi	25	f	now no no					Hoffenbach	parents Schiavi Maria & Luigia	
14	Menin	21	f	now no no					Carago	father in law Menin Antonio	N. Y. New York
15	Campagnoli	31	f	now no no					Bettola	father Campagnoli Carlo	N. Y. New York
16	Andaldo	29	f	now no no					S. Giorgio	father Bertoldi Antonio	Ill. St. Paul
17	—	7	f	now no no							
18	Mattioda	23	f	now no no					Canalemont	father Mattioda Giuseppe	Ill. St. Paul
19	Boeris	29	f	22-125965-7/1/42					Corino	mother Boeris Maria	N. Y. New York
20	Canova	40	f	now no no					Corino	father Canova Giacomo	N. Y. New York
21	Canova	16	f	now no no					Corino	father Canova Giacomo	N. Y. New York
22	Dorato	23	f	now no no		Italy	Italian	no Italy	Corino	grandfather Bertoldi Antonio	N. Y. New York
23	Striglia	46	f	now no no					Corino	brother Bertoldi Antonio	N. Y. New York
24	Romagna	30	f	now no no					Corino	brother Bertoldi Antonio	N. Y. New York
25	Biava	33	f	25-10052-3/12/42					Shoppa	father Romagna Antonio	N. Y. New York
26	—	11	f	now no no					Alliano	brother Biava Giovanni	N. Y. New York
27	—	2	f	now no no							
28	Stradella	16	f	now no no							
29	Gini	25	f	2-111165-2/1/40							
30	Cons	18	f	now no no							

34

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

October 1st

1960

68

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Hair.	Eyes.							
1	yes by husband	\$30 no		-	husband Vili Ginaldo Stanton, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark fair	Italy	Firenze				
2				-															
3	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ersilia Castagna 2435 Western av. Chicago, Ill						5	5	dark		S. Pietro				
4		\$13 no		-	father Carlo Gindoni in Rochester, Ohio					3	8	fair			Vergine				
5		\$25 no		-	much					5	2	dark							
6		\$25 no		-	daughter Bergoni Maria														
7		\$25 no		-	husband Bergoni Berolamo										Bellia				
8	self	\$30 no		-	husband Carlo Berolamo														
9	self	\$30 no		-	husband Carlo Berolamo										Canaro				
10		\$30 no		-	husband Berolamo Pellegrino					5		dark			Corato				
11		\$30 no		-	husband Angelo Francigeli					5	4	dark		Italia	Imuro				
12	self	\$25 no		-	mother Ferrari Giovanni					5					Magliengo				
13	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	4	fair			Bellia				
14	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	4	dark			Giampullo				
15	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	4				Viara				
16	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	5	dark			Bellia				
17	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	5	dark			San Giorgio				
18	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni														
19	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	7	dark			San Giovanni				
20	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	4				San Giovanni				
21	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	4				San Giovanni				
22	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	3				San Giovanni				
23	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5					San Giovanni				
24	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	2				San Giovanni				
25	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5					San Giovanni				
26	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5					San Giovanni				
27	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5					San Giovanni				
28	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	4	dark			San Giovanni				
29	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	2	dark			San Giovanni				
30	self	\$30 no		-	husband Ferrari Giovanni					5	3	dark			San Giovanni				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Thomas 2nd Officer, of the La Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, wherein in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

2nd Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-711

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Belere, Surgeon of the La Province, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1910
at Paris

Immigration Officer.

50
47
548

972
56 S.1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "LA PROVENCE"

sailing from

SEP 24 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Cerotti	Giovanna	22	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Berita father Cerotti Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
2	Bianchini	Maria	18	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bugio father Cerotti Giovanni	St. Francis
3	Benassutti	Luigia	25	f						Simone father Equario Benassutti	St. Francis
4	Crucano	Eugenia	19	f						Equario father Crucano Domenico	St. Francis
5	Frochlich	Philipp	54	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Equario father Crucano Domenico	St. Francis
6	---	Catharina	51	f	housewife					Equario father Crucano Domenico	St. Francis
7	---	Frederic	11	m	none					Equario father Crucano Domenico	St. Francis
8	---	Marquenda	9	f						Equario father Crucano Domenico	St. Francis
9	Rosa	Giorgio	16	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Equario father Crucano Domenico	St. Francis
10	Marengli	Alcide	3	m	none					Equario father Crucano Domenico	St. Francis
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Yves Charles 2nd Officer, of the Ra Provence, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

FRENCH

arrived OCTOBER 1, 1910

190

M.

, from

[illegible]

No. 81 72

LA PROVENCE

SHEET 2
FRANCH

arrived OCT. 1, 1910

, 190 ,

M.

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

73

LA PROVENCE

(FRENCH LINE)

arrived Sept Oct 1st 1910.

19

M.

from

LA PROVENCE (FRENCH LINE)		arrived Sept Oct lat 1910.		19		DISCHARGED			MEALS				
NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year										
Romagnese	Maria	14	25	1	To brother	Sis. Ann. Leo Lamin 185 Thompson wife	S	2	3	-	1	-	-
Tosso	Giovanni			1	" ind. add.	R.W. Liff 801 Webster Ave. (Ketching St.)	P	1	11	-	-	-	-
Restighini	Luigi	5	10	1	" brother	R.R.E. Bro. Giacomo 74 Edliott	P	10	32	2	3	2	
Micol	Elenore & Emilia	17	9/10	2	" friend	first cousin Albertine From 3. 2 84.	P	2	10	2	2	2	2
Tron	Luigia												
Marino	Charles	10	7	1	" father	father John Joseph Homadale - Pa.	S	2	9	1	1	1	
Grosso	Maria	18	11	1	" brother	Bro. Eimigge 570 Astoria W. Hoboken	P	1	12	-	-	-	
Dell Orto	Adele	11	30	1	" father	Ned. Achille 368 - 11 Ave. Astoria	B	1	3	-	1	-	
Dorado	Secondina	18	22	1	" int husband	St Raphael Etal Loc	P	1	12	25	-	-	-
Pons	Mariana & cous	17	28&3	2	" cousin			2	10	2	2	2	
Tessore	Maria	17	29	1	" cousin						1	1	1
Rostan	Caterina	14	22	1	" brother	Sis. Curichetta 50 Lumanish wife	S	1	3	-	1	2	1
Campagnoli	Cunegunda	18	15	1	" bro in law	Sis. L. Carolina Columbus 314 3104	P	1	12	-	-	-	
Ghigo	Marianna	14	21	1	" cousin	Camin Maddalena Rostan 10 Franklin	S	1	3	-	1	-	
Auda Giori	Virginia	17	13	1	" parents	Matth. Maria 221 W 28 - wife	P	1	1	-	1	-	
Sidoli	Maria	16	10	1	" brother	Bro. Eimigge 257 - 644 - wife			1	4	-	1	-
Armani	Filomena	18	7	1	" husband	Ned. Bartolomeo Buzange			12	25	-	1	-
Tron	Catherina & ch	17	1/2	2	" husband	Ned. Pietro South Morriston wife	S	1	3	1	-	2	-
Rappelin	Lucia	10	13	1	" sister	Andra 1041 - W 46 - wife	B	1	2	4	-	1	-
Pons	Luigia	18	30	1	" brother	Bro. Benjamin 222 W 35. wife	B	1	3	25	-	1	-
Alficevic	Kata	12	11	1	" brother	R.R.E. Bro. Boy 2125		3	2	3	2	3	2
Martini	Carolina & Natalina & sis	17	4/6	3	" husband	Archer Ave. Chicago		2	9	25	1	1	1
Tapparo	Ermelinda												
Pellati	Fausto	16	30	1	" brother	father Pietro 129 - West End. Ave.		1	3	-	2	-	
Acebo						mother. Giordana 321 - 8/106. wife	P		1	4	-	1	-
						175 Berlin St. Montpelier, N.J.		10	5	25	4	5	4

LA PROVENCE

COT. 1

27

72

(FRENCH LINE)

arrived ~~Sept~~ Oct 1st 1910.

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Romagnese Maria	14	25	1		To brother	Sis. Ann. Lis. Damino 185 Thompson St. N.Y.	S	2	3	-	1	-
2	Tosso Giovanni			1		" 1st. add.	R.R.W. Liff 891 Webster Ave. Chicago, Ill.	P	1	11	-	-	-
3	Restighini Luigi	5	10	1		" brother	R.R.E. Bro. Giacomo 74 Edliott Bas Long, Ma 22.	P	10	32	2	3	2
4	Miccol Elenore &												
5	Tron Emilia	17	9/10	2		" friend	fr. & Ann. Albertina Tron 3. & 84.	P	2	10	2	2	2
6	Marino Luigia	17	11	1 1/2		" friend	French Ceran Home 341 W 30	S	1	4	20	-	1
7	Muller Charles	10	7	1		" father	father John Joseph Honadale - Pa.	S	2	9	5	1	1
8	Grosso Maria	18	11	1		" brother	Bro. Enigge 570 Astoria W. Hoboken	P	1	12	-	-	-
9	Dell Orto Adele	11	30	1		" father	Neph. Achille 368 - 11 Ave. Astoria	P	1	3	-	1	-
10	Dorado Secondina	18	22	1		" int husband	St. Raphael Etal Loc	P	1	12	25	-	-
11	Pons Mariana & cous	17	28 & 3	2		" cousin	"		2	10	2	2	2
12	Tessore Maria	17	29	1		" cousin	"				1	1	1
13	Rostan Caterina	14	22	1		" brother	Sis. Enrichetta 50 Lumanish N.Y.	S	1	3	10	1	2
14	Campagnoli Cunegunda	18	16	1		" bro in law	Sis. L. Caroline Colombina 314 E 104	P	1	12	-	-	-
15	Ghigo Marianna	14	21	1		" cousin	Ann. Maddalena Rostan 10 Franklin	S	1	3	10	-	1
16	Auda Giori Virginia	17	13	1		" parents	Mother Maria 221 W 28 - N.Y.	P	1	15	-	1	-
17	Sidoli Maria	16	10	1		" brother	Bro. Enigge 257 - 644 - N.Y.			1	46	-	1
18	Armani Filomena	18	7	1		" husband	Neph. Bartolomeo Bergami			12	25	-	1
19	Tron Catherina & ch	17	1 1/2	2		" husband	Neph. Pietro Smith Morrison N.Y.	S	1	3	12	-	2
20	Rappelin Lucio	10	13	1		" sister	Sis. Andra 1041 - W 46 - N.Y.	P	1	2	40	-	1
21	Pons Luigia	18	30	1		" brother	Bro. Benjamin 222 W 35 - N.Y.	P	7	3	25	-	1
22	Alfioevio Kata	12	11	1		" brother	R.R.W. Bro. Boze 2125 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.		3	2	3	2	3
23	Martini Carolina &						Neph. Ernesto 152 - W 31 - N.Y.	S	2	9	25	1	1
24	Tapparo Natalina & sis	17	4/6	3		" husband	father Pietro 139 - West End. Ave.		1	3	-	2	-
25	Pollati Ermelinda	18	12	1		" parents	Mother. Giovanna 321 - E 106 - N.Y.	P		1	44	-	1
26	Acebo Fausto	16	30	1		" brother	R.R.W. Bro. Boze 2125 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.		10	5	25	4	5

27

S. S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

74

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campagna, sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years (State whether surgeon, dentist, or employed by
any other person, or the name may be) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. N.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____
NYC
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24th Sept^r*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Edward	40	M.	M. Merchant		United States Citizen					
2	Adams	E. M ^r	40	F.	M. Wife							
3	Adamson	Arthur C.	54	M.	Real Estate agent							
4	Adamson	Sarah	53	F.	M. Wife							
5	Allen	Mary C.	50	F.	M.							
6	Buchanan	Minnie	39									
7	Baxter	Alice	29		Spinster							
8	Barrett	Thomas	60	M.	House							
9	Baldwin	Richard W.	52	M.	Export							
10	Barnard	Phillip	53		Agent							
11	Barnard	Rosa	53	F.	M. Wife							
12	Bennett	Nelson	66	M.	Retired							
13	Bennett	Emma	50	F.	M. Wife							
14	Bennett	Eda	22	F.	Spinster							
15	Blumberg	William J.	38	M.	M. Merchant							
16	Boydson	Joseph	43	M.	House							
17	Boydson	Mary	42	F.	M. Wife							
18	Boyd	Arthur W.	30	M.	Tobaccoist							
19	Beach	Henry Lawrence	58	M.	Builder							
20	Beach	Marion C.	58	F.	M. Wife							
21	Beach	Helen Elizabeth	14	F.	Child							
22	Bishop	Mortimer	53	M.	Lawyer							
23	Burney	Isaac	34	M.	Lawyer							
24	Burney	H.	31	F.	M. Wife							
25	Bradbury	Wulbrook	40	F.	M.							
26	Black	George	44	M.	Accountant							
27	Black	G. M ^r	40	F.	M. Wife							
28	Black	Harvey	15	M.	Student							
29	Black	George	9	M.	Child							
30	Black	Agnes	7	F.								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Bass, Master, of the San Francisco, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

76

I, Robert B. Rupp, Surgeon of the Camp San Antonio, California,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert B. Rupp

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campanie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24th Sept^r*, 190*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Bourgoque	Uga	33	M	Hufte		United States	Citizen			
2	Brown	Robert C.	39	M	Carpenter						
3	Brown	Mary E.	34	F	Hufte						
4	Brill	Wm.	46	M	Physician						
5	Brill	Mary	43	F	Wife						
6	Brinke	Frank	36	M	D. House						
7	Carey	Arthur C.	53	M	Social worker						
8	Carey	Alida	17	F	D. none						
9	Candee	Holland	34	M	Wife						
10	Carler	Thomas	44	M	Manufacturer						
11	Cartwell	James	55	M	Merchant						
12	Carley	Agnes	17	F	D. Maid						
13	Clavanne	Ulrich B.	40	M	D. Doctor						
14	Cortland	Harvey	66	M	D. Merchant						
15	Coyle	John A.	33	M	Mechanics						
16	Coyle	Luc M.	31	F	Wife						
17	Coyle	John D.	6	F	D. child						
18	Crowder	Eugene	50	M	D. Druggist						
19	Crowder	Indelle A.	40	F	M. Wife						
20	Craig	William B.	37	M	D. Doctor						
21	Dalglisk	Elizabeth	59	F	M. Wife						
22	Deane	John F.	36	M	D. House						
23	Deane	Josephine	34	F	D. House						
24	Davidson	John W.	51	M							
25	Deane	Elizabeth	40	F	W.						
26	Hempsey	Timothy	47	M	D. Priest						
27	Hempsey	Mary	76	F	D. Spinster						
28	Hutcher	Elizabeth	20	F	Social worker						
29	Egerlon	Adelaide	64	M	D. House						
30	Egerlon	Eva A.	31	F	D. House						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Barry, Master, of the Theresa, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Barry
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Boney, Surgeon of the San Francisco, California,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Boney

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

W. H. C. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

3

Form 500
Bureau of Customs and Border
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campbell* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th Sept*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Stitcher	J. Gilmore	35	m	attorney	United States Citizen				
2	Towler	Mary	30	f	teacher					
3	Fleming	M. J.	38	m	Edget carpenter					
4	Fleming	Annie	36	f	wife					
5	Fleming	Keola	3	f	child					
6	Fleming	Edgar	2	6	11					
7	Foster	Alva Alay	40	m	carpenter					
8	Foster	Aliee	40	f	wife					
9	Folty	Frederick	53	m	army officer					
10	Folty	Mary K.	40	f	wife					
11	Foster	Frank. B.	36	m	carpenter					
12	Frankheim	Chas. M.	45	f	wife					
13	Frankheim	Catherine	20	f	none					
14	Grosch	Mary	63	f	wife					
15	Gassio	Harry G.	20	m	lawyer					
16	Graham	Andrew M.	47	f	wife					
17	Graham	Isabella	19	m	student					
18	Graham	John	19							
19	Grey	Norman	42	m	lawyer					
20	Grey	Louise	41	f	wife					
21	Grey	Louise	14	f	school					
22	Grey	Lucy	9	f						
23	Grey	Norman	6	m						
24	Grose	Theodore	48	m	mining					
25	Gore	Charles	50	m	sup.					
26	Hopkins	Alfred	69	m	retired					
27	Howells	William	43	m	author					
28	Howells	Mildred	37	f	wife					
29	Haldeman	Kane E.	22	m	none					
30	Huntley	Walter J.	32	m	lawyer					

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

79

Arriving at Port of New York

190

11-1118

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

25 26 27 28 29

30

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid?
(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.
Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.
Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.
Feet. Inches.

Complexion.

Color of—
Hair. Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. L. Dyer Master, of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Dyer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.

at London
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

80

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the San Francisco, California, Swearing themselves
(State whether Surgeon "Swearing themselves" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C N, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th Sept*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Meigel	Henry	48	M. M. Merchant		United States Citizen				
2	Meigel	Ada	40	F. Wife						
3	Hubbell	Steward B.	26	M. D. Nurse						
4	Howe	Wallace E.	43	M. M. Architect						
5	Madden	Ellen	39	F. D. Nurse						
6	Hoag	George	72	M. W. Farmer						
7	Helms	Wilbur J.	33	F. M. Wife						
8	Helms	Alice	26	F. D. none						
9	Hubbard	Isaac	50	M. M. Lawyer						
10	Hubbard	Harriet	39	F. Wife						
11	Swine	James A.	50	M. S. Physician						
12	Swine	Fanny M.	39	F. Wife						
13	Jackson	Kirby	78	M. M. Retired						
14	Jackson	Elizabeth	70	F. Wife						
15	Jackson	Grace E.	20	F. D. Teacher						
16	Summingo	E. H.	55	M. M. Merchant						
17	Summingo	Elizabeth	24	F. Wife						
18	Summingo	E. H.	21	F. Student						
19	Sonarsson	Eda	47	M. M. Engineer						
20	Kent	Lucy M.	24	F. M. Wife						
21	Keogh	Martin	23	M. D. Lawyer						
22	Kelly	Annie	24	F. none						
23	Kelly	Hub	18	F. none						
24	Kerr	Frederick	36	M. M. none						
25	Kerley	Edward	39	F. none						
26	Kelly	Edith	34	F. Wife						
27	Kelly	Martha	14	F. D. Spinner						
28	Kamarky	Georg	46	M. M. Publisher						
29	Keter	William	37	F. none						
30	Keter	Alice	33	F. Wife						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST, OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Camparria* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th Sept*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Meigel</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>		<i>United States Citizens</i>				
2	<i>Meigel</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>						
3	<i>Hubbell</i>	<i>Steward B.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. D. House</i>						
4	<i>Howe</i>	<i>Wallace E.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. M. Architect</i>						
5	<i>Hadden</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F. D. Nurse</i>						
6	<i>Hoag</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>M. W. Farmer</i>						
7	<i>Helms</i>	<i>Wilbur J.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F. M. Wife</i>						
8	<i>Helms</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F. D. House</i>						
9	<i>Hubbard</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. M. Lawyer</i>						
10	<i>Hubbard</i>	<i>Harriet</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>						
11	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>James A.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. S. Physician</i>						
12	<i>Irwin</i>	<i>Fanny M.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>						
13	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Kirby</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>M. M. Retired</i>						
14	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>						
15	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Grace E.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F. D. Teacher</i>						
16	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>E. H.</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M. M. Merchant</i>						
17	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>						
18	<i>Jennings</i>	<i>E. H.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>S. Student</i>						
19	<i>Jonasson</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. M. Engineer</i>						
20	<i>Kent</i>	<i>Lucy M.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. M. Wife</i>						
21	<i>Keogh</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. D. Lawyer</i>						
22	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. House</i>						
23	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Eda</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>S. S.</i>						
24	<i>Kerr</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M. M.</i>						
25	<i>Kerley</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>S. House</i>						
26	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>						
27	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>S. Spinster</i>						
28	<i>Kamauky</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M. M. Publisher</i>						
29	<i>Kelce</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>S. Surgeon</i>						
30	<i>Kelce</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>						

8

Arriving at Port of New York

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Davis, Master, of the Transatlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

82

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania Sailing Vessel Co
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1 Oct 1918 day of 1918, 190

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24th Sept^r, 1900*

Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice, Bureau of Investigation, Washington, D.C.												
Arrival from [blank] on [blank] 1940												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Coey	William	15	M	M. Banker.		United States Citizen					
2	Coey	Walter	32	M	M. Merchant							
3	Camb	Grace	36	M	M. House.							
4	Cangford	Thomas	57	M	M. Manuf							
5	Cangford	Thomas C.	15	M	M. Student							
6	Canvill	Joseph H.	40	M	M. Wholesale							
7	Cerdinger	Peter	43	M	M. Sales Manager							
8	Cerdinger	Cecilia	39	F	M. Wife							
9	Cey	David G.	40	M	M. House							
10	Cey	Grace	39	F	M. Wife							
11	Cerbert	J. G.	60	M	M. Colonel							
12	Coecke	August	45	M	M. Cluggman							
13	Coomell	C. R.	39	F	M. Wife							
14	Cornetti	Mary G.	23	M	M. Spinster							
15	Marks	Henry	26	M	M. Physician							
16	Meade	Kate	31	F	M. Spinster							
17	Martin	Louise	39	F	M.							
18	MacEwen	Mary	25	F	M.							
19	McEroy	Elizabeth	23	F	M.							
20	Cutler	George C.	45	M	M. Surgeon							
21	Moller	Charles G.	42	M	M. Merchant							
22	Moller	Ruth H.	39	F	M. Wife							
23	Moller	John	16	M	M.							
24	Moller	John	10	M	M.							
25	McCay	Marie J.	27	F	M.							
26	McNab	Alice R.	60	F	M.							
27	McAllen	Jack G.	23	M	M. Artist							
28	McAllen	May C.	20	F	M. Wife							
29	McAllen	Shirley M.	11	F	M.							
30	McEwen	Emma	21	F	M.							

List

83

6.2

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Warr Master, of the CAMERONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Warr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 1910.

at
A. C. Warr
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the California, sailing thereat,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C M, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1910, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Camparrie* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th Sept^r 1900*

S. S. of New York												Sailing from New York												24th Sept 1900																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
NAME IN FULL												Age												Sex												Calling or Occupation												Able to—												Nationality												*Last Permanent Residence												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												Final Destination																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Family Name												Given Name												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single												Read												Write												Citizen or subject												Race or People												Country												City or Town												State												City or Town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1	Mayer	Jennie	65	F	M	Wife																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campfire* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24th Sept*, 19*00*

sailing from <i>Levi Park</i> <i>24th Sept^r 1900</i>											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Mayer	Fannie	46	63	I M Wife		United States Citizens				
2	Moir	Edw. L	63	m	M D M. M. M.						
3	Modermale	Leane	50	I M	Wife						
4	Molau	Loney	45	I M	M. D.						
5	Moore	Elizabeth	59	I W	None						
6	Moore	George	33	M M							
7	Morrill	Gordon	65	I W							
8	Morrell	Daniel	24	M S.							
9	McCallum	Sophia	34	I S	Spinster						
10	Mulligan	Patrick E	32	M M	M. M. M.						
11	Mulligan	Ellen	22	I S	Wife						
12	Neal	Alfred	50	M	Merchant						
13	Noyes	David M ^{rs}	49	I S	Wife						
14	Nelson	Matilda	30	I S	Maid						
15	Nutting	Charles J	34	M M	Buyer						
16	Nutting	Louise	31	I M	Wife						
17	Noyes	Ida	45	I S							
18	Ormsbee	Alexander	34	M M	Special Agent						
19	O'Brien	James R	63	M S	President						
20	Oliver	Annie	63	I M	Wife						
21	Oliver	Madie	24	I S	Spinster						
22	Panic	Emily J	45	I S	Teacher						
23	Ida	Isabella	22	I S	None						
24	Paul	Gerome R	19	M S	Student						
25	Partello	David J	36	M M	Consul						
26	Parker	Aida	53	I S	None						
27	Pollak	Gustav	61	I M	Wife						
28	Post	Immann	35	M S	Engineer						
29	Potter	Robert J	35	M M	None						
30	Pugh	Daniel E	74	I S	Student						

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

85

Arriving at Port of New York

1 OCT 1970

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____
A. C. Warr
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

86

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the California, Southern
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C M
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1910, 190
 at _____

A. J. Stewart
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24th Sept*, 1900

Sailing from _____, 20 Sept, 1900												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Porter	Joseph J.	48	M	M Merchant		United States Citizen					
2	Porter	Annie D.	38	F	Wife							
3	Pollard	Prewal	36	M	J Journalist							
4	Pollak	Gustav	61	M	none							
5	Pollak	Frances D.	34	M	M Lawyer							
6	Peebles	Robert D.	24	M	D Student							
7	Purterer	Fredrick	34	M	M Captain U.S. Army							
8	Purterwe	Issie	30	F	Wife							
9	Pyle	Wallace	34	M	Physician							
10	Pyle	Elizabeth	40	F	Wife							
11	Pyle	Robert	5	M	D child							
12	Raub	Honore	30	F	Secretary							
13	Rhoades	Edward J.	44	M	Physician							
14	Rochemont	Cena de	26	F	none							
15	Rochester	Richmond	28	M	M Engineer							
16	Rochester	Annie	23	F	D Wife							
17	Sheehan	Terrence	40	M	M Contractor							
18	Sheehan	Alce	54	F	Wife							
19	Swift	Homer	29	M	Physician							
20	Scherer	Mary A.	34	F	D Spinster							
21	Serpell	May	23	F								
22	Serpell	Jas A.	21	M	D Student							
23	Stapler	Henry B.	23	M	M none							
24	Suydam	Ella	32	F	D Spinster							
25	Smith	Kenn	30	M	M Music Capt							
26	Smith	Al	24	F	M Wife							
27	Smallbones	Isabel	21	F	D Student							
28	Smallbones	George	17	M								
29	Schuy	Carl E.	29	M	Wife							
30	Judmann	Mary	66	F								

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

87

Arriving at Port of New York, 1001, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Carr ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Carr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____
Afternoon
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

I, Robert Boyce, Surgeon of the Company, sailing there to
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B C M.

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Boyce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carnegie* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24th Sept*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Syron</i>	<i>Sidney B.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m m Physician</i>		<i>United States Citizen</i>				
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John m</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f. Wife</i>						
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Edwin A.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m. Colored Surgeon</i>						
4	<i>Telfeyan</i>	<i>Sarkis</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>						
5	<i>Telfeyan</i>	<i>Sidney J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f. Wife</i>						
6	<i>Vinecent</i>	<i>Anna J.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. none</i>						
7	<i>Web</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m. Farmer</i>						
8	<i>Web</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f. Wife</i>						
9	<i>Web</i>	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m. Farmer</i>						
10	<i>Web</i>	<i>Clementine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f. Student</i>						
11	<i>Walsh</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. Clergyman</i>						
12	<i>Walters</i>	<i>George C.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m. Manufacturer</i>						
13	<i>Walters</i>	<i>Ida Grant</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f. Wife</i>						
14	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Elizabeth M.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f. none</i>						
15	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Chas. C.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m. Colored Surgeon member of Congress</i>						
16	<i>Wilkson</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m m Congress</i>						
17	<i>Wilkeon</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f. Wife</i>						
18	<i>Wilshire</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>m. Manual</i>						
19	<i>Wilshire</i>	<i>Ada</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f. Wife</i>						
20	<i>Wollmann</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m. Merchant</i>						
21	<i>Wollmann</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. Wife</i>						
22	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f. Wife</i>						
23	<i>Woodworth</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>30</i>							
24	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>								
25	<i>Sabin</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. none</i>						
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. B. Hill
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__.

at _____
J. H. Hill
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campania, United States,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBM
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzessin* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th Sept*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Ackermann	Edgar C.	31	M	Picture Dealer	Yes Yes	England	English	U.S.A New York	Father B. Ackermann Sussex Home Sutton Eng.	N.Y. New York	
2	Almuaque	Casimiro	25	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Brother S. Almuaque Havana Cuba	Cuba Havana	
3	Bennett	Courtina	33	M	Consul General		England	English	England London	Beloge Messins London W.	N.Y. New York	
4		Alice	51	F	Wife					do		
5		Theresa	40	F	Spurster					do		
6	Berisford	Edward A.	56	M	Cluggman				England Leicester	Wife The Rectory Leicester	Canada Toronto	
7		Judith M.	24	F	Spurster					do		
8	Brought	Sarah	60	F	W. none				Farhead	San J. Brough	Ch. New Haven	
9	Buckley	Edward Leo	34	M	Manuf.				Stoke	Wife Buckle Edge Cottage Stoke	N.Y. New York	
10	Butcher	Nelson R.	52	M	Reporter		Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Son J. Butcher Temple St Toronto Can.	Can. Toronto	
11	Burkinshaw	William C.	64	M	Retired		England		U.S.A. Ardmore	Bro. Ed. Burkinshaw 52 St. John Sheffield England	Pa. Ardmore	
12	Burkinshaw	Marian	58	F	Wife					Bro. J. C. Clark Buenos Ayres Argentina	D.C. Washington	
13	Claros	Armando	42	M	Physician		Argentina	Spanish	Argentina Buenos Ayres	Bro. J. C. Clark Buenos Ayres Argentina	D.C. Washington	
14	Claros	Helia	38	F	Wife					do		
15	Claros	Juliana	16	F	Student					do		
16	Coates	Herbert P.	44	M	Merchant		U.K. Britain	English	Uruguay Montevideo	Bro. George Coates Bury Lane England	Ch. Dayton	
17	Clark	Alexander	25	M	Engineer		U.K. Britain	English	England Reading	Father A. Clark Midgton Ave Reading England	Can. Montreal	
18	Crouse	Annie Edy	40	F	Wife				Braunton	Brother C. Clark Braunton Devon England	N.Y. New York	
19	Curlette	Cissy	29	F	Artist				Liverpool	Friend Mrs. C. Clark 22 Richmond Terrace Liverpool	N.Y. New York	
20	Don	Isabella	61	F	W. none		U.K. Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Brechin	Brother R. Brodie Bickley Kent Eng.	Va. Colman Falls	
21		Elizabeth	21	F	Student					do		
22	Devania	Margaret	23	F	W. none				England Ayleswell	Father J. Devania Ayleswell England	N.Y. New York	
23	Hemison	George	25	M	Card maker		U.K. Britain	English	England Yeading	Sister S. Jackson Romney Lee Eng.	N.Y. New York	
24	Carson	Robert J.	42	M	Telegraphist		Canada		Canada Toronto	Bro. J. Carson 14 West St. Toronto Canada	Can. Toronto	
25		Rose	62	F	Wife					do		
26	Fraser	Archibald	41	M	Wheeler		Scotch		Frederickton	Bro. Donald Fraser Frederickton N.B. Canada	Frederickton	
27		Anna	31	F	Wife					do		
28		Bar		F	Child					do		
29		Ronald	1	M						do		
30		Archie		M						do		

91

Arriving at Port of New York

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.																		
					Yes	No	Yes	No				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.															
1		yes	Self	yes	yes	1902 New York	Home to E 45th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London													
2		no	✓	✓	✓	1910 ✓	In transit to Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Cuba	Havana													
3		yes	✓	✓	✓	1892 ✓	British Consulate New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	London													
4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
5		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓													
6		yes	Self	yes	no	✓	Home to Brooklyn, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Bognor													
7		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Leicester													
8		no	Self	✓	yes	1908 New York	Daughter Mrs A Bailey, 101 E 45th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Light	Brown	Fair	✓	Wilmington														
9		✓	✓	✓	✓	1907 ✓	Crush J. H. Higgins, 618 S. 1st St St Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Blind in eye	✓	Stoke													
10		no	Self	✓	yes	1910 New York	In transit to Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Canada	Port Rowan													
11		✓	✓	✓	✓	1870 New York	Returning to 31 Edgewood R. Camden Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Sheffield													
12		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓													
13		no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Best Hotel Washington D.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Argentina	Buenos Ayres													
14		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
16		✓	✓	✓	yes	1910 New York	Hotel Dayton Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Burnley													
17		no	Self	yes	no	✓	In transit to Montreal Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	London													
18		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manhattan Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	India	Neyana													
19		✓	✓	✓	yes	1910 New York	Brother John Brodie, Colman, Va	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Fair	✓	England	Liverpool													
20		✓	✓	✓	no	✓	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Brechin													
21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
22		no	✓	✓	yes	1907 New York	Brother J C Devaria, 101 E 45th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Witney													
23		yes	Self	yes	no	✓	Hotel Bellevue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	England	Leeds													
24		✓	✓	✓	yes	1910 New York	In transit to Toronto Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Canada	Montreal													
25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto													
26		no	✓	yes	yes	1910 ✓	In transit to Fredericton Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen													
27		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	✓													
28		✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													
30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

William
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the Campagna, California, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 1900
at _____

Robert Bruce
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campbell* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24th Sept.*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Heubar</i>	<i>Sellie</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>I. D. none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Hedinston</i>	<i>Brother in Law A. Hason</i>	<i>Can. Hedinston</i>
2	<i>Serreira</i>	<i>D. de Silva</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>M. Consul</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Lisbon</i>	<i>Bro. J. de Silva Aguiar</i>	<i>Cal. San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Solicitor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife M. Smith</i>	<i>Cal. Central City</i>
4	<i>Granda</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>X. Consul</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Wife M. Granda</i>	<i>Cal. Havana</i>
5	<i>Grant</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>S. Buyer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife M. Grant</i>	<i>Cal. London</i>
6	<i>Griffith</i>	<i>George H.</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>British Army</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Lymington</i>	<i>Wife M. Griffith</i>	<i>India Calcutta</i>
7	<i>Guinn Mayo</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Tobacco Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bristol</i>	<i>Father S. H. Mayo</i>	<i>Va. Richmond</i>
8	<i>Gottschalk</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Wife M. Gottschalk</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>Helene</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>S. Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Ginsou</i>	<i>Geoffrey D.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. Machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Father Isaac Ginsou</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
12	<i>Haack</i>	<i>Alto</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Father H. Haack</i>	<i>Lower Saxony</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>Muri</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Hall</i>	<i>Fredrick H.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. Correspondent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Lymington</i>	<i>Father J. Hall</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
15	<i>Hawley</i>	<i>Shepherd</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>S. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Tulham</i>	<i>Wife M. Hawley</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
16	<i>Hawes</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>X. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife M. Hawes</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
17	<i>Hethcote</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M. M. Retired</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>Son J. Hethcote</i>	<i>Va. Cambridge</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F. S. Spinster</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>(born)</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Hivish</i>	<i>Reosa</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Father C. J. Hivish</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Jentins</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Talca</i>	<i>Father C. Jentins</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M. M. Shipowner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Home</i>	<i>18. Water St. Liverpool</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>Janie</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>Thomas B.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Wife J. Johnston</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
26	<i>Winton</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>S. of company</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Bro. A. H. Winton</i>	<i>China</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F. Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Cambert</i>	<i>Frances</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S. Machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father S. J. Cambert</i>	<i>Va. Richmond</i>
29	<i>Cawlon</i>	<i>Morothy</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>S. Spinster</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife M. Cawlon</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
30	<i>Rocke</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife M. Rocke</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

Arriving at Port of *New York*

- 1 OCT 1910, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist, Whether an Anarchist, Whether coming to reside in any territory, or to reside in any place subject to the claim of the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet. Inches.	22 Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.			
												Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	Self	yes	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Bm	Blue	Scotland	Ayr.
2	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to Canada Portuguese Consulate San Francisco	no	no	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Bm	Portugal	Oporto
3	✓	✓	yes	yes 1910	no	no	no	no	5	7	Fair	Bm	Blue	York	Sheffield
4	no	✓	✓	yes	In transit to Havana Cuba.	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Grey	Bm	Spain	Leon
5	yes	✓	✓	yes 1910	In transit to London Canada	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Bm	Bm	Canada	London
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1901	In transit to Calcutta India	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Bm	Blue	England	Charlton
7	no	Self	yes	yes 1906	Imperial Tobacco Co Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Blk	Bm	England	Cheltenham
8	yes	✓	✓	no	friend Max Meyer 37 W 69 St New York	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Blk	Blue	Germany	Berlin
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Bm	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	no	Hotel Manhattan New York	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Med	Blk	Hazel	England	Leicester
12	no	✓	✓	✓	friend Dr. Blunk 1512 - 6th St Des Moines Iowa	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Bm	Bm	Germany	Kernberg
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Bm	Bm	✓	Berlin
14	yes	Self	yes	no	friend J. Jassman 892 Washington St Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	Med	DK	Bm	England	Stafford
15	✓	McCrang	yes	yes 1903	1399 Valet to Mr. Craig 24 William St New York	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	brown	brown	England	Wolverhampton
16	yes	Self	✓	yes 1910	In transit to Tahiti Society Is.	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	London
17	no	Self	yes	yes 1907	Returning home to Cambridge	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	grey	Blue	England	Pontefract
18	✓	✓	✓	yes 1907	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Bm	Blue	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	no	friend Mrs. White in Westminster London	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester
20	✓	✓	✓	no	do	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	no	Self	yes	no	Uncle C. H. Landsberger 2050 Locust Ave Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Bm	Blue	Chile	Lalca
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	no	self	yes	yes 1910	Baltimore Earle Court. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	Fair	blue	England	Leeds
24	✓	husband	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	Self	✓	yes 1910	Hotel Astor New York	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Bm	Blue	Ireland	Limerick
26	yes	Self	✓	yes 1908	In transit to China	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Med	Grey	Blue	England	York
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Malton
28	no	✓	✓	yes 1909	Imperial Tobacco Co Richmond Va	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	DK	Hazel	✓	London
29	no	✓	✓	yes 1910	do	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	DK	Bm	✓	Sheffield
30	yes	Self	yes	yes 1908	Imperial Tobacco Co 110 114 W 32 St New York	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	Sandy	Blue	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1918,

at _____

Abraham

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bruce, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1910, 190

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *LIVERPOOL* 24 FEB 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lenneman	Leudwig	25	M. M. none	Yes/No	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig	Father J. Lenneman 14 Kussstrasse Leipzig Germany	Man Boston
2		Madden	59	F. .					Husband do	
3	McConchie	Gladys	15	F. Student		England	English	England Liverpool	Mother Mrs. McConchie 22 Richmond Terrace L. pool	NY New York
4	Mavor	James	36	M. Professor		Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Friend McRae University of Toronto Canada	Can Toronto
5	Mellor	Robert W.	35	M. M. Merchant		England	English	England Liverpool	Father W. A. Mellor Derby Place B. head	NY New York
6	McMorrow	Annie	30	F. D. Secretary		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother J. J. McMorrow Rangle Ireland	
7	Mott	Barth	51	M. M. Engineer		England	English	England London	Brother C. E. Mott 11 Clements Lane London C.E.	NY New York
8	Owen	Margt. E.	19	F. D. Student					Father T. E. Owen 10 Bedford Place London	NY New York
9		Kate	36	F. M. House					Husband do	
10	Powers	John	36	M. D. Priest			Irish	U.S.A. O'Brien	Friend J. Hays O'Brien Washington	Wash. O'Brien
11	Ramsey	Argie	36	F. Merchant		U.S.A. Citizen		Porto Rico		
12	Schroder	William	25	F. .		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Father C. Schroder 13 Carlstrasse Hamburg	NY New York
13	Smile	John	51	F. Insurance		Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Friend W. B. Meikle Toronto Canada	Can Toronto
14	Maun	Isabelle M.	40	F. M.		Scotland		Scotland Glasgow	Father J. Maun Forth Scotland	Can
15	Smith	William J.	29	F. Clerk		England	English	England Altham	Uncle Chas. A. Lindley 112 Hale Rd Altham	Mass New Bedford
16	Smith	Agnes	29	F. Sales Woman						
17	Pickard	Hugh	19	M. D. Student		England	English	England Mansfield	Father Wm. Pickard Mansfield England	Japan
18	Romero	Gerardo J.	49	M. Professor			Spanish	Cardiff	Wife M. Romero Cardiff England	Cuba Havana
19	Rice	Emil George	38	M. D. Merchant			English	England London	Brother J. Rice The Elms Edmonson London	NY New York
20	Whysall	Radford Alfred	15	F. .			English	England Quorn	Father J. Whysall Quorn England	NY New York
21	Darlow	Alcar	39	M. Merchant		Chile		Chile Santiago	Father J. Darlow Santiago Chile	Pa Philadelphia
22		Storance	30	F. House					do	
23	Smith Clarence	Annie O.	23	F. Artist		England	English	England Devon	Father Rev. Clarence Smith Bramton Devon England	NY New York
24	Stephens	Francis	28	M. Chemist				Huddersfield	Sister Alice Barth Huddersfield	Japan
25	Dwaney	Francis	55	M. Merchant				Dublin	Brother Sir H. Dwaney 23 Merion Sq. Dublin	Honolulu
26		Julie	48	F. House						
27		Mora	20	F. Student						
28		Rosamond	15	F. .						
29	Touche de la	Hignis	24	M. D. none		Ireland	Irish	England London	Mother Mrs. De la Touche 6 Juniper Gardens London	NY New York
30	Trebeck	Charles	23	F. .		Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Father J. Trebeck O'Connell St Sydney Australia	Australia

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STANLEY sailing from LIVERPOOL 24 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Lenneman	Leudwig	23	M	none		German	German	Germany Leipzig	Father J. Lenneman 14 Kaiserstrasse Leipzig Germany	Mass Boston
2		Madden	59	F						Husband do	
3	McConchie	Gladys	15	F	Student		English	English	England Liverpool	Mother Mrs. J. McConchie 23 Richmond Terrace L. Pool	N.Y. New York
4	Major	James	56	M	Professor		Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Friends McKee University of Toronto Canada	Can Toronto
5	Mellor	Robert W.	33	M	Merchant		England	English	England Liverpool	Father W. A. Mellor Derbyshire Place B. head.	N.Y. New York
6	McMorrow	Annie	30	F	Secretary		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Brother J. J. McMorrow 111 St. James St. Dublin	
7	Mott	Basel	51	M	Engineer		England	English	England London	Brother C. E. Mott 11 Clements Lane London E.C.	N.Y. New York
8	Owen	Margt. E.	19	F	Student					Father T. C. Owen 15 Bedford Place London	N.Y. New York
9		Kate	36	F	Housewife					Husband do	
10	Power	John	36	M	Priest		Irish	Irish	U.S.A. O'Brien	Friend P. J. Power O'Brien Washington	Wash. O'Brien
11	Ramsey	Bergio	36	M	Merchant		U.S.A. Citizen		Porto Rico		
12	Schroder	William	23	M			Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Father C. Schroder 13 Carlstrasse Hamburg	N.Y. New York
13	Smile	John	51	M	Insurance		Canada	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Friends W. B. Smith Toronto Canada	Can Toronto
14	Maun	Isidore M.	40	M			Scotland		Scotland Glasgow	Father Jas. Maun Glasgow Scotland	Can
15	Smith	William J.	29	M	Clerk		England	English	England Altrincham	Uncle Chas. A. Lindley 112 Hale Rd Altrincham	Mass New Bedford
16	Smith	Agnes	29	F	Housewife						
17	Pickard	Hugh	19	M	Student		England	English	England Mansfield	Father Wm. Pickard Mansfield England	Japan
18	Romero	Gerardo J.	49	M	Proprietor			Spanish	Cardiff	Wife M. Romero Cardiff England	Cuba Havana
19	Rice	Emil George	38	M	Merchant			English	England London	Brother J. Rice The Elms Edmonson London	N.Y. New York
20	Wingsall	Radford Alfred	25	M				English	England Quorn	Father J. Whyall Radford Quorn England	N.Y. New York
21	Saxton	Oscar	39	M	Student		Chile		Chile Santiago	Father J. H. Saxton Santiago Chile	Pa Philadelphia
22		Storance	30	F	Housewife					do	
23	Smith Clarence	Annie V.	23	F	Artist		England	English	England Devon	Father Rev. Clarence Smith Braintree Devon England	N.Y. New York
24	Stephens	Francis	28	M	Chemist				Huddersfield	Sister Mrs. B. Stephens Huddersfield	Japan
25	Swanzy	Francis	58	M	Merchant				Ireland Dublin	Brother Sir H. Swanzy 23 Merrion Sq. Dublin	Honolulu
26		Julie	48	F	Housewife						
27		Reora	20	F	Student						
28		Revanwood	13	F							
29	Touche de la	Wignes	24	M	none		Ireland	Irish	England London	Mother Mrs. De la Touche 6 Tottenham Court Road London	N.Y. New York
30	Trebeck	Charles	23	M			Australia	English	Australia Sydney	Father J. Trebeck 6 Cornhill Sydney Australia	Australia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PAULINE* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*, 24 SEP 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Wright	Hilda B.	35	Single	Yes	Australia	English	England London	Brother F. C. Wright Mablestone Kent London	N.Y. New York
2	Whitney	James P.	14	Single	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Wife L. Whitney Toronto Canada	Can. Toronto
3	Wessels	George	46	Single	Yes	Germany	German	England London	Friend R. H. Schult 42 Long St. London	B.W.I. Jamaica
4	Wells	Agnes K.	39	Single	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Toronto	Brother Gordon Wells Brimley Ave Toronto Can	Can. Toronto
5	Wickie	Charles D.	34	Single	Yes	Scot	Scot		Wife M. Wickie 432 Beverhouse St. Toronto Can	
6	Winn	Robert Geo	54	Single	Yes	England	English	U.S.A. New York	Wife J. Winn Rymouth Mass	N.Y. New York
7	Yates	Frederick	36	Single	Yes	England	English	England Ambleside	Wife J. Yates Rydal Ambleside England	Cal. Los Angeles
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

97

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

, 190

13-1115			1900																															
13			14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	yes	Self	yes	no	no	Hotel Astor New York			no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Med Brn Hazel	Australia Sydney																
2	no	Self	yes	no	no	In transit to Canada									5	8	fair Brn. Blue	Canada Toronto																
3	no	Self	yes	no	no	In transit to Jamaica									5	11	fair grey grey	Germany																
4	no	Self	yes	no	no	In transit to Canada									5	6	Dark Dark Brn	Canada Toronto																
5	no	Self	yes	no	no	In transit to Canada									5	7	Dark Brn Brn																	
6	yes	Self	yes	no	no	Retiring 138 Front St New York									5	10	Dark Brn Blue																	
7	no	Self	yes	no	no	San Francisco 100 W. Wilson Los Angeles California									6		Med Grey Brn	England																

Blow

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 1 Reel 1631

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	not legible	document missing	document cut	document of piece	document incomplete	target error	other defect		
Volume # 3 4 5 2									
98 to 111	x								Dark
Note : This is an Ann Arbor retake									
									Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Hattie Blow Date: 7/10/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/10/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUL 26 1944

Date:

Lucy L. Wilson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUL 26 1944

Date

P. J. R. R. R. Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 OCT 1900

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCTOBER, 1901,

at

W. C. Warr
Immigration Officer.

11-2135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliases.

11-2135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MSBem
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 Oct 1910, day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

Robert Bruce

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAILING THEREWITH

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen} ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

25th September, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Kumley	Robert	40	m	Foreman	yes yes	US Citizen		Providence			R.I.	348 Small St. Providence
✓ 2	wife	Ellen	37	f	Wife		US Citizen						
✓ 3	Sheehan	Timothy	60	m	merchant		US Citizen		Syracuse			N.Y.	108 mapolia St. Syracuse
✓ 4	"	Mary	60	f	Wife		US Citizen						
✓ 5	"	Anna	20	f	Maia		US Citizen						
✓ 6	Adams	William Ignatius	51	m	merchant				San Pedro			Cal	220 1/2 St. San Pedro
✓ 7	"	Josie	47	f	Wife								
✓ 8	Sullivan	Daniel	70	m	Water merchant	yes yes	US Citizen		Los Angeles			Cal	232 W 95 St. Los Angeles
✓ 9	Sillon	Timothy	60	m			US Citizen		Chicago			Ill	426 W 1st Ave. Chicago
✓ 10	Mr Crocken	Thomas	47	m			US Citizen		Passaic			N.J.	91 Jackson St. Passaic
✓ 11	Hughes	Rose	30	f	S Clerk		US Born		Dover			N.H.	17 Broadway Dover
✓ 12	Howlett	Mary P.	35	f	Wife				Philadelphia			Pa	2323 1/2 Arch St. Philadelphia
✓ 13	"	Joseph	11	m	Scholar								
✓ 14	"	Marian	7	f									
✓ 15	"	Ruth	5	f									
✓ 16	Ms Donald	Agnes	11	f									
✓ 17	Sullivan	Rose	29	f	Sent	yes yes	US Citizen		Los Angeles	Father Connor		Cal	232 W 95 St. Los Angeles
✓ 18	Reilly	Delia	30	f	maid		Brit Irish		New York	Father Connor		N.Y.	172 N. 1st Ave. New York
✓ 19	Herrigan	Margaret	26	f			Brit Irish		Baltimore	Father Thos		md	202 W 1st St. Baltimore
✓ 20	Harley	Bridget	26	f	Maia		Brit Irish			Father Thos			
✓ 21	Moloney	Susan	30	f			Brit Irish		New York	Father Thos		N.Y.	214 E 94 St. New York
✓ 22	" sister	Mary	35	f			Brit Irish			Labashada Island			
✓ 23	O'malley	Delia	28	f	Sent		Brit Irish		maunetown	mother Ann		N.J.	62 maddison Ave. maunetown
✓ 24	Hamick	Margaret	58	f	Wife		US Citizen		St Louis	Westport Island		mo	452 E. 11th St. St Louis
✓ 25	Walsh	James	65	m	Shipper		US Citizen		New York			N.Y.	1014 1/2 St. New York
✓ 26	Barroll	Hellie	40	f	Wife		US Citizen		Jersey			N.J.	570 Jersey Ave. Jersey City
✓ 27	Ford	Annie	57	f	"		US Citizen		Jamaica			Ind	Cherry Ave. Jamaica
✓ 28	Knight	John	39	m	Policeman		US Citizen		New York				218 E 10th St. New York
✓ 29	"	Katie	39	f	Wife		US Citizen						
✓ 30	"	Mary	4	f	Child		US Citizen						

48

23

21

20

19

18

17

16

15

14

13

12

11

10

9

8

7

6

5

4

3

2

1

48

Pearce

99

1 - OCT 1910

NEW YORK

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of _____, 190____,
at NEW YORK.

Godeneal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, MAINE, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 190

at NEW YORK

W. H. M. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th September, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Morris.	Winifred	23	✓ F	Serv.	yes yes	British	Irish	USA	New York	Father Patrick Morris, Claremore, Comago.	NY	New York.
✓ 2	Lugan	Bessie	28	✓ F	Serv.	-	-	-	-	Mount Vernon	Cousin Sarah Moore, Zally, Mount Vernon.	-	Mount Vernon.
✓ 3	Sullivan	Anna	17	✓ F	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Killarney	Father Thos. Sullivan, New St. Killarney.	Calif	Los Angeles.
✓ 4	Suffern	William	31	✓ M	Electrician	-	-	-	USA	New York	Father Wm. Thos. Suffern, Rathmole, Carlow.	NY	New York.
✓ 5	O'Brien	Mary	60	✓ F	Widow	-	-	-	Ireland	Ballymole	Parish Captain Wm. O'Brien, Ballymole, Carlow.	-	-
✓ 6	Padian	Annie	35	✓ F	Cook	yes yes	British	Irish	USA	Passaic	Mother Patrick Padian, Passaic, N.J.	NY	Passaic
✓ 7	✓	Mary	30	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 8	Mullins	Katie	25	✓ F	Maid	-	-	-	-	Chicago	Father Patrick Mullins, Ballinacorney, Dublin.	NY	New York.
✓ 9	Powers	Catherine	22	✓ F	Serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Father Michael Power, Portlough, Dublin.	-	-
✓ 10	Stanton	Bridget	28	✓ F	Widow	-	-	-	-	-	Father Michael Power, Portlough, Dublin.	-	-
✓ 11	✓	Sarah	Infant with mother as above.										
✓ 12	Reilly	Annie	29	✓ F	Maid	yes yes	British	Irish	USA	New York	Father James Reilly, Street, Mullin, New York.	NY	New York.
✓ 13	Joachim	Mary	46	✓ F	Nurse	-	-	-	-	San Antonio	Mother, Mary, San Antonio.	Tex	San Antonio
✓ 14	Philomena	Mary	42	✓ F	-	-	-	-	Ireland	Mooncoin	Father James Joyce, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 15	O'Regan	Mary	18	✓ F	Student	-	-	-	-	Blackrock	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 16	Shaughnessy	Jane	21	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Blackrock	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 17	Kelly	Margaret	27	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Labaskeeda	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 18	O'Neill	Margaret	17	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Kilfinane	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 19	Bollins	Margaret	14	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Boolmeen	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 20	Finucane	Margaret	13	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Varbert	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 21	Kehoe	Mary	15	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Kilkenny	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 22	O'Connell	Mary	21	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Boolmeen	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 23	Upton	Mary	22	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Paulstown	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 24	McGrath	Mary	13	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Kilkenny	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 25	Geoghegan	Josephine	15	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Kilcoman	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 26	Parcell	Bridget	19	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Garraun	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 27	Lahiff	Minnie	24	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Killmore	Father M. O'Regan, Mooncoin, Kilkenny.	-	-
✓ 28	✓	Susan	16	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
✓ 29	Sheehan	Kathleen	17	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Kilchreest	Father John Sheehan, Kilchreest, Colganway.	-	-
✓ 30	Penelon	Jane	13	✓ F	-	-	-	-	-	Shean	Father M. Penelon, Shean, Co. Carlow.	-	-

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

101

NEW YORK

1 - OCT 1910

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L.C. Wan Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Han
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190,
at NEW YORK

G. J. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190, 190
at NEW YORK

aptheneal

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ^{Citizen}ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

25th September, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Curran Frank	49	✓ M	Indigenous American	Yes	Yes	US Citizen		S. A. New York		Ny New York
✓ 2	Wife Mary	43	✓ F	M. H. Wife			US Citizen				
✓ 3	Child May	11	✓ F	Child			US Born				
✓ 4	" Marie	7	✓ F				US Born				
✓ 5	Lynch James	32	✓ M	Student			US Citizen				2350 Aqueduct Ave. New York
✓ 6	Keown George A.	38	✓ M	Hotel Clerk			US Citizen				101 E 66 St New York
✓ 7	Bro Thomas W.	42	✓ M	Physician			US Citizen		Baltimore		1938 London Ave. Baltimore
✓ 8	Seabrook Ephraim	50	✓ M				US Citizen		Jacksonville		Florida Jacksonville
✓ 9	Buckley Daniel	36	✓ M	Merchant			US Citizen		New Orleans		108 Salatin St. New Orleans
✓ 10	Scanlon Daniel	65	✓ M				US Citizen		Louisville		617 W Kentucky St. Louisville
11	Porter Catherine										
12	Samuel			Infant with mother as above							
13	Scanlon Elizabeth	65	✓ F	Wife	Yes	Yes	US Citizen				
14	Stanton Bridget	28	✓ F				US Citizen				
15	Ch. Sarah	8	✓ F	Infant			US Born				
16	Adams William	57	✓ M	Marshall			US Born				
17	Joie	47	✓ F	Wife			US Born				

Pensell

15

Q
3
List

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1 OCT 1910, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Wan Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Wan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of NOV, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Wan
Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

I, R. Bucci, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bucci

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 190
at NEW YORK

J. Meneal
Immigration Officer.

S. B. Campana

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA** sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**, 25th September, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Mc Cormack	Bridget	25	✓	maid	✓	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mary Mc Cormack Mullery, Hufferigan.	NY	New York
✓ 2	Healy	Maria E.	13	✓		✓					Father Michael Healy Mountablot, Co. Roscommon	✓	
✓ 3	Hickie	Annie	19	✓		✓					Bathurst Hickie (Mother) Ballinamull, Co. Waterford	✓	
✓ 4	Barmody	Mary	36	✓		✓					Mother Nora Barmody Kilbane, Broadford.	✓	
✓ 5	Lynch	Mary	65	✓	H. Keeper	✓			✓	Chicago	House Dan O'Connell, Co. Limerick	✓	Chicago
✓ 6	Trainor	Alice	3	✓	child	✓				New York	Grand Mother Bridget Reilly, Ballinamull, Co. Limerick	NY	New York
✓ 7	Lynch	Rose	15	✓	child	✓				Ireland	House Jas Lynch, Co. Limerick	Texas	San Antonio
✓ 8	Knox	Bathurst	21	✓		✓				Templemore	Father Jas Knox, Templemore, Co. Limerick	✓	
✓ 9	Duggan	Kate	22	✓		✓				Gort	Mother Bridget Duggan, Co. Limerick	✓	
✓ 10	Hoar	Bathurst	13	✓	Dressmaker	✓				Whitehall	Father John Hoar, Whitehall, Co. Limerick	NY	West Orange
✓ 11	Creand	Margaret	42	✓	M. W. wife	✓				Camden	Mother Mrs. Neasey, Co. Limerick	NY	Camden
✓ 12	Ch	Maria	10	✓	child	✓					House Jas Lynch, Co. Limerick		
✓ 13	Garvey	Mary	12	✓	child	✓				Roscommon	Father Tom Garvey, Co. Limerick	Texas	San Antonio
✓ 14	Nolan	Michael	13	✓	Student	✓				Tarbert	Father Jerry Nolan, Tarbert, Co. Kerry	Texas	San Antonio
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Peasall

14 3/1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1 OCT 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to sea final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or No. of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Does he speak or understand English? (If not, how long has he been in the United States, and by what means?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether subject to arrest under the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District, or Foreign Country, or of any other power?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
												Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	\$50	1910	Bro. Mollie Mc Cormack 328 E 83rd St New York					Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Mullingar
2	✓	Self	\$50	1910	Friend Mrs. C.R. Mulcahy 43 E 64 St New York							5	6	Fair	Fair			Roscommon	
3	✓	✓	\$10	1910	Sister Mary Mulcahy 508 W 134th St New York							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Ballinacult	
4	✓	✓	\$50	1910	Friend Mrs. C.R. Mulcahy 175 W 58 St New York							5	6					Kilbane	
5	✓	✓	\$50	1910	Cousin Mrs. J. E. Dick 227 Walnut St Chicago Ill.							5	11			Blue		Salem	
6	✓	Father	\$50	1910	Resident 217 E 1st St New York 217 E 1st St New York					Good	No	5	11					NY City	
7	✓	Self	\$50	1910	Friend Rev. Mother Lady of Providence Convent					With Sisters	2-13/14	10		Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Boilham
8	✓	S-	\$50	1910	do							4	10					Implem	
9	✓	S-	\$50	1910	do							4	6					Gort	
10	✓	✓	\$50	1910	Aunt Mrs. M. Mac Cormack 15 Central Place W Orange N.J.							5	5					Whitehall	
11	✓	✓	\$10	1910	Aunt Mrs. J. E. Dick 502 Had doh Ave, Camden					With Sister	2-13/14	10		Dark	Dark	Blue		Ballyhaunis	
12	✓	✓	\$50	1910	do														
13	✓	Friend	\$50	1910	Friend Rev. Mother Lady of Providence Convent					With Sisters	2-13/14	10		Fair	Fair	Blue		Roscommon	
14	✓	Father	\$50	1910	Theological Seminary San Antonio Texas							4	3			Grey		Tarbert	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of _____, 190__,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robruee, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my Com, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCTOBER, 1910
at NEW YORK

Godman
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GALVESTON

sailing from

24 SEP 1910

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Allen	William A	21	M	Dental Student	yes	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Champion on Spey	Father James Allan Hallington Duntown on Spey	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Andrew	William Henry	28	M	Turner			English	English	England	Oldham	Father John Andrew 23 Neap St. Oldham	Mass	Bedford
3	Ambler	Sily	26	F	House						Wolverhampton	Father John Ambler Gardens Rd Wolverhampton	Pa	Sharon
4		Walter	67	F	Infant	no	no					Grandfather		
5	Anderson	Harry S	18	M	Assistant	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Father Mr Anderson 8 Mount Pleasant Bangor Co. Down	N.Y.	Ridgely Park
6		John	26	M	Work			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Christiania	Father John Anderson 20 Hestet St Christiania	Ill	Springfield
7	Bendon	Bartha	53	F	Wife			England	Hebrew	England	Aldgate	Husband M. Bendon 45 Middlesex St. Aldgate E.C. 1	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Benson	Joseph	48	M	Dyer			English	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father John Benson 855 E. Commerce St. Philadelphia		
9		Jane	46	F	Wife									
10	Brown	Mary Ann	24	F	Servant			Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister M. McVigle Wilson Bldg Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Buratt	Storance		M	Wife			English	U.S.A.		Providence		R.I.	Providence
12		Percy	8	M	Child									
13	Burns	Mary Elizabeth	49	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	Brother Mrs Whiteside 46 Higher Green Pullton & Gold	Cal	San Francisco
14	Burns	James Henry	49	M	Gardener									
15		Carly Alice	11	F	Child									
16		Mary Cornifede	19	F	Shop assistant									
17	Bailey	James	24	M	Sawyer			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father James Bailey Killeshill Co. Castleblaney	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Balome	Albert	16	M	Overlooker			English	English	England	Halifax	Mother A. Balome 16 Cedar St Halifax	Mich	Detroit
19		Jane	47	F	Wife					U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
20		Joseph	18	M	Labourer									
21	Bradshaw	Olivia	27	F	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Kate Roulter 31 Cumberland St London E.C. 4	Ind	Marysville
22	Clarke	Hubert	28	M	Butler						Gloucester	Father James Clarke 25 New North Gloucester	Mass	Hamilton
23	Croby	William D	26	M	Machinist						Kearley	Mother Mrs Keaton 251 Parkers Lane Kearley N. Bolton W.L.	Ind	Minden
24		Elizabeth	26	F	Wife									
25		Vincent Howard	9	M	Infant	no	no					Grandmother		
26	Crawther	David	35	M	Engineer	yes	yes				Halifax	Wife Mrs Crawther 16 Cedar St Halifax	Mich	Detroit
27	Crope	William	36	M	Retired						Rawtenstall	Son Mr Crope Hales Rd Rawtenstall	N.Y.	Paterson
28	Clayton	Maisy Ellen	44	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kings Cross	Sister Mrs Mitchell Abells Rd Kings Cross	N.Y.	Jamestown
29		Arthur	19	M	Engineer									
30		Ellis	15	M	Engineer									

57274
3/24/30

23E. 02501 4-28-30 (200)
Reservist - U.S.A. 5-25-19

52

Sumis

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMBRIA

sailing from

24 SEP 1910, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Allen	William A	21	m	Student	yes	yes	England	Scottish	Scotland	London on Spey	Father James Allen	Pa Philadelphia
2	Andrew	William Henry	28	m	Turner			English	English	England	Oldham	Father Mr Andrew	Mass Bedford
3	Ambler	Sily	26	f	Wife						Wolverhampton	Father John Ambler	Pa Sharon
4		Walter	67	m	Infant	no	no					Grandfather	
5	Anderson	Harry S	18	m	Assistant	yes	yes		Irish	Ireland	Kangor	Father Mr Anderson	ny Ridgely
6		John	26	m	Wife			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana	Father John Anderson	Del Springfield
7	Bendon	Bartha	mrs 53	f	Wife			England	English	England	Alldgate	Husband Mr Bendon	Pa Philadelphia
8	Benson	Joseph	48	m	Dyer			English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		Daughter Susan Benson	
9		Jane	mrs 46	f	Wife								
10	Brown	Mary Ann	24	f	Servant			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Bencraig	Sister M. McViggle	Ohio Cleveland
11	Buratt	Glenn		m	Wife			English	U.S.A.	Providence			Rd Providence
12		Percy	8	m	Child								
13	Burns	Mary Elizabeth	49	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackpool	Daughter Mrs Whitehead	Cal San Francisco
14	Burns	James Henry	49	m	Market Gardener								
15		Emily Alice	11	f	Child								
16		Mary Winifred	19	f	Shop Assistant								
17	Bailey	James	24	m	Labourer			Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father James Bailey	ny Brooklyn
18	Balme	Albert	16	m	Overlooker			English	England	England	Halifax	Mother A. Balme	Mich Detroit
19		Jane	44	f	Wife			U.S.A.	Philadelphia				Pa Philadelphia
20		Joseph	18	m	Labourer								
21	Bradshaw	Eliza	27	f	Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mrs Kate Bradshaw	Ind Marysville
22	Clarke	Hubert	28	m	Butler						Gloucester	Father James Clarke	Mass Hamilton
23	Crosby	William J	26	m	Machinist						Kearley	Mother Mrs Nelson	Ind Menden
24		Elizabeth	26	f	Wife								
25		Vincent Harold	9	m	Infant	no	no					Grandmother	
26	Crawther	David	35	m	Engineer	yes	yes				Halifax	Wife Mrs Crawther	Mich Detroit
27	Crope	William	26	m	Butler						Raistenhall	Son Mr Crope	ny Paterson
28	Clayton	Maisy Ellen	44	f	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	King's Cross	Sister Mrs Mitchell	ny Jamestown
29		Arthur	19	m	Engineer							Aunt	
30		Ellis	15	m	Student								

107

Arriving at Port of New York

1 6571910

19

18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height, Feet. Inches.										Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.										Marks of Identification.										Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rewart (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Van
COMMANING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of DECEMBER, 19 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. J. McNeal
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING TOWARD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mrs. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of NEW YORK, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CLYDE*sailing from *LYONS*

24 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clayton	Eveline	7	✓	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Kings Cross	Aunt Mrs Mitchell 41 Kings Rd Kings Cross	ny	Jamestown
2		George	4	✓	239-2786		4/28/91							
3	Edmondson	Margaret J	23	✓	Servant	yes	yes				Barrow	Father Sergeant Edmondson 2 St Luke St Barrow	Conn	Manchester
4		Ambrose	19	✓	machine driller									
5	Dot	Sizgie	35	✓	nurse						Barneley	Father Adam Dot manor Rd Sheffield Rd Barneley	Pa	Scranton
6	Gutchey	Mary	46	✓	Wife			U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Scranton			
7		Madeline	10	✓	Child									
8	Gletcher	Sizgie	27	✓	Cook			England	English	England	Kidderminster	Parents George Fletcher 50 Crescent Rd Kidderminster	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Groves	Robert J	35	✓	Sailor			Irish		Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm Groves The Grange Coleraine, Ireland	Pa	
10		Annie	28	✓	Wife									
11		Willie	6	✓	Child	no	no							
12	Greig	Thomas	28	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	Scotch		Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Greig Glasgow	ny	Schenectady
13		William	30	✓	Wife					U.S.A.	Mechanicville			
14		Alex	24	✓	Student									
15		Margaret Rolfe	26	✓	Servant					Scotland	Glasgow	Thomas Greig 11 Mrs Greig Bldg		
16		Christina Katherine	32	✓										
17		Margaret	28	✓	Wife					Scotland	Auchtermuchty	Father James Forsyth Auchtermuchty		
18	Gregory	Albert	38	✓	Driver			English		England	Harwich	William Gregory 20 St Andrews St Harwich		
19	Grundy	Mary Ann	51	✓	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leamington	Brother Edward Grundy Whitmore St Leamington	ny	Albany
20		Annie	22	✓										
21	Griffiths	Etty Maude	30	✓	Wife						Halifax	Mother Mrs Griffiths 15 Alabama St Halifax	Mich	Detroit
22		Harold	9	✓	Child	no	no							
23	Gaunt	Dorance	38	✓	Wife	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Everett	Grandmother Mrs James Glenview St Everett		Everett
24	Gibson	Elizabeth	29	✓	Wife					England	Pellon	Sister Mrs A. Pellon 55 Oakley St Pellon	Pa	Scranton
25	Hearley	Annie	24	✓	Wife						Blackburn	Mother E. Hearley 20 Alma St Blackburn		Rochester
26	Heldrich	Clifford	27	✓							London	Mrs Heldrich 27 Ragsdale Rd London		New York
27	Hertz	Otto	18	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Father Ernst Schlachter 6 Poplar Ave West Kensington London		New York
28	Hargrave	Esther	21	✓	Wife			England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Jno Hargrave 8 Grand St New York		
29	Hall	Rachel	33	✓	Wife						Schenectady	Mother M. Hall Hollingswood Schenectady		Schenectady
30		Sarah Alice	5	✓	Infant	no	no							

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

109

Arriving at Port of New York

1 OCT 1970

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rewarr (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

W. J. Dolan
Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rome, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of into Conn
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

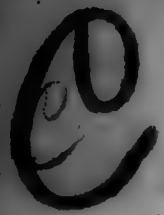
Robert Rome

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

NIA

sailing from

NEW YORK

24 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harvey	Ada Annie	35	✓	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	Brother M. McGill 100 St. Whitehaven	mo	St Louis
2		Catherine	11	✓	Child									
3		Lilly	9	✓										
4		Dan	7	✓		no	no							
5		Abraham	4	✓										
6		Ada	3	✓										
7		Josephine	1	✓										
8	Howard	Nellie	19	✓	Wender	yes	yes				London	Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Peckham	Wm. Trenchard	✓
9	Hardy	Maria C.	33	✓	Student					U.S.A.	New York		ny	New York
10	Hardy	Ellingworth	20	✓	Musician					English	England	19 Gray St. to Thornton, Bradford	ny	Brooklyn
11	Harrison	Phoebe	48	✓	W. Keeper						Old Bedford	Friend J. Glass 42 Old Lane Salford	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Phoebe	19	✓										
13	John	David	21	✓	Clark					Welsh	U.S.A.	Uncle Wm. Butler 11 Dwyer St. Aberystwyth	✓	Honolulu
14		Thomas	19	✓								do		
15	Jackson	Mary C.	46	✓	Cook					English	England	Sister S. Millard 115 Olive Street, Sheffield	oh	Dayton
16	Jones	Catherine	37	✓	Wife					U.S.A.	Brooklyn	husband Wm. Jones 61 Van Cortlandt Ave. Brooklyn	ny	Brooklyn
17	Johnson	Annie C.	26	✓						England	Halifax	Uncle Wm. Johnson 11 Ormel St. Halifax		Jamaica
18		Archibald	23	✓	Engineer							Sister C. Johnson 235 Queens Rd. Halifax		
19	Kandel	Isaac Leon	29	✓	Editor					Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brother J. A. Kandel 740 Rockaway L.I. N.Y.		New York
20	Keson	George		✓	Physician					Irish				
21		George		✓	Clark									
22	Love	Mabel	22	✓	Cook					English	U.S.A.	Mother Mrs. L. Love 56 Angyle St. London Eng.	ny	New York
23	Pete	Edith Jane	24	✓						England	Lytham	27 Harbottle St. Lytham	oh	Youngstown
24		John		✓										
25		Arthur		✓										
26	Lichtenstein	Meyer	59	✓	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew					
27		Hattie Mrs.	47	✓	Wife									
28	Coke	Florence	33	✓				England	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Uncle Mr. Oldham 27 Broad St. Woburn Mass.	Cal	Los Angeles
29	Langford	Rose	36	✓						U.S.A.	Cleveland	do	oh	Cleveland
30		Ellie Louise	10	✓	Child									

C

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ULCANIA

sailing from IL

24 SEP 1910

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Harvey	Ada Annie	35	✓ m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Whitehaven	Brother M. McGill New St. Whiteham	mo	St. Louis
2		Carherine	11	✓ f	Child									
3		Lilly	9	✓ f										
4		Dan	7	✓ m		no	no							
5		Abraham	4	✓ m										
6		Ada	3	✓ f										
7		Josephene	16	✓ f										
8	Howard	Nellie	19	✓ f	Wender	yes	yes				Madison	Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
9	Healy	Maria C.	33	✓ f	Sales			Irish	U.S.A.	New York				
10	Hardy	Ellingworth	20	✓ m	Musician			English	England	Thornlon		Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
11	Harrison 3/17/26	Phoebe	48	✓ f	W. Keeper					Old Bedford		Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
12		Phoebe	19	✓ f										
13	John	David	24	✓ m	Clerk			Welsh	U.S.A.	Homelead		Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
14		Thomas	19	✓ m										
15	Jackson	Mary C.	46	✓ f	Cook			English	England	Sheffield		Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
16	Jones	Carherine	37	✓ f	Wife					U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
17	Johnson	Annie C.	26	✓ f						England	Halifax	Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
18		Archibald	23	✓ m	Engineer							Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
19	Kandel	Isaac Leon	29	✓ m	Editor			Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York		Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
20	Keown	George	20	✓ m	Physician			Irish						
21		George	20	✓ m	Clerk									
22	Love	Mabel	22	✓ f	Cook			English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn		Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
23	Pete	Edith Jane	24	✓ f						England	Lyker	Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
24		John	24	✓ m										
25		Arthur	24	✓ m										
26	Lichtenstein	Meyer	59	✓ m	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew					
27		Hattie Mrs.	47	✓ f	Wife									
28	Locke	Gloria	33	✓ f				England	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
29	Langford	Rose	36	✓ f								Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓
30		Ellie Louise	10	✓ f	Child							Sister Mrs. Raskwell 49 Manchester Rd. Keasley	W. H. Wenden	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reuben (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. L. HEN
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. HEN
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imp. Cm
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1919 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Godwin
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

24 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mackenzie	Martha	32	W	Wife	yes	England	Scotch	England	Blackley	Brother in law Miss Mackenzie	ny	Newark
2		John	11	M	Infant	no	England		England	Blackley	15 High St Inverigdon		
3	Mann	Susannah	32	W	Wife	yes	England		England	Whitehaven	Father Mrs. Mann	ny	Brooklyn
4	MacLeod	John	34	M	Medical man	yes	Scotland		U.S.A.	Cleveland	10910 Oakway Ave. Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
5		John	34	M	Wife								
6	Morrison	Harry	23	M	Spinner		England		U.S.A.	New Bedford	Brother George Morrison	Mass	New Bedford
7	McNeill	Emily	37	W	Wife		England		England	Radcliffe	Brother James McNeill	ny	Paterson
8		Martha	16	W							Uncle		
9		Edith Clifford	6	W	Child	no							
10		Esther Richard											
11	Pellegrini	Elizabeth	50	W	Wife	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Reading	Father James Pellegrini	Pa	Pittsburg
12		William	35	M	Miner	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Reading	Father James Pellegrini	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Gertrude	61	W	Child	no							
14		Joseph	11	M	Infant								
15		Sarah	33	W	Wife	yes							
16	Peters	Hershel	51	M	Police officer		U.S.A.	Welsh			Catherine Peters		Scranton
17		Hannah	48	W	Wife								
18	Priestley	Martha Ann	30	W			England		England	Pellon	Brother Mary Ann Priestley	ny	Brooklyn
19		John	3	M	Child	no							
20	Rapkin	Dorothy	20	W		yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Brother Philip Rapkin	ny	Brooklyn
21		Sarah	29	W	Wife								
22		Annie	61	W	Child	no							
23	Richards	Harry	33	M	Joiner	yes	England	English		Bradford	Brother Elizabeth Richards	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Louise	26	W	Wife								
25	Robinson	Stelen	26	M	Wooler					Pellon	Brother J. W. Robinson	ny	Brooklyn
26		Judith	24	W	Milliner					Keighley	Brother Joseph Robinson	ny	Brooklyn
27	Rylance	Elizabeth	58	W	Wife					Manchester	Brother Mrs. Rylance	ny	Brooklyn
28	Snark	Phyllis	33	W						Manchester	Brother Mrs. Snark	ny	Brooklyn
29	Strauss	Joseph	21	M	Engineer		Russia	Hebrew		Manchester	Brother Strauss	ny	Brooklyn

55

Abraham

24/10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1631

Inspected by: Walter Sloan Date: 7/10/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 7/10/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date: 11/11/11

Camera Operator

JUL 26 1944

Date _____

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

D

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mackenzie	Bertha	32	W	Wife	yes	yes	England	Scotch	England	Blackley	Sister in law Mrs Mackenzie	ny	Newark
2		John	11	M	Infant	no	no	England				23 High St Invergoldon		
3	Mann	Susannah	32	W	Wife	yes	yes	England		Whitehaven		Father Mrs Mackenzie	ny	Newark
4	MacLeod	John	34	M	Medical man			England		U.S.A.	Cleveland	109/10 Chalmers Ave Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
5		John Watson	34	M	Wife									
6	Morrison	Harry	23	M	Spinner			England		U.S.A.	New Bedford	mother George Parlick	Mass	New Bedford
7	Morrell	Emily	27	W	Wife			England			Peasestall	brother John Morrell	ny	Palestine
8		Bertha	16	W								Uncle		
9		Edith Clifford	6	W	Child									
10		Esther Richard												
11	Pfeiffer	Elizabeth	50	W	Wife	yes	yes					brother George Pfeiffer	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Pillinger	William	33	M	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Pendham	Father Mrs Pillinger	Pa	Pendham
13		Bertrude	61	W	Child	no	no							
14		Joseph	11	M	Infant									
15		Sarah	33	W	Wife	yes	yes							
16	Peters	Elizabeth	51	W	Wife			U.S.A.	Welsh			Catherine Peters		Scranton
17		Hannah	48	W	Wife									
18	Priestley	Martha Ann	30	W				England		England	Tellon	brother Mary Ann Priestley	ny	Newark
19		John	3	M	Child									
20	Rapkin	David	33	M	Artist	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Rapkin	ny	Newark
21		Sarah	29	W	Wife									
22		Annie	61	W	Child	no	no							
23	Richards	Harry	33	M	Joiner	yes	yes	England	English		Bradford	brother Elizabeth Richards	Pa	Philadelphia
24		Louise	26	W	Wife									
25	Robinson	Helena	26	W	Wife									
26		Judith	24	W	Wife									
27		Elizabeth	33	W	Wife									
28	Rylance	Phyllis	33	W	Wife									
29	Snaith	John	27	M	Engineer			Russia	Hebrew		Manchester	brother Snaith	ny	Newark
30	Strauss	John	27	M	Engineer			Russia	Hebrew		Manchester	brother Strauss	ny	Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of New York

1 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Self	no			Husband M. Mackenzie	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Hair Hazel	none	England	Pendlebury		
2	Mother				50 Orleans St New York											
3	Self	no			Husband John Frank	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Black Brown	none	England	Whiteraven		
4	Self	no	1910	Cleveland	10910 Ashbury Ave, Cleveland					5 4	Dark Black Brown	none	England	Whiteraven		
5	Self	no	1908	Cleveland	10910 Ashbury Ave, Cleveland					5 4	Dark Black Brown	none	England	Whiteraven		
6	Self	no	1910	Cleveland	10910 Ashbury Ave, Cleveland					5 4	Dark Black Brown	none	England	Whiteraven		
7	Self	no			Husband Richard Howell	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	none	England	Walsley		
8	Mother				538 2nd St Tallentown					5 2	Dark Black Brown	none		Pavestall		
9																
10																
11	Self	no	1907	Allegheny Pa	10910 Ashbury Ave, Cleveland					5 2	Dark Brown Blue	none	England	St Helen		
12	Self	no	1910	Allegheny Pa	10910 Ashbury Ave, Cleveland					5 10	Dark	none	Wales	Mountain Ash		
13	Self	no														
14	Self	no														
15	Self	no														
16	Self	no	1865	Pa	319 2nd Ave Scranton Pa					5 4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Wales	Mountain Ash		
17	Self	no								5 7	Grey Brown	none		Aberavon		
18	Self	no			Husband W. Priestley					5 3	Dark	none	England	Hanley		
19	Self	no			Husband H. Priestley					5 3	Dark	none		Halifax		
20	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley							none	England	Newcastle		
21	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley					5 6	Dark Brown	none	England	on 4th		
22	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley							none	Russia	Witchak		
23	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley							none		Wolno		
24	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley					5 9	Dark Blue	none	England	Bradford		
25	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley					5 6	Brown Brown	none				
26	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley					5 3		none		Halifax		
27	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley					5 3	Blue	none				
28	Self	no	1910	Arlington	489 2nd Ave Arlington					5 4	Dark	none		Manchester		
29	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley					5 3	Brown Brown	none		Bradford		
30	Self	no			Husband D. Priestley					5 8	Dark	none	Russia	Duckum		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reverend Father, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEPTEMBER, 1910,
at NEW YORK,
James J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. C. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917
at Philadelphia

John C. M.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

24 Jan 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Russel	William R	57	✓ M	8	Estate agent	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Campbell	Brooklyn
2	Sanderson	Alexander	49	✓ M	8	Printer		England	Scotch	Edinburgh	Mother in law George M. Bell	Brooklyn
3	Seifman	George	21	✓ M	8			England	Irish	Dublin	Mother Catherine Seifman	New York
4	Schofield	Clarissa	42	✓ F	8	Housekeeper		England	English	London	19 Becket St. Dublin	New York
5		Mary Helen	23	✓ F	8	Operator					Mother James Fowler	Brooklyn
6		Harry	11	✓ M	8	Child					Ainslie House, Ainslie, Dundee	Brooklyn
7		James	7	✓ M	8							
8	Shiel	Andrew	47	✓ M	8	Salesman	Yes	England	Irish	Dublin	Mother Mrs. Leary	New York
9	Schlossberg	Rose	23	✓ F	8	Housewife	No	Romania	Hebrew	London	11 Coleridge St. Dublin	New York
10	Smith	Edward	26	✓ M	8	Clerk	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Mother to Schlossberg	New York
11	Taylor	Anna	25	✓ F	8	Housewife		England	English	Halifax	9 Madmen Place, Leeds	New York
12		Hilda	15	✓ F	8	Student					Sister Ann Smith	New York
13		Alice	13	✓ F	8	Student					445 W. 10th St. New York	New York
14		Arthur	4	✓ M	8	Child					Friend to Taylor	New York
15	Thompson	Frances Carey	25	✓ F	8	None		England	Irish	Dublin	37 Newman St. Halifax	New York
16	Thomson	John Thomson	23	✓ M	8	Perical Surgeon		England	Scotch	Chorshill	Mother to Thompson	New York
17	Webster	Arthur	21	✓ M	8	Butcher		England	English	London	Mother Mrs. Webster	New York
18	Whitehurst	Edward	31	✓ M	8	Butcher				London	40 Gloucester Rd. London	New York
19	Woolf	Agnie	36	✓ F	8	Press maker				Reading	Mother to Whitehurst	New York
20	Whitehouse	Joseph	27	✓ M	8	Carpenter				Halifax	Mother to Woolf	New York
21		Mary	27	✓ F	8	Housewife					Mother to Whitehouse	New York
22	Wilkinson	John	31	✓ M	8	Engineer					21 Albert St. London	New York
23		Mary	37	✓ F	8	Housewife					Mother to Wilkinson	New York
24		Charles Edward	4	✓ M	8	Child	No					
25		William	6	✓ M	8	Infant						
26	Wilkinson	Harles Robinson	27	✓ M	8	Butcher	Yes	England	Irish	Dublin	Mother to Wilkinson	New York
27	Wyatt	Mabel	28	✓ F	8	Housewife				U.S.A. Maywood	Mother to Wyatt	New York
28	Yeador	Mara	19	✓ F	8	Housewife				England	15 Keston Rd. London	New York
29	Clausen	Wilhelmina	25	✓ F	8			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mother to Clausen	New York
30	Watson	Joseph	20	✓ M	8	Clock maker		England	English	London	Mother to Watson	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **E**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of New York

1 OCT 1910, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	0.50	Yes	Brooklyn	Home to		Good	no	5 10	Dark Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow		
2	✓		0.50	Yes	Brooklyn	Home to		✓	✓	5 8	grey	grey	✓	Edinburgh			
3	✓		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Dark	✓	Ireland	Dublin		
4	✓		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Widley		
5	✓	Mother	2.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Widley		
6	✓			no		Home to		✓	✓				✓				
7	✓			no		Home to		✓	✓				✓				
8	✓	Self	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin	
9	✓	Father	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	7 2	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	Roumania	Bastina	
10	✓	Self	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen	
11	Yes	Self	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 3	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Halifax	
12	✓	Mother		no		Home to		✓	✓	5 3	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Halifax	
13	✓			no		Home to		✓	✓	4 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Halifax	
14	✓			no		Home to		✓	✓				✓				
15	✓	Self	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 9	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Galway	
16	no		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	Scotland	Thornhill	
17	Yes		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 10	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Widley	
18	✓		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 7 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Widley	
19	✓		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 4 1/2	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Widley	
20	no		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	England	Widley	
21	✓	Self	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Widley	
22	✓			no		Home to		✓	✓				✓				
23	✓			no		Home to		✓	✓				✓				
24	✓			no		Home to		✓	✓				✓				
25	✓			no		Home to		✓	✓				✓				
26	Yes	Self	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 11	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	England	Widley	
27	no		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Widley	
28	✓	Self	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 6	Dark	Grey	Blue	✓	England	Widley	
29	Yes	Self	0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 4	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Widley	
30	no		0.50	no		Home to		✓	✓	5 5	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Widley	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rosario (master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the City of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of New York
City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1917
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

24 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gustafsson	Alma J	21	✓ S	Servant	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A. Chicago	Father M. Gustafsson 399 St. Ryder St. Chicago	Ill Chicago
2	Thulen	Thelma	40	✓					Montclair	Father J. Thulen 399 St. Ryder St. Chicago	Ill Chicago
3	Cashford	Ethel Mughl	27	✓	Student		England	English	England Putney	Father J. Mughl 399 St. Ryder St. Chicago	Pa Philadelphia
4	Aslett	Henrietta	37	✓	Domestic				Link	Father J. Aslett 399 St. Ryder St. Chicago	ny Brooklyn
5	Pye	Elizabeth	50	✓	Wife				St Helens	Father J. Pye 399 St. Ryder St. Chicago	Pa Allegheny
6		Nellie	18	✓	Servant						
7		Ethel	11	✓	Child						
8		Albert	55 8/10	✓							
9	Jones	David Griffith	38	✓	Miner		Welsh	U.S.A. Plymouth	Plymouth	Brother R. Jones Plymouth	Plymouth
10		Margaret	37	✓	Wife						
11	Thompson	Frances	27	✓	Home		English	England	St. Louis	Father J. Thompson 50 Russell St. St. Louis	Ill Chicago
12	Graham	Ellen	30	✓	Wife				Blackburn	Father J. Graham 12 Clifton St. Blackburn	ny Brooklyn
13	Cardwell	Mervin	31	✓						Mother S. Turner 81 Woodland St. Blackburn	
14	Rasmussen	Agnes	22	✓	Servant		Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Father P. Rasmussen Humble	ny New York
15	Samuelson	Ida	37	✓			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Father J. Samuelson Humble	ny New York
16	Seel	Magna	21	✓	Wife		Norway	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Mother M. Seel 1000 Locust St. Philadelphia	Pa Philadelphia
17		Nanna	24	✓							
18	Baker	Elizabeth	36	✓	Wife		U.S.A. Plainfield	U.S.A. Plainfield	Plainfield	Husband J. Baker Plainfield N.J.	N.J. Plainfield
19	Andrews	Mary	25	✓	Wife		England	England	Oldham	Father J. Andrews 23 Heap St. Oldham	ny New York
20	Batty	Laura	32	✓			England	England	Morcombe	Father J. Batty 75 Westmoreland St. Morcombe	Cal. Bakersfield
21		Frank	9	✓	Child						
22		Lawrence	6	✓							
23		Mary	36	✓							
24	Jones	Gertrude	8	✓	travelling with mother		U.S.A. 16	U.S.A. 16			ny Brooklyn
25	Raper	George	63	✓	Journalist	yes	U.S.A. Leeds	U.S.A. Leeds	Leeds	Wife J. Raper Leeds	ny New York
26	Schlossberg	Rachel	18	✓	Infant		U.S.A. 4	U.S.A. 4			
27	Scholey	Mary Ann	41	✓	Wife	yes	U.S.A. Morcombe	U.S.A. Morcombe	Morcombe	Mother Emma Scholey 12 Westmoreland St. Morcombe	Cal. Bakersfield
28		Violet	21	✓	Child						
29		Norman	11	✓	Child						
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

117

Arriving at Port of New York

1 - OCT 1910

19

18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29																																																											
13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
No. on List.										Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height, Feet. Inches.										Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.										Marks of Identification.										Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																																																											
1	no	Self	\$50	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Uncle Oscar Peterson	3108 Salt Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Ingöyrd																																																																																																																																																			
2			75	no	1900	Ill	Uncle Anton Lindahl	35 Midland Ave Montclair, N.J.							5	9		Black			Sandokana																																																																																																																																																				
3	yes		no	no			Student to Brynmawr College, Pa								5	3		Brown	Grey		England	London																																																																																																																																																			
4			\$50	no			Cousin Mrs. Abraham	1908 23 Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	-	Dark		Brown																																																																																																																																																						
5			more	yes	1907	Allegheny Pa	2 Sons, Walter, Fred	East St Allegheny Pa							5	2	Dark		Blue			St Helens																																																																																																																																																			
6		mother	100	no			mother								5	5	Dark		Blue																																																																																																																																																						
7																																																																																																																																																																									
8																																																																																																																																																																									
9	no	Self	\$50	yes	1910	Plymouth Pa	Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Wales	Treaffynedd																																																																																																																																																			
10		Husband													5	6			Brown																																																																																																																																																						
11	yes	Self	19	no			Uncle James Parkinson	107 29 State St, Oakland Chicago Ill							5	3			Blue		England	Kendal																																																																																																																																																			
12			\$25				Uncle James Parkinson	194 29 State St, Oakland Chicago Ill							5	5	Dark		Brown			Blackburn																																																																																																																																																			
13			75				Uncle James Parkinson	194 29 State St, Oakland Chicago Ill							5	3	Dark	Fair	Dark																																																																																																																																																						
14	yes	Self	\$25	no			Uncle James Parkinson	194 29 State St, Oakland Chicago Ill							5	5		Dark	Blue		Denmark	Humble																																																																																																																																																			
15			30	yes	1908	New York	Uncle James Parkinson	194 29 State St, Oakland Chicago Ill							5	1 1/2			Brown		Sweden	Torneberg																																																																																																																																																			
16			50		1900	Pa	Uncle James Parkinson	194 29 State St, Oakland Chicago Ill							5	5		Fair			Norway	Christiana																																																																																																																																																			
17			50		1900	Pa	Uncle James Parkinson	194 29 State St, Oakland Chicago Ill							5	1		Dark																																																																																																																																																							
18	no		5		1900	Plymouth Pa	Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Lidton																																																																																																																																																			
19	yes	Husband	no				Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue			Oldham																																																																																																																																																			
20	yes	Husband	\$50	no			Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Oldham																																																																																																																																																			
21		Father					Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa																																																																																																																																																																	
22							Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa																																																																																																																																																																	
23							Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa																																																																																																																																																																	
24		mother					Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa																																																																																																																																																																	
25	yes	Self	50	yes	1908	New York	Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		England	Leeds																																																																																																																																																			
26							Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa																																																																																																																																																																	
27	yes	Husband	\$75	no			Home	113 Shawnee Ave Plymouth Pa																																																																																																																																																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reioan (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Mear

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

A. L. Mear

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the SAN JUAN, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 14
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Robert Bruce
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

24 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cullen	George	48	m	Superintendent	U.S.A. Citizen				
2	Castillo	Olto	38	m	Engineer	U.S.A. Citizen				
3	Donner	Charles	59	w	none					
4	Chalstrom	Albert	40	m	Contractor	U.S.A. Citizen				
5		Margaret	42	w	Wife					
6		Margaret	34	w	Child					
7	Davies	Charles Henry	35	m	Driver	U.S.A. Citizen				
8		Nettie	56	w	Wife					
9	Evens	Minnie	26	w						
10	Dice	Elizabeth	47	w	Housekeeper					
11	Garlick	Eliza	43	w	Wife	U.S.A. Citizen				
12	Hughes	Humphrey	63	m	Engineer					
13		Ada C	54	w	Wife					
14										
15	Hardern	Eliza	34	w	Wife	U.S.A. Citizen				
16	Hartzel	William S	45	m	Manager					
17		Margaret	36	w	Wife					
18		Francis R	62	m	Child					
19		Margaret	32	w						
20		Dorothy	3	w						
21	Heane	Ann	62	w	Housekeeper	U.S.A. Citizen				
22	Howes	Ellen	40	w	Wife					
23		W. Faverale	41	m	Child					
24		Norman	8	m						
25	Synch	James Gregory	32	m	Artist					
26	Mitchell	John	45	m	Minister	U.S.A. Citizen				
27		Jessie D	25	w	Wife	(U.S. Born)				
28		Carl Almoe	18	m	Infant					
29	Morris	Bessie	10	w	Housekeeper	U.S.A. Citizen				
30	Mather	Hannah	68	w	Wife	U.S.A. Citizen				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List **G**

119

Arriving at Port of New York

1 OCT 1910, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reward (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. N. N.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1910,

at NEW YORK.

G. J. G.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Bruce, Surgeon of the CANTANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Info. C. 1
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from

24 SE 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McNally	Mary Ann	45	Wife	yes yes	U.S. Citizen				
2	Nutter	Ellen	28	Wife	yes	U.S. Citizen				
3		Herbert	12	Child	no no	U.S. Citizen				
4	Popham	Arrelia A	38	Wife	yes	U.S. Citizen				
5		R. (last name)	39	Sawyer		U.S. Citizen				
6	Reynolds	Edwin	30	Miner		U.S. Citizen				
7		Grace	29	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
8	Robinson	Joe	22	Druggist		Ireland Irish				New York City
9	McConnell	William E	21	Salesman		U.S. Citizen				
10	Sharp	Margaret	39	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
11		Herbert	15	Student		U.S. Citizen				
12	Strand	Ida	23	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
13		Amanda	19	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
14	Labrook	E. H.	50	Parson		U.S. Citizen				
15	Seymour	Dorothy	24	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
16		Bessie	18	Telephone operator		U.S. Citizen				
17	Weatherbee	Kenneth B	35	Engineer		U.S. Citizen				
18		Anna M	28	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
19	Walford	Walter J	50	Carpenter		U.S. Citizen				
20		Emma M	50	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
21		Annie Ray	22	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
22	Dobley	Louise	41	Wife		U.S. Citizen				New York City
23	Ward	Arthur	35	Designer		U.S. Citizen				Philad
24	Gates	Margaret	24	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
25		Madge	4	Child		U.S. Citizen				
26		Calvin	2	Child		U.S. Citizen				
27	Worberg	Ben	24	Salesman	yes yes	U.S. Citizen				
28	Mains	Anton	35	Mechanic		U.S. Citizen				
29		Mary	29	Wife		U.S. Citizen				
30		Florence	9	Child		U.S. Citizen				

List H

121

1 OCT 1910, 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reverell (Master), of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. B. Ware

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Rouse, Surgeon of the CANTANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1917
at NEW YORK

Robert Rouse
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *CAMELIA*sailing from *NEW YORK*

24 SEP 19

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kolub</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>citizen</i>						
2		<i>Katie</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>										
3		<i>Mary</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>girl</i>										
4		<i>James</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>										
5		<i>William</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>											
6		<i>Arnold</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>								
7		<i>Jennett</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>											
8	<i>Endrysi</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>								
9		<i>Johnnie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>										
10		<i>Frank</i>	<i>9</i>												
11		<i>Mihaly</i>	<i>7</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>								
12		<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Infant</i>										
13	<i>Beety</i>	<i>John Henry</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>								
14	<i>Coward</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Engineer</i>										
15	<i>Cameron</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>64</i>		<i>Nil</i>										
16		<i>Agnes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>										
17		<i>Mabel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Nil</i>										
18		<i>Campbell</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>										
19	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Ivor</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>								
20	<i>Grant</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>								
21		<i>Louise</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>										
22	<i>Goetz</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Milliner</i>										
23	<i>Hannon</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Waiter</i>										
24	<i>Howlett</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>										
25		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>										
26		<i>Miriam</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>											
27		<i>Ruth</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>											
28	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>											
29	<i>Mather</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Wearer</i>										
30	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Anna B</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>W. home</i>										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of San Juan

1 OCT 1910, IQ

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rewan (Master), of the CANTERBURY, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rewan

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

J. J. O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH:** do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

A. B. C. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campbell* sailing from *Queenspool* *NY* Sept, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Massas</i>	<i>Shavros</i>	33	m	<i>Florist</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.A. Citizen</i>				
2	<i>N</i>	<i>Vasillo</i>	28	f	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
3	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>William W.</i>	39	m	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>					
4	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hennietta</i>	34	f	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>					
5	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Hennietta</i>	31	f	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>yes</i>					
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 OCT 1910

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Does he claim to be a member of a polygamous society, or to have been a member of such a society, or to have been connected with such a society in any capacity?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any political action, or by reason of any political belief, or by reason of any political association, or by reason of any political activity, or by reason of any political influence, or by reason of any political power, or by reason of any political position, or by reason of any political office, or by reason of any political title, or by reason of any political rank, or by reason of any political grade, or by reason of any political degree, or by reason of any political honor, or by reason of any political distinction, or by reason of any political privilege, or by reason of any political right, or by reason of any political interest, or by reason of any political claim, or by reason of any political demand, or by reason of any political requirement, or by reason of any political obligation, or by reason of any political duty, or by reason of any political responsibility, or by reason of any political liability, or by reason of any political accountability, or by reason of any political answerability, or by reason of any political responsibility, or by reason of any political liability, or by reason of any political accountability, or by reason of any political answerability.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sept 28-1903 - *Adm. Comm. on Nat. Act*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Ward Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Ward
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 1, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 25th September, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	W. Smith	William	41	M	Black Smith	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. New York	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
2	Dwyer	Michael	49	M	Black Smith	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A. New York	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
3	Hannay	John	42	M	Rail Road Man	Yes	Irish	Irish	Jersey	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
4	Monohan	Mamie	18	F	S. Servt	No	Irish	Irish	New York	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
5	Mc Garry	Hellie	47	F	S. Servt	Yes	Irish	Irish	Pittsboro	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
6	Keane	Martin	51	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Irish	Irish	Brooklyn	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
7	Woods	Agnes	12	F	S. Child	No	Irish	Irish	New York	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
8	Shanahan	James	44	M	M. Clerk	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
9	Gloster	Bathurine	20	F	S. Servt	Yes	Irish	Irish	Springfield	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
10	O'Brien	Joseph J.	13	M	S. Student	Yes	Irish	Irish	St Louis	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
11	Kenny	Joseph	16	M	M. Engineer	Yes	Irish	Irish	New York	W. B. O. White Plains	W. B. O. White Plains
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

127

19

1 OCT 1910

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rowan Baskin, of the CANADIAN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. M.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. B. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1919,
at NEW YORK

W. B. M.
Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 25th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Mr. Namara Daniel	25	M	Laborer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Sabasheda.	Mother Mrs. J. M. Namara Longside Sabasheda Co. Clare	Ill. Chicago
2	Cullen Elsie	32	F	Wife				U.S.A. Norristown	Aunt J. Donovan Kinsale Co. Cork	NJ. Norristown
3	child	3	F	Child					do	
4	Luke			Infant with mother as above						
5	Conner Mary	18	F	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Derry. Shra.	Father. Rath O'Connor Dean Derry. Sligo. Co. Sligo	Pa. Harrisburg
6	Goodliffe Katie	32	F	Wife	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Father. Patrick Casey Clashmealon Causeway NY	NY. New York
7	O'Brien Gertrude	18	F	Servt				Ireland. Castlebar	Brother James O'Brien Castlebar Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago
8	Donohy Ellen	14	F	2-40569				Swinford	Father. Thomas Donohy Swinford Co. Mayo	NY. New York
9	Burke Katie	19	F	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Dunmore	Father. Thomas Burke Dunmore Co. Mayo	Ohio Cincinnati
10	Groarke Bridget	20	F					Swinford	Father. Lawrence M. Groarke Swinford Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago
11	Ms. Govern Mary	18	F	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Mohill	Father. Lawrence M. Govern Mohill Co. Galway	Pa. Harrisburg
12	Darney Tom	22	M	S. Labr.				Doughty	Mother Kate Darney Doughty Co. Galway	Pa. Harrisburg
13	Comer Ellen	19	F	Servt				Castlereagh	Father. John Comer Castlereagh Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago
14	O'Donnell James	22	M	S. Labr.	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Ballina	Father. John O'Donnell Ballina Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago
15	Leahy Michael	19	M	S. Labr.	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Inagh	Father. Michael Leahy Inagh Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago
16	Cunningham Bridie	20	F	Servt				Lan	Mother Mrs. Cunningham Lan Co. Mayo	NY. Long Island
17	Delee Nellie	18	F						Brother John W. Delee Delee Co. Mayo	NY. New York
18	Regan Bridget	19	F						Kilmeeley Co. Limerick Kilmeeley Co. Limerick	Pa. Rosemont
19	Flood Annie	17	F						Mother J. Bridget Flood Bridge St. Cavan	Pa. Chatham
20	Brady James	20	M	S. Labr.				Virginia	Father. James Brady Virginia Co. Limerick	Ill. Chicago
21	Filbin Michael	20	M					Cornamona	Father. John Filbin Cornamona Co. Mayo	Pa. Harrisburg
22	Carroll Nora	20	F	Servt				Lough	Father. James Carroll Lough Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago
23	Naughton Nellie	20	F	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland. Kilmeeley	Father. James Naughton Kilmeeley Co. Limerick	Ill. Chicago
24	Flaherty Delia	18	F					Drumgriffin	Father. Pat Flaherty Drumgriffin Co. Mayo	Ill. Chicago
25	Minnie	20	F					Dingle	Father. Thomas Flaherty Dingle Co. Mayo	Cal. San Francisco
26	Fitzgerald Ellie	25	F						Father. Maurice Fitzgerald Dingle Co. Mayo	Cal. San Francisco
27	Kilgallon Nellie	16	F					Barnaculla	Father. James Kilgallon Barnaculla Co. Mayo	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Daly Hannah	24	F					Unionhall	Mother Hannah Daly Unionhall Co. Mayo	NY. Staten Island
29	Browne Richard	18	M	S. Labr.				Market	Father. Richard Browne Market Co. Mayo	Mo. St. Louis
30	Water Anne	17	F	Servt				Booiooty	Father. Anne Water Booiooty Co. Mayo	Pa. Harrisburg

Except No 19
Scarlett

No 19 F.B. MacArthur Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 0 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$301 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	Yes	Sister	\$25 No	1900	220 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Sabasheda	
2	Yes	Self	\$100 Yes	1910	Morrison James St. Morrison N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kinsale	
3	Yes	Mother	\$100 Yes	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kinsale	
4	Yes	Household	\$100 Yes	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Kinsale	
5	Yes	Self	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland	Galway	
6	Yes	Sister	\$50 Yes	1910	New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Dark	Nil	Ireland	Blashmealm	
7	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar	
8	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Swinford	
9	Yes	Sister	\$25 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Blue	Nil	Ireland	Dunmore	
10	Yes	Uncle	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Swinford	
11	Yes	Aunt	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Grey	Nil	Ireland	Battin	
12	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Oughterard	
13	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Castlebar	
14	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	
15	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland	Inagh	
16	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Blue	Nil	Ireland	Tallow	
17	No	Brother	\$25 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	Nil	Ireland	Kilmeedy	
18	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Dark	Nil	Ireland	Kilmeedy	
19	Yes	Aunt	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Dark	Nil	Ireland	Baran	
20	Yes	Brother	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Virginia	
21	Yes	Uncle	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Black Brown	Nil	Ireland	Cornamona	
22	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ashgrove	
23	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Grey	Nil	Ireland	Heathfield	
24	Yes	Brother	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland	Knockbluff	
25	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland	Dingle	
26	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Carnaculla	
27	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair	Nil	Ireland	Unon Hall	
28	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Nil	Ireland	Newmarket	
29	Yes	Brother	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Nil	Ireland	Coolvorty	
30	Yes	Sister	\$100 No	1910	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black	Nil	Ireland	Coolvorty	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. SNEAR of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. SNEAR
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.M.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Odeneau
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

25th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Waters.	Delia.	19	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Boston.	Father. Pat. Waters Cockrook, Boston Co. Clare	Conn. Danbury.
2	O'Brien.	Delia.	19	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Dublin.	Father. Ed. O'Brien Ardur, Kilbegg, Dublin Co. Clare	Conn. Danbury.
3	Inant.	Thomas.	22	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Dublin.	Father. Thomas Inant. Rathco, Co. Kerry	Conn. Union City.
4	Shannon.	Michael.	20	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Milltown. Malloy.	Father. John Shannon Kildimo, Milltown. Malloy Co. Clare	Mont. Ansonda.
5	O'Connor.	Patrick.	29	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Liscrowel.	Father. Thomas O'Connor Crackadossare, Liscrowel	Ill. Chicago.
6	Flaherty.	Thomas.	29	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Moycullen.	Father. Mrs. Flaherty Moycullen Co. Galway.	Pa. Pittsburg.
7	McDonagh.	Patrick.	32	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Moycullen.	Mother. Mrs. McDonagh Moycullen Co. Galway.	Pa. Pittsburg.
8	Kennedy.	William. J.	10	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Doneraile.	Father. Michael Kennedy May. St. Doneraile	Ny. Little Falls.
9	Donohue.	Nora.	24	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Castleblakney.	Father. S. Donohue Castleblakney Co. Galway.	Ny. New York.
10	Foxe.	Thomas.	24	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Newtown.	Father. Philip Foxe Newtown, Co. W. Meath	Ny. New York.
11	Hunter.	Annie.	19	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Killarney.	Mother. Mrs. Mary Hunter Mangerton View, Killarney Co. Kerry	Conn. Manchester.
12	Magnor.	John.	22	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Tullaro.	Father. John Magnor Tullaro Co. Clare	Ill. Chicago.
13	Whitters.	Mary.	30	✓	✓	Irish	✓	U.S.A. Chicago.	Mother. Mrs. Agnes Farmington Co. Clare	Ill. Chicago.
14	✓	James.	1	✓	✓	Irish	✓	U.S.A. Chicago.	Father. John James Tullaro Co. Clare	Ill. Chicago.
15	O'Neill.	Mary.	19	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Swinford.	Father. Math. O'Neill Swinford Co. Mayo.	Ohio Akron.
16	Walsh.	Delia.	20	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Ballyhaunis.	Father. John Walsh Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	Ky. Louisville.
17	Tully.	Catherine.	20	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Blaremorris.	Father. Thomas Tully Blaremorris Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago.
18	Glavin.	Catherine.	20	✓	✓	Irish	✓	U.S.A. Springfield.	Father. Thomas Glavin Springfield Co. Kerry	Ill. Springfield.
19	Bahill.	Ellie.	19	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Kilworth.	Father. Mrs. A. Bahill Kilworth Co. Cork.	Ny. Brooklyn.
20	Dowling.	Edward.	25	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Freshford.	Father. Mrs. Dowling Ballycarbin, Freshford Co. Wick.	Ny. New York.
21	Kilawee.	Maria.	18	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Drogheda.	Father. Mrs. Kilawee Drogheda Co. Ligo.	Pa. Scranton.
22	McGowan.	Mary. A.	18	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Boyle.	Father. Jas. McGowan Boyle Co. Roscommon.	R.I. Providence.
23	Joyce.	Mary.	20	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Blaremorris.	Father. Michael Joyce Blaremorris Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago.
24	Mullin.	Maria.	24	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Blonbur.	Mother. Mrs. Mullin Blonbur Co. Mayo.	Ill. Chicago.
25	Boyne.	Michael.	20	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Blonbur.	Father. John Boyne Blonbur Co. Mayo.	Ny. New York.
26	O'Sullivan.	Patrick.	28	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Banteer.	Father. Denis O'Sullivan Banteer Co. Cork.	Mo. Butte.
27	O'Brien.	Joseph.	18	✓	✓	Irish	✓	U.S.A. St. Louis.	Father. John O'Brien St. Louis Co. Missouri	Mo. St. Louis.
28	King.	Patrick. M.	14	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Belbridge.	Father. Patrick King Belbridge Co. Wick.	Ny. New York.
29	Walsh.	Patrick.	18	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Kiltimagh.	Mother. Mrs. Walsh Kiltimagh Co. Mayo.	Brooklyn.
30	Gillespie.	Bridget.	19	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Ireland. Ballycastle.	Father. John Gillespie Ballycastle Co. Mayo.	Cal. Oakland.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

131

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1902.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	Cousin John O'Brien R.T.D. 1658 Danbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Boston
2	No	✓	✓	✓	Uncle John Glynn 47 Jefferson St Danbury Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Kilkeady
3	Yes	Aunt	Yes	✓	Aunt Mrs M. Callahan 62 Low St Union City Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	Rathen
4	Yes	Uncle	Yes	✓	Uncle John Mac Mahon 611 Beach St Orono Maine	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Mulltown Malloy
5	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Aunt Julia O'Connor 1112 Fairfield Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Lisdown
6	✓	Brother	✓	✓	Brother Patrick & Lakota 5 Marlborough Place Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	Moyscullen
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Michael Mc Donagh 89 Lewis St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Aunt	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs R. Ryan Botolph Park Little Falls N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Doneraile
9	Yes	Aunt	Yes	✓	Aunt Maria McHughigan 34 E 22 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair Brown	Nil	Ireland Castleblakeney
10	✓	Brother	✓	✓	Brother Phil 701	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	Newtown
11	Yes	Cousin	Yes	✓	Cousin Mrs Patrick Langrey R.T.D. 1010 St Manchester Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Kiltarny
12	✓	Self	✓	✓	Friend John Kelly 701 Adams Ave Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	Sullane
13	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Husband Jas W. Hittner 1001 W 47 St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	Tarmon
14	✓	Father	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Cousin	✓	✓	Cousin Michael Gately 141 James St Akron Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Swinford
16	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister Mrs Nellie Walsh 228 St Joe St Louisville Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	✓	Ballyhannis
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs M. Kelly 229 18 St Louisville Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	Blaremorris
18	✓	Aunt	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs M. Kelly 229 18 St Louisville Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	Uncle Mrs Cahill 1413 W 11th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Red Blue	Nil	Ireland Kilworth
20	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister Kate Dowling 341 E 100 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	Freshford
21	✓	Aunt	✓	✓	Aunt Maria Conaghan 628 Bay Ave Scranton Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	Dromore West
22	✓	Cousin	✓	✓	Cousin Kate Kearney 109 Lockwood St Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Boy
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Maria Hughes 472 Wallace St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	✓	Blaremorris
24	No	Self	✓	✓	Sister Cath Mullin 464 88 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	Blonkur
25	Yes	Brother	✓	✓	Cousin Mrs Mullin 464 88 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair Blue	✓	✓
26	✓	Self	✓	✓	Cousin Daniel Kelly 956 N. Main St Butte Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	Banteer
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mrs J. O'Brien	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓
28	✓	Self	✓	✓	Uncle John Farrell 261 Pleasant Ave New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dk	dk Brown	Nil	Ireland Belbridge
29	✓	Brother	✓	✓	Brother Michael Walsh 48 Sumpter St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	Fair	Fair	✓	Kiltimagh
30	✓	Sister	✓	✓	Sister Mary Gillespie 352 Kales Ave Oakland Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown Blue	✓	Ballycastle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert M. Baker, of the CAMPANIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. M. Baker
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 19 1915,

at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Abdennour
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SAILING CERTIFICATE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN

25th September 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	King	Thomas	23	M S Clerk	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Kilkenny	mother Mary King 6 Abbey View St. Kilkenny	NY Long Island
2	Dwyer	Annie	18	F S Serv				Quilley	Father Michael O'Dwyer Quilley Co. Clare	Pa Bradford
3	Mc Mahon	Gretta	22	F S Dressmaker	Yes	British Irish		USA New York	Father Myles Mc Mahon Teahale Co. Clare	NY New York
4	Collins	Thomas	23	M S Labr.				Ireland Kilmihil	mother Mrs. Collins Bakermurry Kilmihil	Buffalo
5	Fitzgerald	John	21	M S				Kilrush	Father John Fitzgerald Kilrush Co. Clare	New York
6	Moloney	Margaret	21	F S Serv				U.S.A. Buffalo	Father John Moloney Balla Sabaruga Co. Clare	Ill Buffalo
7	Curran	John	20	M S Labr.				Ireland Ballinrobe	Father John Curran Cloongola Ballinrobe	Ill Chicago
8	Callaghan	Hannah	18	F S Serv				Vickertown	mother Kate Callaghan Vickertown Co. Cork	Cal San Francisco
9	Seston	Mellie	20	F S Cook				USA New York	Father Jeremiah Seston Donoughmore Co. Cork	NY New York
10	Boyle	Bridget	24	F S Serv				Elizabeth	Father John Boyle Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	NY Elizabeth
11	Mulkeen	Morah	30	F S					mother Anne Mulkeen Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	
12	Glennon	Lizzie	29	F S Servant	Yes	British Irish		USA New York	mother Mary Finegan Cortlandt St. New York	NY New York
13	Flanigan	Michael	23	M S Labr.				Ireland Cloonburne	mother Mary Flanagan Cloonburne Co. Queens	NY New York
14	Mc Partland	Bridget	19	F S Serv	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Ballenamuck	Brother John Partland Ballenamuck Co. Longford	NY New York
15	Brown	Mary	32	F S				U.S.A. New York	Father J. Brown Bakermurry Kilmihil	
16		Susan	27	F S						
17	Eustace	Bridget	16	F S				Ireland Kilmihil	Father Daniel Eustace Bakermurry Kilmihil	
18	Woods	Agnes	12	F S						
19	Barmody	Elizabeth	20	F S Servant	Yes	British Irish		Ireland Kilmihil	Father J. Barmody Kilmihil Co. Mayo	NY New York
20	Pender	Michael	19	M S Labr.					mother Mrs. Pender Bakermurry Kilmihil	
21	Borough	Robert	27	M S					mother Mrs. Borough West End Kilmihil	
22	Ryan	Mary K.	23	F S Serv.				USA New York	Father Thomas Ryan Kilkee Co. Clare	
23		Bridie	20	F S				Ireland Kilkee		
24	Hennessey	Gerald B.	15	M S Labr.				USA Boston	Father Michael Hennessey Kilkee Co. Clare	Boston
25	Killeen	Patrick	22	M S				Doonbeg	Father Wm. Killeen Bree Co. Clare	NY Jersey City
26	Keane	James	19	M S					Father Simon Keane Doonbeg Co. Clare	NY New York
27	McCarthy	John	21	M S				Bree	Father Michael McCarthy Bree P.O. Co. Clare	Conn New Haven
28	Collins	Mary	24	F S Serv.				USA New York	Sister Mrs. Macneaney By Quay Newcastle West	Pa. Pottsville
29	Murphy	Catherine	28	F S				Pittsburg	Father J. Murphy Pittsburg Pa.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	yes mother \$25 no		Sister Pauline Hynd			Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Kilkenny
2	Sister \$40		Sister Delia O'Brien					5 5			Quilley
3	yes Self \$15 yes mother New York		Sister Mrs. Foyart					5 2	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Finkels
4	\$50 no		Cousin Daniel Barker					5 10	Dark		Bahermurphy
5	\$10		207 Elk St Buffalo NY.					5 7	Fair Fair		Kilrush
6	yes Self \$30 yes 1905 Buffalo		Brother William Fitzgerald					5 7	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland Sabashada
7	yes Self \$10 no		396 Packer Ave New York					5 11	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Ballinrobe
8	mother \$50		1401 Irving Park Chicago					5 5	Dark Dark		Vickerstown
9	yes Self \$100 yes 1910 New York		Sister Mary Gallagher					5 8	Brown		Donoughmore
10	\$20		4824, 25th St San Francisco					5 6	Fair		Ballyhaunin
11	\$20		Resident returning					5 5	Dark		
12	\$20		526, 150th St New York					5 3	Fair		
13	yes Self \$10 no		Sister Mary Boyle					5 6	Dark Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Blonburne
14	\$10		1165 Mary St Elizabeth					5 9	Fair		
15	yes Self \$14 no		Sister Mary Mulhearn					5 1	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland Ballinamuck
16	\$60 yes 1900 New York		330 Oak St Elizabeth					5 6	Dark Dark Blue		Kilmihil
17	\$60		Friend Mrs. A. J. O'Connell					5 3	Fair		
18	\$60 no		Friend Mrs. A. J. O'Connell					4 10	Fair		
19	\$60 yes New York		Friend Mrs. A. J. O'Connell					4 10	Dark Dark		New York
20	yes Self \$50 no		Friend Mrs. P. Woods					5 4	Fair Brown Blue	Nil	Ireland Kilmihil
21	\$50		359 East 137th St New York					5 8	Dark Black		
22	\$50 yes 1899 New York		Resident returning					5 7	Dark Dark Brown		Kilkee
23	\$50 1906		282 West 13th St New York					5	Fair Fair Grey		
24	\$50 no		Sister Mary Kennedy					5 6	Fair		
25	\$40 yes 1910 New York		Father, Bath Kennedy					5 14	Fair Fair Grey		
26	\$25 no		478 Hudson St New York					5 10	Blue		Doonbeg
27	\$25		Brother Michael Killeen					5 11			
28	\$10		617 East 141st St New York					5 6			Bree
29	\$50 yes 1910 New York		Sister Mrs. J. O'Connell					5 6	Dark Dark Dark		Newcastlewest
30	\$10 1905-10 Pittsburg		1305 W Highland Ave Pittsburg					5 6	Fair Fair Blue		Killaroe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. J. J. of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOVEMBER, 19 1911

at NEW YORK
Alfred J. J.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1910, 1910
at NEW YORK

W. H. C. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Queenstown*, 25th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.					
1	Brennan	Inellie	11	F	Servt. Yps	Yps	British Irish		Ireland Dubbercurry	Father, Mr. Brennan, Co. Sligo, NY New York	
2	O'Connor	Norah	18	F	S				Ireland Kildysart	Father, Wm O'Connor, Kildysart, Buffalo	
3	Delaney	Mary	32	F	A Book				USA Chicago	Mother, Bridget Delaney, Mountmellick, Queens Co., Ill. Chicago	
4		Margaret	30	F	Servt				USA		
5	Connell	John	36	M	Servt				USA Jersey	Cousin, Joseph Mulpetre, Bushina, Portarlington, NY Jersey	
6		Patrick	21	M	Servt				Ireland Portarlington		
7		Rose	23	F	Servt						
8	Cavanagh	James	23	M	Servt				Ireland	Father, John Cavanagh, Clonbur, Co. Galway, Pa. Pittsburg	
9	Mulrow	Annie	20	F	Servt				Clonbur	Mother, Bridget Mulrow, Clonbur, Co. Mayo	
10	Monohan	Kate	40	F	S				USA New York	Mother, Mrs. J. Monohan, Duane St. West 60th Street, NY New York	
11											
12	Slattery	James	19	M	Servt				Ireland Berr	Mother, Mrs. Slattery, Miltree, Berr, Mo. St. Louis	
13	Kelly	Elizabeth	23	F	Servt					Father, Paul Kelly, Berr, R.I. Providence	
14	Deering	James	21	M	Servt					Father, John Deering, Main St. Berr, Kings Co. Mo. St. Louis	
15	Gilsenan	John James	18	M	Servt					Mother, Mrs. Gilsenan, Cumberland St. Berr	
16	Malia	Michael	26	M	Servt				Clonbur	Mother, Kate Gilsenan, Clonbur, Co. Mayo	
17	Hollins	Julia	22	F	Servt					Father, John Hollins, Clonbur, Co. Mayo	
18	Morrin	John	22	M	Servt					Father, Tom Morrin, Clonbur, Co. Mayo	
19	Dwyer	Julia	30	F	Servt					Mother, Mary Dwyer, Clonbur, Co. Mayo	
20	Whitney	Annie	24	F	Servt				USA New York	Brother, Thomas Whitney, Sneem, Co. Kerry, R.I. Newport	
21	Manning	Nicholas	25	M	Servt				Ireland Ballan	Brother, John Manning, Sneem, Co. Kerry, R.I. Newport	
22	Bergin	Joseph	17	M	Servt				Ireland Ballan	Father, John Manning, Sneem, Co. Kerry, R.I. Newport	
23		Hannah	17	F	Servt				Portsmouth	Mother, Mary Bergin, Portsmouth, Queens Co., Ill. Chicago	
24	Ardiff	Kate	17	F	Servt					Father, Hugh Ardiff, Sneem, Co. Kerry, R.I. Newport	
25		Kana	11	F	Servt						
26	Connolly	John J.	23	M	Servt				Ireland Sneem	Father, Hugh Connolly, Sneem, Co. Kerry, R.I. Newport	
27	McNamara	Lizzie	17	F	Servt				Gort	Mother, Mary McNamara, Gort, Co. Galway, Pa. Pittsburg	
28	Walsh	Ellen	26	F	Servt				USA New York	Father, John Walsh, Gort, Co. Galway, Pa. Pittsburg	
29	Yorke	Mary	28	F	Servt					Father, Richard Yorke, Gort, Co. Galway, Pa. Pittsburg	
30	Curtin	Matilda	17	F	Servt				Ireland Sneem	Father, John Curtin, Sneem, Co. Kerry, R.I. Newport	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1114

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 OCT 1960

19

No.	on	By whom	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$40 do	Yes	Cousin, Mrs M. Brennan 167 West 5th St., New York	no	no	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland Tubbercurry
2	Self	\$35 do	Yes	Sister, Mary O'Connor 52 Abbott Road, Buffalo, N.Y.	-	-	5 6	Dark Black	✓	Kildysart
3	Self	\$35 do	Yes	Resident returning. 5107 Moran St. Chicago Ill	-	-	5 8	-	✓	Mountmellick
4	Self	\$20 do	Yes	do	-	-	5	-	✓	-
5	Self	\$40 do	Yes	Brother James Connell, 39 Centre St., Jersey, N.J.	-	-	5 9	Dark Black Blue	Nil.	Ireland Portlinton
6	Self	\$20 do	Yes	do	-	-	5 5	Brown Brown	✓	-
7	Self	\$20 do	Yes	Sister, Ellie Cavanagh, 535, Shady Ave, East End Pittsburg	-	-	5 5	Blue	✓	-
8	Self	\$35 do	Yes	Brother John Mulrow, 310 Ferry St., Pittsburg, Pa.	-	-	5 6	Fair	✓	Clonbar.
9	Self	\$20 do	Yes	Resident returning, 208 East 45th St., New York	-	-	5 4	Fair	✓	-
10	Self	\$20 do	Yes	do	-	-	5 3	-	✓	Dromore West.
11	Self	\$20 do	Yes	Friend Rev J Dempsey, Pastor, St. Patrick's, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Birr
12	Self	\$30 do	Yes	Uncle, Earl Carroll, St. Obonnell St., Providence, R.I.	-	-	5 3	-	✓	-
13	Self	\$35 do	Yes	Friend Rev J Dempsey, Pastor, St. Patrick's, St. Louis, Mo.	-	-	5 7	Dark Brown Brown	✓	-
14	Self	\$50 do	Yes	do	-	-	5 10	Blue	✓	Roscrea
15	Self	\$35 do	Yes	Cousin Miss McClin, 424, 8th St., New York	-	-	5	Fair Fair	✓	Clonbar.
16	Self	\$35 do	Yes	Sister Annie, Co. Clins, 224 West 8th St., New York	-	-	5	-	✓	-
17	Self	\$35 do	Yes	Cousin B. Kiley, 413 Duquesne Club Pittsburg	-	-	5 4	Black	✓	-
18	Self	\$50 do	Yes	Brother Michael Dwyer, 28 Prescott Hall Road, Newport Rd	-	-	5 9	Fair Brown	✓	Inew.
19	Self	\$50 do	Yes	Sister Mrs. Logan, 210 East 10th St., New York	-	-	5 7	Grey	✓	Arva.
20	Self	\$70 no	Yes	Brother M. Mangano, 407 Kindisoon St., Jersey, N.J.	-	-	5 10	Brown	✓	Callan
21	Self	\$100 no	Yes	Aunt Kate Fogarty, 801 Oak St. Chicago Ill	-	-	5 5	Fair Blue	✓	Borrisowney
22	Self	\$100 no	Yes	do	-	-	5 6	Dark Dark	✓	-
23	Self	\$50 yes	Yes	Resident returning, 102 East 22nd St., New York	-	-	5 2	Fair Fair Fair	✓	Kilcane
24	Self	\$50 yes	Yes	Brother Hugh Connelly, 32 West 5th St., New York	-	-	5 9	Dark Dark Brown	Nil.	Ireland Dromore West
25	Self	\$35 do	Yes	Sister Mrs A. Talence, 115 Beaver St., Ansonia, Conn.	-	-	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	✓	Ballinruane
26	Self	\$50 yes	Yes	Friend Mrs Neure, 409 East 2nd St., New York	-	-	5 8	-	✓	Ballymahon
27	Self	\$50 yes	Yes	Brother Richard Yorke, 512 West 30th Street New York	-	-	5 8	-	✓	-
28	Self	\$25 no	Yes	Brother Patrick Cartier, 557 West 42nd St., New York	-	-	5 7	Dark	✓	Milton Malbay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Harker, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Harker
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me.
Me., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

Admiral
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**

25th September, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Donovan	Hannah	28	F S	Servt	Yes Yes	British Irish		USA Boston	Mother Ellen Donovan Timoleague Co Cork.	Mass Boston	✓
2	Bullinane	Julia	15	F S		✓				Father James Bullinane		✓
3	Walshe	Mary	20	F S	Servt	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Boyle	Father John Walshe Templemore Boyle Roscommon Pa	Philadelphia	✓
4	Scully	Mary	23	F S	Book				USA New York	Father James Scully Union Hall Co Cork	N.Y. Statenland.	✓
5	Mullen	Mary Ellen	17	F S	Servt				Ireland Limerick	Father John Mullen Limerick Co Limerick	New York	✓
6	James	James										
7	McCormack	Mary	24	F M	Wife	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Knockmore	Father John O'Brien Kilcume Knockmore Co Limerick	N.Y. Newark	✓
8		George	25	M M		✓				Father James O'Brien	N.Y. Newark	✓
9		George			Infant with mother							
10	O'Brien	Patrick	10	M S	Servt	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Tallow	Father John O'Brien Knockmore Tallow	Newark	✓
11	Walsh	Martin	19	M S	Servt	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Danmore	Father Austin Walsh Dunmore Co Galway	N.Y. Newark	✓
12	Harvey	Lizzie	8	F S	Servt				Ireland	Father Michael Harvey	N.Y. Newark	✓
13	Lubridy	Maggie	20	F S					Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
14	Crawford	Chora	20	F S					Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
15	Boyle	Delia	19	F S					Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
16	Burton	Mary	21	F S					Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
17	Killeen	Margaret	23	F S					Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
18	Clancy	Maggie	19	F S					Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
19	O'Brien	Kate	22	F S					Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
20	Cuddihy	Catherine	24	F S	Servt				Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
21	Matthews	Michael	21	M S	Servt				Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
22	Cummins	Maggie	19	F S	Servt				Ireland	Father Joseph Lubridy		
23	Hallahan	Katie										
24	McCormack	Annie	35	F M	Wife	Yes Yes	British Irish		USA Chicago	Mother Mary McCormack		
25	Kenneally	Alice	20	F S	Servt	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Cappagh	Father Thomas Kenneally Cappagh Co Waterford	N.Y. New York	✓
26		Hannah	22	F S								
27	Walsh	Mary Anne	21	F S								
28	Shinnick	William	22	M S	Servt	Yes Yes	British Irish		Ireland Drimoleague	Mother Mrs. J. Shinnick Ballydown Drimoleague	N.Y. New York	✓
29	Reidy	James	24	M S	Servt				Ireland	Father John Reidy The Square Galway Co Kerry	Pa. Philadelphia	✓
30	Hallahan	Martin										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of

1910

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	\$25	Yes 1901	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Drogheda	
2	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs. Ellen Herbert	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland Drogheda	
3	Yes Self	\$15	no	Uncle Dominick Faherty	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland Boyle	
4	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mary Faherty	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland Boyle	
5	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mary Mullen	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Brown			✓	Union Hall	
6				339 East 43rd St New York											Owenbeg	
7	Yes Self	\$50	Yes 1901	Cousin Pat M. Cormack	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Waterford	
8	✓	✓	✓	98 Pacific St Newark N.J.						5-9						
9				Do												
10	Yes Self	\$10	no	nephew Pat M. Cormack	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	Ireland Tallow	
11	no Father	\$25	no	Sister Mary McGroove	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland Drogheda	
12	Yes Self	\$10	no	Sister Mrs. J. Sheehy	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	Dark			✓	Ireland Drogheda	
13	Yes	\$25	✓	Cousin Delia Mulvey	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Brown	Grey		✓	Kilmurry Shrike	
14	✓	\$25	✓	339 East 24th St. New York						5-7	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓		
15	✓	\$25	✓	Brother Thomas Bradburn	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Fair		✓		
16	✓	\$25	✓	123 East 64th St. New York						5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
17	✓	\$25	✓	Sister Mary Boyle	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Fair		✓		
18	✓	\$25	✓	323 East 135th St. New York						5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
19	✓	\$25	✓	Cousin George M. Mearns	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Brown			✓	Drogheda	
20	✓	\$25	✓	Brother Michael Mullen	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Brown		✓	Kilmurry Shrike	
21	✓	\$25	✓	573 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.						5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
22	✓	\$25	✓	Cousin Katie Mullen	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
23	✓	\$25	✓	197 Alexander Ave New York						5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
24	✓	\$25	✓	Aunt Nellie Russell	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
25	✓	\$25	✓	16 East 90th St. New York						5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
26	✓	\$25	✓	Cousin St. John	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
27	✓	\$25	✓	St. Mary's Orphan Home Binghamton						5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
28	✓	\$25	✓	Brother James Matthews	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dark	Grey		✓		
29	✓	\$25	✓	255 West 15th St. New York						5-8	Fair	Blue		✓	Clara	
30	✓	\$25	✓	Sister Mrs. O. Walsh	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair	Blue		✓	Clara	
31	✓	\$25	✓	Highland Falls Orange N.Y.						5-7	Fair	Blue		✓	Clara	
32	✓	\$25	✓	Resident returning	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	Fair	Blue		✓	Clara	
33	✓	\$25	✓	Brother Patrick Kennedy	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Drogheda	
34	✓	\$25	✓	73 East 103rd St. New York						5-6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Drogheda	
35	✓	\$25	✓	Uncle Richard Walsh	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Drogheda	
36	✓	\$25	✓	Brother Edward Whinnish	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Drogheda	
37	✓	\$25	✓	653 West 11th St. New York						5-8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Ireland Drogheda	
38	✓	\$25	✓	Cousin Michael Flynn	No	No	No	Good	No	5-2	Fair			✓	Ireland Drogheda	
39	✓	\$25	✓	1513 South 4th St. Phila.						5-2	Fair			✓	Ireland Drogheda	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert W. Mack of the CAMPANIA, from IDL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert W. Mack
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Agnes M. Mack
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of m B M,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1915
at San Francisco

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN.

25th September, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	The Dermott.	Bernard	27	M	Labr.	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castlerea	Mother Mrs. B. The Dermott Castlerea Co. Roscommon	Waterbury
2		Mary	24	F	Wife					Mother-in-law do	
3	Ferrio	Mary	22	F	Servt				Ireland Listol	Mother Pats Ferrio Listol	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	McDonagh	Michael	21	M	Labourer				Swinford	Father Mr. Jas. McDonagh Swinford Co. Mayo	
5	Barey	Katie	35	F	Wife				U.S.A. New York	Brother John Wash. Kilfine P.O. Co. Mayo	New York
6		Batherine	10	F	Child					do	
7	Barroll	Annie	25	F	Servt				Ireland Ballyduane	Mother Mrs. B. Barroll Ballyduane Kilfian Killala	Pa. Avoca
8	Mullin	Maggie	32	F	Waitress				U.S.A. Philadelphia	Mother Mrs. M. Mullin Bonnicomlon Ballina	Philadelphia
9	The Kenna	John	56	M	Merchant				Ireland Blackrock	Wife Mrs. Kenna George Ave. Blackrock Co. Dublin	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Spellman	Mary	24	F	Servt				Drumshambo	Father Jas. Spellman Rogerry Drumshambo Co. Letham	Troy
11	Nolan	Mary	19	F					Claremorris	Mother Mrs. Nolan Claremorris Co. Mayo	New York
12									U.S.A. New York	Father Pats Nolan	
13	O'Brien	William	21	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Castlerea	Father John O'Brien Castlerea Co. Roscommon	N.Y. New York
14	O'Leary	Hannah	21	F	Servt	Yes			Ireland Bantry	Father John O'Leary Bantry Co. Cork	N.J. Elizabeth
15											
16											
17	Bummins	Lizzie	24	F	Servt	Yes			U.S.A. New York	Mother John Bummins Baby Co. Eliza	N.Y. New York
18		Jane	23	F						do	
19	O'Rourke	Hugh D.	20	M	Blk				Ireland Booterstown	Father Phillip O'Rourke Booterstown Co. Kerry	N.J. Elizabeth
20											
21											
22	McDonnell	Michael	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Ballymore	Father Mr. McDonnell Ballymore	Cal. San Francisco
23	Brew	Mary	19	F	Servt				Larne	Mother Mrs. Brew Larne	N.Y. New York
24	Hitzpatrick	Patrick	22	M	Labourer				Lillero	Father John Hitzpatrick Lillero Co. Clare	N.J. Elizabeth
25	McNamara	Thomas	3	M	Child					Grandfather Mick McNamara Lillero Co. Clare	Ill. Chicago
26	Hickey	Lizzie	22	F	Servt				Limerick	Father Mick Hickey Limerick	
27	Bomer	Bridget	21	F					Kenamaddy	Catherine St. Limerick Kenamaddy Co. Galway	N.Y. Amsterdam
28											
29											
30	Sheahan	Batherine	20	F	Servt	Yes	British	Irish	Newmarket	Father Saml. Sheahan Newmarket Co. Cork	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

139

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes Self	1900	Brother J. J. O'Brien			5 7	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Castlebar			
2	Yes		Brother-in-Law			5 4						
3	Yes	1900	Brother Patrick Jones			5 4						
4	Yes	1900	6215 588 St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 4						
5	Husband	1900	138 N 10 St Brooklyn N.Y.			5 8	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Ovensford			
6	Father	1900	2526 7th Ave New York			5 8	Fair Fair Blue		Kilfinch			
7	No Self	1900	Uncle Mrs. J. Meale			5 4			W. H. H. H.			
8	Yes	1900	1513 Dakota St Philadelphia Pa.			5 2	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland Ballyduane			
9	Yes	1900	2000 Jack St New York			5 2	Fair Blue		Ballina			
10	No	1900	192 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.			5 11	Grey		Dublin			
11	Yes	1900	1913 5th Ave New York			4 11			Drumshanbo			
12	Yes	1900	1630 12th St New York			5 6	Fair		Blaremorris			
13	Sister	1900	Bro. J. O'Brien			5 8	Fair Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland Castlebar			
14	No Self	1900	117 Reed St Elizabeth N.J.			5 4	Fair Brown Brown	Nil	Ireland Bantay			
15												
16												
17	Yes Self	1900	Brother Owen			5 4	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Bally			
18	Yes	1900	303 & 90 St New York			5 6						
19	Yes	1900	Uncle Path O'Rourke			5 8						
20			116 Prospect Place New York						Killarny			
21												
22	Yes Self	1900	Brother Michael O'Donnell			5 8	Fair Brown Grey	Nil	Ireland Ballyforan			
23	Yes	1900	Brother George			5	Dark Dark		Barnacalla			
24	Yes	1900	768 Greenwich St New York			5 9	Fair Fair Blue		Lullaro			
25	Yes	1900	122 North St Elizabeth N.Y.									
26	Yes	1900	704 Adams Ave Chicago Ill.			5 3	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Limerick			
27	Yes	1900	1111 Washington St Chicago Ill.			5 4			Glenamaddy			
28			1111 St Amsterdam N.Y.						Ballyshannon			
29												
30	No Self	1900	663, 10th Ave New York			5 8	Dark Dark Brown	Nil	Ireland Newmarket			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the OAMFANIA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 17 day of 1910, 19
at NEW YORK

General
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **CAMPANIA**

sailing from **QUEENSTOWN**

25th September, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							State. City or Town.
X1	Kirby	Delia	20	F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Castlebar	Father Thomas Kirby Castlebar, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
X2	Dorough	Bridget Ann	17	F	S	2-777 900-7/23/10-505			Derryglun	Mother Mrs. M. Dorough Lettinfor Derryglun, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
3	naughton	Mary	24	F	S				Dughterand	Mother Mrs. J. Naughton Dughterand, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
4		Margaret	17	F	S					
5	Lynch	Anne	28	F	S				Ennis	Mother Mrs. J. Lynch Ennis, Co. Mayo, Ill. Chicago.
P-1131511 5-5-316	Flanagan	Bridget	30	F	S	2-575 187-60-21-205 (3/31/38)			U.S.A. New York	Mother Mrs. J. Flanagan Ennis, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
X7	Ryan	Bridget	23	F	S				Ireland Donraile	Mother Mrs. J. Ryan Donraile, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
8	Loftus	Bridget	30	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Father John Loftus Brooklyn, N.Y. Brooklyn.
9		Belia	20	F	S				Ireland Ballaghadern	
10		Martin	19	M	S	Lab				
11	Kenny	Mary	17	F	S	Servt				Father John Kenny Ballaghadern, N.Y. New York.
12	Griffin	Katrick	17	M	S	Lab				Father John Griffin Ballaghadern, N.Y. New York.
X13	Bahalin	Katie	17	F	S	Servt				Mother Mrs. J. Bahalin Ballaghadern, N.Y. New York.
X14	Fitzpatrick	Margaret	16	F	S	2-17-463				Mother Mrs. J. Fitzpatrick Ballaghadern, N.Y. New York.
15	O'Brien	Elizabeth	28	F	S				U.S.A. New York	Father John O'Brien New York, N.Y. New York.
16		Ellen	24	F	S					
17		Latherine	24	F	S					
X18	Ryan	Hanora	20	F	S				Ireland Bahr	Father Patrick Ryan Bahr, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
19	Murtagh	Mary	10	F	S	Child			U.S.A. New York	
20	Joyce	Mary	20	F	S	Servt			Ireland Glenaraddy	Mother Mrs. J. Joyce Glenaraddy, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
X21	Molloy	Bridget	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Father John Molloy Monaduff, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
22										
X23	Scanlan	Timothy	26	M	S	Gravedigger	Yes	Yes	Ireland Rathkeale	Father Timothy Scanlan Rathkeale, Co. Mayo, N.Y. New York.
24										
25										
X26	Kirby	Katie	22	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British Irish	Father John Kirby Newcastle West, Co. Limerick, N.Y. New York.
27	Faraher	Ellen	45	F	S				U.S.A. Oberlin	Mother Mrs. J. Faraher Oberlin, N.Y. Oberlin.
28	Wheatly	William	18	M	S	Barman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. New York	Father John Wheatly New York, N.Y. New York.
X29	Staunton	Katie	22	F	S	Servt			Ireland Timoleague	Father John Staunton Timoleague, N.Y. New York.
30	Hoore	Patrick	26	M	S	Coachman			U.S.A. New York	Father John Hoore New York, N.Y. New York.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of

1 OCT 1910

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$50 no		Aunt Mrs. Griffin 615 Columbus Ave. New York City	Good		5 6	Fair Dark Blue	Nil	Ireland Castlebar
2	Self	\$10		Aunt Maggie Kelly 30 5th St. New York			5 5	Brown Grey		Littleport
3	Self	\$10	Yes 1909 New York	Sister Teresa Naughton 1 East 79th St. New York			5 5	Blue		Caghtenard
4	Self	\$10 no		Do			5 6	Dark Grey		
5	Self	\$50	Yes 1899 Chicago	Friend Mrs. Loughran 4750 Union Ave Chicago			5 7	Fair Brown		Knockalough
6	Self	\$50	Yes 1910 New York	Cousin Mrs. O'Connor 274 115th St. New York			5 6	Black		Clonwhite
7	Self	\$20 no		Bro. Jas. Ryan 199 E. 12th St. New York			5 5			Doneraile
8	Self	\$50	Yes 1888 Brooklyn	Sister Cath. Conlan 242 Irving Ave Brooklyn			5 4	Fair Fair Blue		Ballyghaden
9	Self	\$15 no		Do			5 4			
10	Self	\$0		Do			5 8			
11	Self	\$5		Cousin			5 4	Dark		
12	Self	\$10		Sister Mary Freeman 124 Audam St. Brooklyn			5 4	Fair Fair Blue		
13	Self	\$10		Sister Mary Jane Baskin 894 West End Ave New York			5	Brown		
14	Self	\$10		Sister Mary Fitzpatrick 113 E 90th St. New York			4 10	Blue		
15	Self	\$25	Yes 1900 New York	Sister Mrs. M. MacNamara 617 East 14th St. New York			5 6	Dark Grey		Free
16	Self	\$25	Yes 1910	Do			5 7	Brown Blue		
17	Self	\$25		Do			5 6			
18	Self	\$25 no		Brother Jas. Ryan 66 Jackson St. Brooklyn			5 6			Kiloran
19	Father	\$20	Yes 1900 Long Island	Father Mrs. M. M. M. M. mamken St. Long Island						
20	Self	\$25 no		Cousin Mrs. J. J. J. 82 Union St. Amsterdam N.Y.			6	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Slieveaddy
21	Father	no		Aunt Mary Brady 1043 Southern Boulevard New York	Good					
22										
23	Self	\$50 no		Aunt Mrs. Conway 104 1st St. New York			5 9	Fair Fair Blue	Nil	Ireland Rathkeale
24										
25										
26	Self	\$10 no		Sister Mrs. Flynn 116 1st Ave. Astoria S.I.					Nil	Ireland Newcastle West
27	Self	\$10	Yes 1900 Oberlin	Aunt Mrs. Logan 10 Bowler St. Oberlin Ohio						Bloomchuna
28	Self	\$15	Yes 1903 N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. B. Whately Whitplains N.Y.					Nil	U.S.A. New York
29	Self	\$15 no		Sister Julia Haurin 103 E 2nd St. New York			5 7	Dark Black Brown		Ireland Limerick
30	Self	\$10	Yes 1910 Chicago	Sister Mrs. M. B. B. 15 Central Place West Orange N.J.			5 8	Fair Fair Blue		Bloommore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. W. W. W. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. W. W. W.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 19, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Oct 1st 1910

470 bit
45
515 total

11 Tr
23 S.I

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q
9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMPANIA

sailing from

QUEENSTOWN

25th September, 1910

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex, Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town			State	City or Town
X 1	Kilmullen	✓ Nora	22	✓ F	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West	Mother, Terra Kilmullen Dromore West		N.Y. New York	
X 2	O'Gode	✓ Nora	24	✓ F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Mass. Station	Father, William O'Gode Abbeylands Ferrybank Co. Waterford		Pa. Mass. Station	
3	sub	sub	sub	sub	sub	sub	sub	sub	sub	Ireland	sub	Father, John O'Gode		Mass. Mass. Station	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

List 9

143

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McLaurie Ingher, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Mann
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK
General
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 1 Oct 1910 day of 19, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

21 SEP 1911

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
63747	Pugh	Daniel	38	M	boiler	Y	England	Welsh	Wales	Porch	Wife Lillian Pugh 8 Morgan Terr. Britania Port	Del Longston
73747	Landbrook	William	38	M	Iron Dresser		England	English	England	Walsall	Father M. Landbrook 50 Mansel St. Walsall	Del Wood River
89	Kilbert	Florence	33	F	Shop		England	English	England	Pensnett	Friend Eliza Westwood 11 Broad St. Pensnett	Pa Pittsburg
92	Roberts	James	36	M	Miner	Y	England	Welsh	Wales	Blaenau Ffestiniog	Wife Jane Roberts 66 Row. Blaenau Ffestiniog	Del Hyderville
5	Wall	Frances	35	F	Shop		England	English	England	West Bromwich	Wife in law M. Wall 66 Bellway St. W. Bromwich	Pa W. Keesport
6		William H.	11	M	Child							
7		Frances L.	9	F								
8		John W.	7	M		h						
9		Isabel	7	F								
314	Morris	Edward	20	M	Farmer		Irish		Leeds	Brother John Morris 15 W. Rd. Leeds	RI Providence	
88	McGally	Michael	38	M	Labr	Y	England	Irish	Ireland	Doyle	Wife M. McGally Paddy Doyle Doyle	Del Chicago
91	Jenkinson	Mary L.	33	F	Shop		England	English	Porter	Father J. Jenkinson 74 Henderson St. Porter	Del St. Louis	
13		Isabel	2	F	Child	h						
407	Randles	Jesse	38	M	Miner	Y	England	Welsh	USA	Utica NY	Wife Mary Randles 44 Woodstock Ave. Utica	Del Akron
14	Evans	Jane	34	F	Shop		England	Welsh	USA	Utica NY	Wife Mary Evans 44 Woodstock Ave. Utica	Del Akron
15	Herbert	Herbert	34	M	Child	h						
16		George A.	34	M	Labr	Y	England	English	USA	New York NY	Wife Mary Herbert 9 Bay St. New York	Del Ossining
17	Biley	Robert W.	30	M	Carpenter		England	Welsh	Chicago IL	Wife Mary Biley 14 New York Ave. Chicago	Del Chicago	
18	James	James	35	M	Engineer		England	English	Warrington	Wife Mary James 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	
244	Mason	James	20	M	Miner		England	Welsh	Warrington	Wife Mary Mason 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	
20	Woods	John J.	31	M					Warrington	Wife Mary Woods 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	
21	Pearson	Henry	37	M	Labr				Warrington	Wife Mary Pearson 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	
22	Hard	Charles	34	M	Shop	Y	England	Welsh	USA	Warrington	Wife Mary Hard 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington
23		Isabel	10	F	Child							
24	Jenkins	Evan	28	M	Shop Asst.				Wales	Wife Mary Jenkins 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	
25	Mullins	John	36	M	Miner		England	English	Liverpool	Wife Mary Mullins 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	
26	Charles	Charles	20	M	Labr				Wales	Wife Mary Charles 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	
27	Rice	Michael	33	M	Miner	Y	England	Irish	USA	New York NY	Wife Mary Rice 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Brooklyn
28	White	John	30	M	Miner		England	English	Warrington	Wife Mary White 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	
306	Sherridan	Patrick	31	M	Labr		England	Irish	Warrington	Wife Mary Sherridan 18 Wedgwood St. Warrington	Del Warrington	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 1900

19

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The I. O. O. F., The F. & A. M., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. W., The M. W. A., The P. O. M., The S. O. M., The G. O. P., The U. S. A., The N. Y. A., The C. O. A., The B. O. A., The F. O. A., The H. O. A., The J. O. A., The K. O. A., The L. O. A., The M. O. A., The N. O. A., The P. O. A., The Q. O. A., The R. O. A., The S. O. A., The T. O. A., The U. O. A., The V. O. A., The W. O. A., The X. O. A., The Y. O. A., The Z. O. A.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Friend	\$30.00		Friend R. A. Webb This border photo Youngstown Ohio					Good	5 6	Fair Brown Brown	None	Wales	Aberystwyth	
2	Yes	Uncle	\$15.00		Uncle & Brother General Merchants Broad River N.Y.						5 6 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	Clear on back Knees	England	Walsall	
3	No	Husband	\$10.00		Husband J. D. Gilbert 1127 Kedon Ave Pittsburgh Pa						5 4	Fair Grey	None		Pensacola	
4	Yes	Brother	\$15.00		Brother William D. Roberts Hydrotic Vermont				ho ho ho ho	Good	5 7 1/2	DK Brown Blue	None	Wales	Blacuan Festing	
5	Yes	Husband	\$10.00		Husband John Webb 1359 W. 1st Ave New York Pa						5 5	Fair Grey		England	West Bromwich	
6	Yes	Father			Father											
7	Yes															
8	Yes															
9	Yes															
10	Yes	Sister	\$15.00		Sister Mary Henry 310 Elmwood Ave Providence R.I.						5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Ardsraraugh	
11	Yes	Aunt	\$10.00		Aunt Bridget Ryan 5833 W. 1st Ave Chicago Ill						5 6	Red			Drogheda	
12	Yes	Husband	\$10.00		Husband Mr. John Ryan St Vincent Ave St Louis Mo						5 6	Fair Grey		England	Runcorn	
13	Yes	Father			Father											
14	Yes	Friend	\$10.00		Friend J. Barclage 117 W. 1st Ave Akron Ohio						5 7	Fair Brown Grey	None	England	Whitmore	
15	Yes	Husband	\$10.00		Husband J. Barclage 117 W. 1st Ave Akron Ohio						5 4	Blk		Wales	Old Colwyn	
16	Yes	Father			Father											
17	Yes	Self	\$15.00	1910 New York	Friend Mr. Porter Ottawa N.Y.				ho ho ho ho	Good	5 9	Fair DK Brown	None	England	Birkenhead	
18	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1910 Chicago Ill	Friend Joseph Senick 150 W. 1st Ave Chicago Ill						5 8	DK		Wales	Bafel	
19	Yes	Self	\$10.00		Friend Joseph Senick Barnes houses New Mexico						5 7			England	Flinty h. Manford	
20	Yes	Self	\$10.00		Friend Joseph Senick Barnes houses New Mexico						5 8				Whitehaven	
21	Yes	Self	\$10.00		Friend Mr. Bowen 214 3rd Ave New York Pa						5 10	Fair Fair Blue			Flinty Manford	
22	Yes	Self	\$10.00		Husband Mr. Chad 506 W. 1st Ave Scranton Pa				ho ho ho ho	Good	5 4	DK DK Brown	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	
23	Yes	Self	\$10.00	1910 Scranton Pa	Father											
24	Yes	Brother			Brother											
25	Yes	Self	\$10.00		Aunt Mr. Griffiths 110 1st Ave Scranton Pa						5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	
26	No		\$15.00		Brother Hugh Mullins 250 1st Ave Akron Ohio						5 7	Fair DK Brown		England	Liverpool	
27	No		\$15.00		Friend						5 4	Fair Fair Blue				
28	Yes	Self	\$15.00	1910 New York	Father John Rice 1339 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.Y.				ho ho ho ho	Good	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Shannon	
29	No		\$10.00	1910 New York	Brother John Sheridan 1375 W. 1st Ave Chicago Ill						5 5	Fair Grey Grey		England	Upper Bilsen	
30	Yes	Brother	\$10.00		Brother John Sheridan 1375 W. 1st Ave Chicago Ill						5 10	Brown Blue		Ireland	Ballymore	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swan Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. Hall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of SEP, 19 19,
at NEW YORK
W. H. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Ch., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1,000

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

2 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
59000	Ingram	Florence	38	4th Wife	Yes	England	English	England Birmingham	Factor in. says Mr Ingram	h of New York
73372		Henry	11	Child					Brother Mr Ingram	
1525		Florence	9	Child					Grand father	
2134	Smith	Samuel	28	Wid. Pastor	Yes	England	English	England Rugby	Factor Samuel Smith	h of Brooklyn
	Wiles	Matel	23	7th. Chap. Asst	Yes	England	English	England Belvedere	57 Belvedere Rd. Belvedere	h of Brooklyn
44	Jellis	Lewis	37	Wid. Baker					Wife Mr Jellis	h of Brooklyn
54248	Payne	Laura	22	7th. Clerk				Irish	Wife Mr Payne	h of Brooklyn
	Byrne	Henric	28	Officer					Brother Charles Byrne	h of Brooklyn
55872	Butter	Patrick	45	Wid. Farmer					Brother Charles Byrne	h of Brooklyn
	Albert	A	26	S. Painter					Factor Mr A. Butting	h of Brooklyn
56386	Howell	Edward	18	Wid. Farmer	Yes	England	English	England Ipswich	6 Gt. St. Place Ipswich	h of Brooklyn
58525	Cole	Arthur	23	Barpenter					Factor Mr Cole	h of Brooklyn
59850	Hewitt	Sam	44	Wid. Potter					Factor Mr Hewitt	h of Brooklyn
	Charles	23	S.						Wife Mr Hewitt	h of Brooklyn
6434	Finch	Alice	46	Wid. Keeper					Brother William Nottingham	h of Brooklyn
934	Ellis	Emma	8	S. Child					40 Pamington Lane Stratford	h of Brooklyn
19	For	Amos	33	Wid. Miner					Factor Amos Ellis	h of Brooklyn
20	Ireland	Bertrude	26	7th. Teacher					Brother Richard For	h of Brooklyn
21	McCallough	Thomas	57	Wid. Worker					Wife Mrs McCallough	h of Brooklyn
22		Samuel	28	Weaver					Brother Benjamin Ireland	h of Brooklyn
62202	Jilks	Annie	22	Wid. Dressmaker					Brother Margaret McCallough	h of Brooklyn
69797	Riddell	Grace	24	Wid. Spinster	Yes	England	English	England Scotland	300 Glasgow Street Glasgow	h of Brooklyn
70191	Quinders	Frank	35	Wid. Labor					Brother W. Riddell	h of Brooklyn
26		Florence	28	Wid. Wife					Brother Frederick Riddell	h of Brooklyn
27		Frank	6	Child					Brother W. Riddell	h of Brooklyn
28		Frederick	11	Infant					Brother W. Riddell	h of Brooklyn
856	McGill	Mary	59	Wid. Wife	Yes	Irish	Irish	USA New York	Widow Mrs McGill	h of New York
29		Bertrude	21	S. Spinster					Brother W. McGill	h of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. S. Warr, Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Warr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.A.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 19, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

24 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
73047	Jensen	John	28	h	black	Yes	England	English	USA St Louis	Friend Mr Wedgewood	St Louis
74341	Parker	John Thomas	28	h	miner	Yes	England	English	St Louis	Wife Mrs Parker	St Louis
639	Book	George Wm	21	s		Yes	England	English	St Louis	Wife Mrs Book	St Louis
870	Hilkeny	Charles	24	h	Ring Spinner	Yes	England	English	St Louis	Wife Mrs Hilkeny	St Louis
76344	Wilkes	William	18	h	miner	Yes	England	English	St Louis	Wife Mrs Wilkes	St Louis
677	Wardle	Edith	23	f	h	Wife	Yes	England	English	St Louis	St Louis
677	Barry	Thomas	25	h	Child	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	St Louis	St Louis
77331	Woolley	Michael	25	h		Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	St Louis	St Louis
597	Parker	Alfred	25	h	Lab	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
627	Waters	Henry	22	h	Packet	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
940	Palmer	Edith	21	f	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
64	Butler	Mary	18	s	Domestic	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	St Louis	St Louis
16		Wilfred	24	h	Compositor	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
17		Frederick	36	h	Barkeeper	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
78244	Buchan	Ada	34	f	Wife	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
385	Berry	Helen	6	s	Child	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
68	Stones	James	26	h	Fisherman	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
822	Thomas	John	26	h	Farm Lab	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
40	Corbett	Fred	24	h	Porter	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
23	Bottom	Edith	25	f	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
78244	Hamil	William	18	h	Draftsman	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
80031	Lapwood	Joseph	24	h	Domestic	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
555	Fennell	Joseph	24	h	Tobacconist	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
64	Boyle	Edward	20	h	Miner	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
5	Murphy	Bernard	30	h	Lab	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
687	Lisle	James	28	h	Gardener	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
81545	Barker	Michael	26	h		Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
30		Marsden	27	h	Tailor	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis
		Herbert	30	h	Operator	Yes	England	English	England	St Louis	St Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

149

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 7	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
2		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Sister Mrs Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 5	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
3		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Frank Kilkenny 6458 Bishop St Chicago Ill						5 8 1/4	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
4		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Friend William Kilkenny 431 N. Dear St St Louis Mo						5 3	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
5		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
6		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
7		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
8		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
9		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
10		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
11		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
12		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
13		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
14		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
15		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
16		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
17		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
18		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
19		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
20		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
21		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
22		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
23		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
24		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
25		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
26		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
27		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
28		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
29		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty
30		Self	1902	1910 St Louis Mo	Brother Mr Johnson 1110 West 12th St St Louis Mo						5 10	BR	Brown	Irish	none	England	Flinty

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 10, 1910,
at NEW YORK

W. H. C. H. C.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THE , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. O. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of , 19
at NEW YORK

J. M. K. M.
Immigration Officer.

13-3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

24 SEP 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kilbey	Jane	39	Field Worker	Ys. No.	England	English	England	Worcestershire	Brooklyn
2	Hodgkinson	Mary Ann	40	Book						
3	Williams	Esther Ann	1	maid		Welsh	USA	New York City	Brooklyn	New York
4	Aldred	Carah	3-10-23			English	England	Accrington	Accrington	
5	McBratney	Michael	36	Farmer		Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Lurgan Co. Antrim	Minneapolis
6		Alice	34	Thorp						
7		Minnie	12	Child						
8		James	11	Child						
9		Joseph	9	Child						
10		John	7	Child						
11		Maggie	6	Child						
12		Michael	4	Child						
13		Ninecent	2	Child						
14		Matthew	1	Infant						
15	Jolley	Mary Ellen	37	Thorp	Ys. Ys.	English	England	Wigan	Brother John Major Spring Gardens Wigan.	La Fayette
16		Amelia	12	Child						
17		William	14	Child						
18		Martha	3	Child						
19		Alfred	7	Child						
20	Renshaw	John	30	Farmer	Ys. Ys.			Darwen	Master D. J. Renshaw 55 Bellebrand St. Darwen	Providence
21		Amie	29	Thorp						
22		James	5	Child						
23		William	2	Child						
24	Skillicorn	Wilfred E.	20	Farmer	Ys. Ys.	England	English	England	Warrington	Cleveland
25	Park	William	31	Farmer		England	English	England	Warrington	Warrington
26	Moore	George	34	Farmer		England	English	England	Warrington	Warrington
27	Thomas	Benjamin	21	Farmer		England	English	England	Warrington	Warrington
28	Lorealie	Robert	37	Farmer		England	English	England	Warrington	Warrington
29	Ampson	Robert	24	Farmer		England	English	England	Warrington	Warrington
30	Wilkinson	John Joseph	27	Farmer		England	English	England	Warrington	Warrington

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

151

Arriving at Port of

1 0571910

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swan Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. M. M.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 1911,
at NEW YORK
John H. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of m B. Am, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock, or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

CAMPANIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
83779	Blatchford	27	W	Miner	Y	England	English	England Ruardean	Father Mr Blatchford Ruardean Woodside Stn	Ill La Salle
80	Marfell	25	W						Father Mr Marfell Ruardean Woodside Stn	Ill La Salle
882	Harrison	55	F	Field Worker				Washington	Friend Margaret Leigh 78 Thurst St Washington	Kans Decatur
96	Triggs	17	F	Domestic						
84087	Morrison	31	W	Book				Glossop	Father Edward Triggs Lelant Bnys Kelgnt Stn	Wash Butte
185	O'Keefe	23	W	Plumber	Y	England	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	Father Francis Morrison 76 Queen St Aberdeen	Kans Worcester
85578	Levy	19	W	White		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father Mr O'Keefe 1124 Bnys St Dublin	N York New York
		39	W	Salesman		England	English	England Birmingham	Brother Claude H Levy 178 Broadhurst Garden W Hampstead	Calif San Francisco
		31	F	Wife					Bro. in law	
		7	W	Child	no				Uncle	
		14	W							
		8	W							
873	Bolin	19	W	Miner	Y			Sheffield	Father Mr Bolin 54 Charlotte St Sheffield	N York Harrison
914	Guy	27	W	Engineer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father Mr Guy 48 Ohio St Belfast	Pa Paterson
31	Mullany	25	W	Restorations				Newcastle Pa	Father Mr Mullany 33 Hatfield St Belfast	Pa Passaic
86087	Cepson	20	W	Miner	Y	England	English	England Ruardean	Wife Mr Cepson Ruardean Woodside Stn	Pa Carbonate
17	Brown	25	W						Wife Mr Brown Ruardean Woodside Stn	Pa Carbonate
3	Knight	28	W						Father Benjamin Knight Ruardean Woodside Stn	Pa Carbonate
15	Blatchford	33	W						Father Mr Blatchford Ruardean Woodside Stn	Pa Carbonate
20	Harvey	20	W	Domestic	Y	England	English	England Oldbury	Wife Mrs Harvey 3 Verna Rd Oldbury	N York Hoboken
21		15	W	Ally Worker						
56	Scott	24	W	Clerk		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father Mr Scott 304 Albert Bridge Rd Belfast	N York New York
22	Marshall	28	W	Salesman				Bangor	Father Mr Marshall 2 Commercial Ave Bangor	
71	McMahon	28	W	Labr				Lurgan	Father Mr McMahon Gerry Road Lurgan	Minneapolis
25	Donnelly	18	F	Domestic	Y	England	Irish	Ireland Lurgan	Father James Donnelly Gerry Road Lurgan	Minneapolis
341	Cauley	40	W	Wife		England	English	Kenilworth	Father Mr Cauley 40 Smelagh Rd Kenilworth Eng	N York Saratoga Springs
27		8	F	Infant	no				do	
88003	Rose	16	W	Domestic	Y			Nottingham	Father J W Rose 32 Beechey St Nottingham	Conn New Britain
114310	Carney	28	W			Ireland	Irish	Ireland Ballymagrey	Wife Mrs Carney Ballymagrey Co Louth	N York New York
73446	Green	27	W	Miner	Y	England	English	USA New York	Father Mr Green 38 The Pine Buxton	N York New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1

19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Louis Reed La Calle Ill	Good	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	None	England Rurdsan			
2	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mary Siles La Calle Ill	Good	6 1	BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
3	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Allen Harrison R.R. 1, Rurdsan Kans	Good	5 10	BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
4	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
5	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
6	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
7	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
8	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
9	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
10	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
11	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
12	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
13	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
14	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
15	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
16	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
17	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
18	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
19	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
20	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
21	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
22	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
23	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
24	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
25	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
26	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
27	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
28	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
29	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			
30	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend John Retage 25 Washington St Worcester Mass	Good	5 8	BR BR BR	None	England Rurdsan			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr ^(Master, Pilot or Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. R. H.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koredn.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
71878	Gibbons	John	M	Lab	Yes	England	Irish	England, L. Mearns	Brother John Gibbons Bullasocke Farm, L. Mearns	N. Y. Brooklyn
79301	Hines	Elizabeth	F	House			English	England, Ludlow	Brother Elizabeth Hatfield Hill St, Ludlow, Salop	London, England
73445	Barton	Mary	F	Domestic	Yes	Irish		England, Adlington	Brother Peter Barton 15, Eldon St, Widdley	New York
75182	Bapa	Mariano	M	Quadr	Yes	Spain	Spanish	England, Liverpool	Friend Rafael Fernandez 67, Park Lane, Liverpool	New York
85061	Blewley	Arthur	M	Journal		England	English	England, Birmingham	Brother Mrs Blewley 79, Windmill Lane, Aulchworth	New York
		William J	M	Child					Grandmother	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swan, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. Swan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

John J. ...
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Am., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 1 Oct 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1509	Wright	William	54	Bricklayer	Yes	USA		Chicago Ill	Clement J. Wright	Oct 8
1471	Wright	Albert	37	Clerk		USA		Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	
92	Wright	John Thomas	48	Engineer	Yes	USA		Boston Mass	John Thomas Wright	
64435	Wright	John Arthur	10	Child		USA				
6	Wright	Mark	41	Lat		USA		Battle Creek		
7	Wright	Bessie	38	Wife		USA				
80478	Wright	James	45	Bricklayer		USA		Newark Ill		
80410	Wright	Michael	44	Lat		USA		Chicago Ill		
83996	Wright	Ralph	77	Retired		USA		La Salle Ill		
11	Wright	Annie	44	Wife		USA		Chicago Ill		
12	Wright	Fred	14	Lat		USA		Chicago Ill		
13	Wright	Victor	10	Child		USA		Chicago Ill		
14	Wright	May	7	Child		USA		Chicago Ill		
84083	Wright	William	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
16	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
88001	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
17	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
18	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
19	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
20	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
21	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
22	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
23	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
24	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
25	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
26	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
27	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
28	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
29	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		
30	Wright	John	34	Engineer		USA		Battle Creek		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK1 OCT 191819

157

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Has he been or is he now married, or has he been or is he now married to more than one woman at the same time?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Has he been or is he now a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any State?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1					Wife Annie Mayfield 334th Albany Ave Chicago Ill Home 1436 30th St Brooklyn N.Y.											
2					Home 239 - Boston St Boston Mass											
3					Home Box 555 Bate Montana											
4					Home 1024 8th St Keosauqua Ia											
5					Home 1019 Arch St Youngstown Ohio											
6					Home Calvary La Jada Ill											
7					Home Hawthorne St Parkin Pa											
8					Home Facke											
9					Home Hobbes Ave Bnd N.Y.											
10					Home New Britain Conn											
11					Home 36 Wm St Providence R.I.											
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Med Cert Psoriasis, a chronic skin disease; loss of right index finger, semi debilitated with temporary loss of strength in right arm. no more good in 3 months.

England Nottingham

Med Cert Lack of physical development for age claimed (16 yrs) and deformity (curvature) of the spine.

England Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. L. Van
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. B. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Alfred
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 SEP 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. a (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
83338	Gordon	J Harris	37	Married	2-75644 7/12/40		Irish	England	Manchester	Wife Fannie Gordon	New Haven
1											
2	Bohen	J Morris	30	Married	1-11111 1/1/11		Irish	England	Manchester	Wife Fannie Gordon	New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00	Brooklyn, N.Y.	39 Washington Ave. New Haven Conn.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	Russia
2	No	Self	\$16.00	Brooklyn, N.Y.	719 West 11th Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Hazel	Polish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. G. W. Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. G. W. Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of SEPTEMBER, 19 1915,
at LIVERPOOL
J. G. W. Master
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1911
at NEW YORK

Arthur H. Reed
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

24 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Lindgren	J. Edward	47	M	Carpet Layer		Swedish	Sweden	Minneapolis	Minneapolis
2	Paulson	Carl	52	M			Swedish	Moline Ill.	County Clerk	Ill. Moline
3	"	J. Ludwig	43	M			Swedish	"	"	"
4	Kleist	John		M	Farmer		Swedish	"	"	"
5	"	Beatrice		F	Child		Swedish	"	"	"
6	Olsen	Charles	45	M	Farmer		Swedish	"	"	"
7	"	Anna		F	Wife		Swedish	"	"	"
8	Nelson	John	30	M	Student		Swedish	"	"	"
9	Berger	John	51	M	Farmer		Swedish	"	"	"
10	Rasmussen	Andrew	40	M	Farmer		Swedish	"	"	"
11	"	Bertha	43	F	Wife		Swedish	"	"	"
12	"	Anna	16	F	Servant		Swedish	"	"	"
13	Chen	John	17	M	Student		Chinese	"	"	"
14	Schansen	Bert	17	M	Student		Swedish	"	"	"
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**1* *31st**19*

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
<i>1</i>	<i>yes. myself.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>Home 121 Park Ave. New York City</i>											
<i>2</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>336 R Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>3</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>Home 121 Park Ave. New York City</i>											
<i>4</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>				<i>Husband Frank Klein 18 Elm St. New York City</i>											
<i>5</i>					<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>6</i>					<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>7</i>					<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>8</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>9</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>10</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>11</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>12</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>13</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>14</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>Home 1197 Superior St. Chicago Ill.</i>											
<i>15</i>																
<i>16</i>																
<i>17</i>																
<i>18</i>																
<i>19</i>																
<i>20</i>																
<i>21</i>																
<i>22</i>																
<i>23</i>																
<i>24</i>																
<i>25</i>																
<i>26</i>																
<i>27</i>																
<i>28</i>																
<i>29</i>																
<i>30</i>																

July 29 1893

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. Carr Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Mann
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1918,
at NEW YORK
J. J. Kincaid
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

24 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1739	Matson	Karl	20	✓	Farmer	Ys. Ys.	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Martha Matson		Minneapolis, Minn.
40	Danielson	Daniel	20	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Danielson		"
2	Hanson	"	23	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Hanson		"
3	Larson	Maria	20	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Larson		"
4	Peterson	Margaret	20	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Peterson		"
5	Lundström	E. Gunnar	33	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Lundström		"
6	"	Hilmar K.	33	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Hilmar		"
7	Westberg	"	28	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Westberg		"
8	Lundberg	Yngve J. O.	27	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Lundberg		"
9	Erikson	Erik H.	48	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Erikson		"
10	"	"	39	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
11	Lundin	Johan H.	19	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Lundin		"
12	Peterson	Hedvig	63	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Peterson		"
13	Melsson	Anna	41	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Melsson		"
14	"	Kilda	15	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
15	"	Emma	29	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
16	Andersson	Carl Gustaf	20	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Andersson		"
17	Valaen	Johan	20	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Valaen		"
18	Olsson	John	21	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Olsson		"
19	Probst	Anna	38	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Probst		"
20	Lindberg	Sven	11	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Lindberg		"
21	Saffner	Shirley J.	21	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha Saffner		"
22	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
23	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
24	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
25	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
26	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
27	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
28	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
29	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"
30	"	"	"	✓	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Martha "		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Wall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK
Abbe Neal
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of h R & M,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 19,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campione* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

21 SEP 1910

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Anderson	19	M	Farm laborer		Sweden		Kalla, N. Sweden	Anna Anderson, Kalla, N. Sweden	Ill. Chicago
2	Olson	18	F	Domestic servant		"		Alfa, N. Sweden	Alfa, N. Sweden	Ill. Chicago
3	Ostergren	21	M	"		"		Alfa, N. Sweden	Alfa, N. Sweden	Ill. Chicago
4	Oleson	19	F	Domestic servant		"		Alfa, N. Sweden	Alfa, N. Sweden	Ill. Chicago
5	Trinson	26	F	"		"		Alfa, N. Sweden	Alfa, N. Sweden	Ill. Chicago
6	Hall	19	F	Domestic servant		"		Alfa, N. Sweden	Alfa, N. Sweden	Ill. Chicago

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

165

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

918

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes. Uncle \$25. No.				Charles H. P. Anderson, 1234 West 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 8	Fair Yellow Blue	None	Sweden Källa
2	Yes. Brother \$30. No.				Brother John O. West 1234 Chicago Heights, Ill.	Good	No	5 5	Brown	A brown spot on the neck	Alfred
3	Aunt \$25. No.				Aunt Mrs. John Wilson, 1234 East 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 2	"	"	Verby
4	Yes. Uncle \$25. No.				Uncle John P. Thompson, 1234 West 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 7	Blond	"	Helsinki
5	Yes. Friend \$25. No.				Friend John A. Bradley, 1234 West 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 3	Brown	Scarred	Alfred
6	Yes. Sister \$20. No.				Sister Hilma Hall, 1234 West 10th St. Chicago, Ill.	Good	No	5 2	"	"	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. W. Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. W. Master
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 19 1911,
at NEW YORK,
W. B. C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1910, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaid S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Sept. 24th*, 19*06*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
71100 1	Pietus	Galmar	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Saarijärvi	Father: Galmar Pietus, Kuopio, S. S. Saarijärvi.	N. Y.	New York	
71099 2	Heinonen	Verma	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Finland	U. S.	Granville	Granville	Father: Galmar Heinonen, Kuopio, S. S. Saarijärvi.	N. Y.	Granville	
97 3	Rauhainen	Maria	19	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Wihanti	Father: Galmar Rauhainen, Kuopio, S. S. Wihanti.	Cal.	San Francisco	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

12

167

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 11, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Does he speak or understand, or both English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Chinese, Japanese, or other language? If so, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any other act, certificate, license, or right to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	Yes	Aunt Helga Pettersen 14 St West Hobl. Sitor New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	light brown hair	None	Finnland	Taanfors		
2	Yes	Sister	Yes	Sister Anna Pettersen, Box 14 Graniteville, Ct.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	a. blond hair	as	as	as		
3	Yes	Brother	-	Sister Anna Pettersen, 425 Hoffman st. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	brown hair	as	as	as		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swan Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Hare
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Hare
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1910, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

21 FEB 1908 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
37213	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M. H. farmer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U. S. D. Scandinavia</i>	<i>U. S. D. Ogden, Va</i>	<i>mother: Nann Knudsen</i>	<i>Iowa Ogden</i>
5	<i>Mansfeldt</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Henrik Ivar</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>P. laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden Brynastorp</i>	<i>father: S. H. Mansfeldt</i>	<i>Tell. Lawrence</i>
3	<i>Sahlin</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Selma Emilie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F. servant</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. A. Norristown.</i>	<i>Brynastorp - Nannstora, Sweden</i>	<i>N. Y. Norristown</i>
4	<i>Freimann</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>father: Sven Anderson</i>	<i>Pa. Pittsburgh</i>
7	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Anna Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>H. housewife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>U. S. A. Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>Prinsberga, Bjelkyl, Sweden</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
6	<i>Helson</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>H. laborer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>U. S. A. Chicago.</i>	<i>father: J. J. Helson</i>	<i>N. Y. Brooklyn</i>
37279	<i>Lyston</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. m. laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>mother: Nann Knudsen</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1 OCT 1910

19

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self.	\$16.00	Yes	Home: Copenhagen, Denmark	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Denmark				
2	"	\$16.00	Yes	friend: David Karlson, 15742 Lexington Ave., Flushing, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5	11 1/2	Blonde	Sweden				
3	"	\$16.00	Yes	Home: 20 South St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5	8	Fair	Denmark				
4	"	\$16.00	Yes	Home: 5734 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5	5	Black	Denmark				
5	"	\$16.00	Yes	Home: 332 1st St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5	10	Blonde	Denmark				
6	"	\$16.00	Yes	Home: 1336 Fulton St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	"	No	5	10	Blonde	Denmark				
7	Self.	\$16.00	Yes	Home: 1336 Fulton St., New York, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair med. blue	Denmark				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. W. H. H. H. of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Hall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

A. G. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money, shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Campanian, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of October, 1910
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *September 27, 1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Korsum</i>	<i>Ragnar</i>	<i>10y</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Hand yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Osterdalen</i>	<i>Alaska</i>
2	<i>Korsum</i>	<i>Vera</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Hand yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Osterdalen</i>	<i>Oreg Eugene</i>
3	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Jenny</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Hand yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Tonsberg</i>	<i>Oreg Eugene</i>
4	<i>Blamsketh</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Frederikstad</i>	<i>Alaska</i>
5	<i>Kamen</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Tailor yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Frederikstad</i>	<i>Alaska</i>
6	<i>Elenstein</i>	<i>Yohan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Frederikstad</i>	<i>Alaska</i>
7	<i>Arlsen</i>	<i>Ans gar</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor yes yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Frederikstad</i>	<i>Alaska</i>
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 OCT 1910

19

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self \$1.00	no	Brother James Forsgren	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair light blue	none	none	Norway	Osterdalen			
2	Self \$1.00	no	Brother Oleg Fokker Rosenberg	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair light blue	none	none	Norway	Osterdalen			
3	Self \$1.00	no	Brother Oleg Fokker Rosenberg	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair light blue	none	none	Norway	Tamsberg			
4	Self \$1.00	no	Brother Oleg Fokker Rosenberg	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair fair dark	none	none	Norway	Fredrikstad			
5	Self \$1.00	no	Brother Oleg Fokker Rosenberg	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair fair blue	none	none	Norway	Fredrikstad			
6	Self \$1.00	no	Brother Oleg Fokker Rosenberg	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair fair blue	none	none	Norway	Fredrikstad			
7	Self \$1.00	no	Brother Oleg Fokker Rosenberg	no	no	good	no		Fair fair blue	none	none	Norway				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr Master, of the Campanian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK
A. G. Hall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the San Juan, Shiloh, Theresioch, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* 24th Septbr. 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2677	Müller, Oliva	23	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2678	Naastad, Inga	18	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2679	Nilsen, Anna	27	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2680	Bergesen, Stein	24	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2681	Flatland, Johanna	45	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2682	Flatland, Gunnar	10	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2683	Rutlin, Peter	16	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2684	Henrikson, Richard	24	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2685	Soderlund, Lucie	19	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2686	Henrikson, Lotta	18	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2687	Pettersen, Karl	19	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2688	Lerford, Rosalie	20	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2689	Elisabeth, Helé	20	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York
2690	Solund, Helé	16	Wife	Is. 7 th Norway		Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Helene Hansen	N. Y. New York

14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



List

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1910

19

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, concealed, fraudulent, or illegal means, or in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self \$25.00	1900	Yes	1900	New York	husband Otto Muller	no	no	no	good	no	5' 1/2	light	dark blue	Norway	Bergen
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	light blue	"	Stavanger
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
8	Yes	Self \$25.00	1900	Yes	1900	New York	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Otto Muller	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	dark blue	"	Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swan Master of the Stampanen, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 19 1915,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the Sanjouria, Cliding Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of years' experience as a Physician
R. B. Bruce, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Robert Bruce
Sworn to before me this 1 OCT 1910 day of 1910
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *Sept 24th*, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobson	Gustav	43	M	Carver	y. y.	USA	Scandinavian	Norway	Lynghol	Winnie Jacobson	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rom	Reuben	21	M			Norway				Winnie Jacobson		
3	Olsen	Oskar	23	M							Olaf Olsen		
4		Helene	19	F	Housewife						Winnie Jacobson		
5	Jacobson	Lilly	18	F							Lynghol		
6	Andersen	Amalie	42	F							Mr. Andersen		
7	Johnson	Andrew	28	M							James Lee	Ill.	Chicago
8		John	6	M							James Lee		
9	Ludvigsen	Hanna	27	F							Winnie Jacobson		
10	Olson	Emerson	23	M							Winnie Jacobson		
11	Andersen	Ragnor		M							Winnie Jacobson		

11
10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

175

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Swan, Master of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. - 4 M.,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cuba sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Stukatur	Bornick	35	ft Sculptor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kishineff	Wife Lucie Sachitov	NY New York
2	Albert	Becilia	46	ft Wife				Wilna	Father David Blawach	
3		Ida	14	ft Servant					Father David Blawach	
4	Chorosh	Romanee	21	ft Blacksmith	yes				Father Joseph Blawach	Mich Detroit
5	Armonaitis	Marianna	16	ft Servant	no			Hardung	Father Joseph Blawach	NY Brooklyn
6	Weinstein	Selde	19	ft Dressmaker	yes			Kupien	Father Joseph Blawach	NY St Louis
7	Leibstein	Chaim	18	ft Tailor				Emmet	Father Joseph Blawach	NY New York
8	Kopka	Leon	23	ft Laborer	no			Kopien	Wife Amelia Kopka	
9	Aschewsky	Sandor	25	ft					Wife Amelia Kopka	
10	Qui	Wicenty	35	ft	yes				Wife Amelia Kopka	
11	Gognewitz	Ludwik	19	ft Laborer					Father Joseph Blawach	NY St Louis
12	Krawetz	Alter	17	ft Tailor	yes			Rudinsky	Father Joseph Blawach	NY New York
13	Macrowitch	Chize	34	ft Wife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Lubok	Father Joseph Blawach	NY Newark
14		Nochen	11	ft Child					Father Joseph Blawach	
15		Mote	9	ft					Father Joseph Blawach	
16		Chajim	4	ft					Father Joseph Blawach	
17	Rupitch	Morris	23	ft Painter	yes			Madell	Wife Emma Rupitch	NY Brooklyn
18	Rabinowitz	Leizer		ft				Brennia	Wife Emma Rupitch	NY Rochester
19	Hamburger	Chill	26	ft Laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	Wife Emma Rupitch	NY New York
20	Rutnacher	Ruben	23	ft Glass				Shiilowo	Wife Emma Rupitch	
21	Kalbach	Jaguer	23	ft					Wife Emma Rupitch	
22	Martins	Paul	15	ft					Wife Emma Rupitch	NY New Bedford
23	Bilosky	Sandor	20	ft				Hungary Reteg	Wife Emma Rupitch	NY New York
24	Kuhorsky	Pals	20	ft					Wife Emma Rupitch	NY New York
25	Labat	Pals	20	ft					Wife Emma Rupitch	NY New York
26	Regnier	Thais	22	ft Nurse		France	French	France St. Bonnet	Father Jean Regnier	NY New York
27	Vacher	Madeleine	68	ft					Father Jean Regnier	NY New York
28	Benevolenti	Panaro	50	ft Laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy Milan	Wife M. Benevolenti	NY New York
29	Koumelis	Thomas	30	ft S. Laborer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Metelin	Father Panagiot Koumelis	NY New York

All the passengers from Russia, 20 in number, have been detained in Liverpool five days under medical supervision, and 223 packages of effects disinfected

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

177

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	bro-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law Louis Blum, 551 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	56	dark brown	grey	none	Russia Krasnaya
2	yes	husband	\$10		brother-in-law Albert Blum, 121 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	5				Russia Krasnaya
3	yes	father			father	no	no	51				Russia Krasnaya
4	yes	bro-in-law	\$5		brother-in-law J. E. Parker, 484 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	57				Russia Krasnaya
5	yes	uncle	\$10		uncle Isaac Langhorne, 166 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	411				Russia Krasnaya
6	yes	father	\$25		father Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no					Russia Krasnaya
7	yes	brother	\$10		brother Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	53				Russia Krasnaya
8	yes	bro-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	53				Russia Krasnaya
9	yes	brother	\$10		brother Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	58				Russia Krasnaya
10	yes	brother	\$10		brother Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	510				Russia Krasnaya
11	yes	brother	\$10		brother Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no					Russia Krasnaya
12	yes	bro-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	5				Russia Krasnaya
13	yes	husband	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	53	dark brown		none	Russia Krasnaya
14	yes	father			father	no	no					Russia Krasnaya
15	yes	brother	\$10		brother Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no					Russia Krasnaya
16	yes	brother	\$10		brother Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no					Russia Krasnaya
17	yes	bro-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	56	dark brown	grey		Russia Krasnaya
18	yes	brother	\$10		brother Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	56	fair			Russia Krasnaya
19	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	51	dark brown		none	Russia Krasnaya
20	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	51				Russia Krasnaya
21	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no					Russia Krasnaya
22	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	55				Russia Krasnaya
23	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	510	med	Brn Brn		Russia Krasnaya
24	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	58	Dark	Brn Brn		Russia Krasnaya
25	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	57	Fair	tan Blue		Russia Krasnaya
26	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	510	Fair	Fair Grey		Russia Krasnaya
27	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	46	Grey	Brn		Russia Krasnaya
28	yes	self	\$10		brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	57	Fair	Grey Brn		Russia Krasnaya
29	yes	Self	more	yes	brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no	56	Dark	Blk Brn		Russia Krasnaya
30	yes	Self	more	yes	brother-in-law Isaac Langhorne, 272 E 6th St, New York City	no	no					Russia Krasnaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. A. M. A. S. of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 910 day of NEW YORK, 19

R. G. M. A. S.
COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mr. B. A. M.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at NEW YORK

W. H. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campione*

sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
48471	<i>Rehine</i>	<i>Mernard</i>	41	Male	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bruges</i>	<i>(Grand) Famille Sergeant</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
2	<i>Valentine</i>	<i>1/2-99661/48</i>	41	Female	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bruges</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
3	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>1/2-99661/48</i>	15	Male	<i>Scholar</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bruges</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
477591	<i>Marie</i>	<i>1/2-99661/48</i>	15	Female	<i>Scholar</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bruges</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>
DEPORTED	<i>Latius</i>	<i>Stenstant</i>	42	Male	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Bruges</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgium</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Swan Master, of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Swan
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
M B C 74, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1919
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sailor	Sailor	24								
2	Johanna	Johanna	20								
3											
4											
5											
6	Anton	Anton	33								
7	Lace	Lace	20								
8	Tony	Tony	28								
9	Yakov	Yakov	39								
10	Stef	Stef	30								
11	Anton	Anton	32								
12	Jarcho	Jarcho	21								
13	Judie	Judie	25								
14	Stef	Stef	18								
15	Stef	Stef	18								
16	Stef	Stef	18								
17	Stef	Stef	18								
18	Stef	Stef	18								
19	Stef	Stef	18								
20	Stef	Stef	18								
21	Stef	Stef	18								
22	Stef	Stef	18								
23	Stef	Stef	18								
24	Stef	Stef	18								
25	Stef	Stef	18								
26	Stef	Stef	18								
27	Stef	Stef	18								
28	Stef	Stef	18								
29	Stef	Stef	18								
30	Stef	Stef	18								

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *LIVERPOOL*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
2	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
3	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
4	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
5	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
6	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
7	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
8	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
9	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
10	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
11	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
12	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
13	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
14	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
15	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
16	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
17	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
18	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
19	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
20	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
21	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
22	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
23	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
24	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
25	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
26	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
27	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
28	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
29	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>
30	<i>Sanlori</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>je</i>	<i>Chungking</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>	<i>Wells: Duke Cameron</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1 OCT 1910

19

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 7	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
2	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 7	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
3	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 7	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
4	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 7	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
5	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 7	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
6	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
7	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
8	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
9	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
10	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
11	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
12	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
13	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
14	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
15	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
16	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
17	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
18	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
19	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
20	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
21	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
22	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
23	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
24	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
25	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
26	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
27	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
28	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
29	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		
30	Self	Yes	No	Self: Maria J. Morris, 119, 120th St. N.Y.C.	Healthy	No	5 5	Good brown hair	No	France, Paris		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt. B. B. B., Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. P. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

182

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campagna sailing from LIVERPOOL

19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Reading.	Writing.				
484741	Meerbach	Victor Van	35	Single	✓	✓	Belgian	Canada Montreal	(Brother) Eugene Meerbach	Montreal
52	de Plock	Paul L.F.	22	Single	✓	✓	Belgian	Belgium Liège	(Father) Louis de Plock	Belgium
53	Meersman	Alph	23	Single	✓	✓	Belgian	Belgium Liège	(Father) Louis Meersman	Belgium
54	Brabant	Pierre de	23	Single	✓	✓	Belgian	Belgium Liège	(Father) Louis Brabant	Belgium
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

2 OCT 1910

, 19

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	25	Yes	Belgium				Good	No		5 7	fair	blue	no	Belgium	St. Catherine
2			9200	Yes	Belgium							5 7				Belgium	Schaerbeek
3				Yes	Belgium							5 6		grey		Belgium	Haut Rookie
4				Yes	Belgium							5 6		dark brown		Belgium	Sedon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Warr Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA

(Gunsard Line)

arrived October 1st 1910.

19

M.

from

184

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Scanlan Timothy	2	23	1		To aunt 1840	Unc. James Hauschan, 1473-8' av, NYC.	J	1	3:35	-	1	-
2	Gilbert Florenod	13	1	1		" husband	Hart J. J., 7177 Kedar av, Houswood NYC	B	1	2:50	-	1	-
3	Kirby Della	8	1	1		" aunt	Aunt Mrs. Frank Collins, 108 W. 106' St, NYC	S	1	2:50	-	1	-
4	Cunningham Birdie	2	16	1		" sister	Sis Catherine, Port of 7' av, Whitestone, L.I.	B	1	3:40	-	1	-
5	Raastad Inga	15	2	1		" husband	216 ad. St.	S	1	2:45	-	1	-
6	Tubridy Maggie	6	13	1		" cousin	Mrs. Michael, Century, 339 E. 44' St, NYC	S	1	3:40	-	1	-
7	Mullin Maria	3	24	1		" sister	Sis Catherine, 160 W. 88' St, NYC	B	1	3:10	-	1	-
8	Muller Oliva &	15	1.3	2		" husband	Hart of rd. Otto Muller, 20 - 3" St, Bklyn	B	1	3:00	-	2	-
9	Nilson Anna												
10	Calless Julia	5	16	1		" sister	Sis Annie, 160 W. 88' St, NYC	B	1	3:20	-	1	-
11	Glennan Lizzie &	4	13/14	2		" sister	Cous. Sis. Annie Glennan						
12	Flanigan Michael												
13	Jenkinson Mary L & oh	1	12/13	2		" tel \$	RR 10' St, NYC	B	3	1:50	1	6	1
14	Waters Mary	3	13	1		" brother	RR 10' St, NYC						
15	Kirby Kate	8	26	1		" sister	Sis Mrs. W. J. C. NYC						
16	Conlon Mary	6	4	1		" aunt	Sis Mrs. W. J. C. NYC						
17	Comer Ellen	2	13	1		" sister	RR 10' St, NYC						
18	Leibstein Chaim	17	7	1		" brother	RR 10' St, NYC						
19	Spellman Mary	7	10	1		" tel \$	RR 10' St, NYC						
20	Tomasogovic Stefan	19	21	1		" tel \$	RR 10' St, NYC						
21	Nolan Mary	7	11	1		" aunt	RR 10' St, NYC						
22	Delee Nellie	2	17	1		" sister	RR 10' St, NYC						
23	Ferris Mary	7	3	1		" brother	RR 10' St, NYC						
24	Killeen Margaret	26	17	1		" brother	RR 10' St, NYC						
25	O'Brien Kate	2	19	1		" aunt	RR 10' St, NYC						
26	Brew May	7	23	1		" brother	RR 10' St, NYC						
27	Curtin Mary	6	16	1		" cousin	RR 10' St, NYC						
28	Brennan Nellie	5	1	1		" cousin	RR 10' St, NYC						
29	Macrowitz Chaje & oh	17	13/16	2		" husband	RR 10' St, NYC						
	Clancy Maggie	6	18	1		" cousin	RR 10' St, NYC						

CAMPANIA

Oct. 1

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campanis arrived 19 M. from 185

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	McGovern Mary	2	11	1	"	aunt	Aunt, Rose Nelligan, 458 324 7th St		1	3:30	-	1	-
32	Harvey Lissie	6	12	1	"	cousin	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St		1	3:30	-	1	-
33	O'Toole Nora	9	2	1	"	tel. \$	Emp. Mrs. Anna Kauran, Merion Station	B	3	2	2	3	2
34	Kilgallen Nora	9	1	1	"	brother	Bro, Mrs. 273 E 46	L	1	1:30	-	-	-
35	Kenneally Alice & sis	6	25/26	2	"	brother	Bro, Pat 73 E 101	L	1	2:40	-	2	-
36	Gilbey Jane &										-	1	-
37	Hodginson Mary Ann	4	1/2	2	"	friend	M. V. P. E. P. C. 7th St	K	3	00	+	1	-
38	Daly Hannah	2	28	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3	-	1	-
39	Anderson Skovly J.	14	3	1	"	step bro	Bro, Mrs. 273 E 46	B	1	3:15	-	1	-
40	Boyle Delia	6	15	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2	-	1	-
41	Donohue Nora	3	9	1	"	aunt	Emp. Mrs. Anna Kauran, Merion Station	B	1	2:40	-	1	-
42	Mullen Mary E.	6	5	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3:30	-	1	-
43	Cahill Ellie	3	19	1	"	uncle	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2	-	1	-
44	Gunning Maggie	6	22	1	"	tel. \$	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3	-	1	-
45	Doherty Ellen	2	8	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3	-	1	-
46	Carmody Elizabeth	4	20	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2:40	-	1	-
47	Marja Mark	19	19	1	"	tel. \$	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2	-	1	-
48	Cullen Elsie & 2 ch	2	2/4	1	"	husband	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3	-	1	-
49	Olsen Marin	16	10	10	"	cousin	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3:30	-	1	-
50	Crawford Nora	6	14	1	"	brother	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2:40	-	1	-
51	Amonaitis Marianna	17	5	1	"	uncle	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2	-	1	-
52	Cahalin Kate	8	13	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3:30	-	1	-
53	Austena Ragnild	16	11	1	"	Bethel mission	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3:30	-	1	-
54	Alberts Cecilia & dau	17	2/3	2	"	husband	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2:40	-	1	-
55	Fitzpatrick Margaret	8	14	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2	-	1	-
56	Leahy Michael	2	15	1	"	exchange ticket R.R.	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2:40	-	1	-
57	Donough Bridget	8	2	1	"	aunt	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3:30	-	1	-
58	Ryan Bridget	8	7	1	"	brother	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	2:40	-	1	-
59	Ryan Honora	8	13	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	3:30	-	1	-
60	Stanton Kate	8	29	1	"	sister	Uncle, Mrs. Leonard, 569 1st St	L	1	4:30	-	1	-

82-1187

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

THE S. S. CAMPAÑA CUNARD

arrived OCT. 1, 1910

100

M.

from

196

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, Dr. J. P. Saboa, Surgeon of the Rio Janeiro, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rio de Janeiro
Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro* sailing from *Santos North Brazil* ports via *Barbados*, *Sept 5th*, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Morris</i> Morris	Arthur Gladwin	34	M.	M. M. Master Mariner	Yes	British	Portuguese	U.S.A. New York	Dr. C. H. Morris	N.Y. New York
2											
3	<i>Geraty</i> Geraty	Ralph D.	30	M.	U.S. Engineer	Yes	American	U.S.A.	St. Louis	J. T. Geraty	N.Y. New York
4											
5	<i>de Medeiros</i> de Medeiros	José Loureiro	26	M.	U.S. Traveller	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	U.S.A. Buffalo	José de Mello	N.Y. Buffalo
6											
7	<i>Butler</i> Butler	Humphrey	22	M.	U.S. Medical Student	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Dr. George Butler	Md. Baltimore
8											
9	<i>Abercrombie</i> Abercrombie	Alan Ross	19	M.	U.S. Mechanical	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Wilmington	Miss A. C. Abercrombie	Del. Wilmington
10											
11	<i>Moore</i> Moore	Frank T.	39	M.	U.S. Foreman	Yes	American	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mrs. Mary Beckert	N.Y. New York
12											
13	<i>Taggart</i> Taggart	Gilbert	21	M.	U.S. Engineer	Yes	American	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Miss S. H. Taggart	Mo. St. Louis
14											
15	<i>Humant</i> Humant	Lucy	34	F.	U.S. Housewife	Yes	American	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Mrs. Humant	Mo. St. Louis
16											
17	<i>Gomez</i> Gomez	J. A.	20	M.	U.S. Engineer	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Demerara	Uncle José Gomez (Brother)	Demerara
18											
19	<i>Linier</i> Linier	William Vander	24	M.	U.S. Clerk	Yes	American	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Mrs. W. H. Linier	Mo. St. Louis
20											
21	<i>Sheedy</i> Sheedy	Edward	29	M.	U.S. Journeyman	Yes	American	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Mrs. Mary Sheedy	Mo. St. Louis
22											
23	<i>Graca</i> Graca	U. V. de Sousa	46	M.	U.S. Agent	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro	José de Oliveira Graca	Rio de Janeiro
24											
25	<i>Graca</i> Graca	Rosa Arag	32	F.	U.S. Housewife	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro	José de Oliveira Graca	Rio de Janeiro
26											
27	<i>Graca</i> Graca	Helena Arag	28	F.	U.S. Housewife	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro	José de Oliveira Graca	Rio de Janeiro
28											
29	<i>Graca</i> Graca	Alda	9	F.	U.S. Housewife	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro	José de Oliveira Graca	Rio de Janeiro
30											
31	<i>Graca</i> Graca	Amirando	8	M.	U.S. Housewife	Yes	Brazilian	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro	José de Oliveira Graca	Rio de Janeiro

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York October 1, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	himself	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Am. born Halifax
2																
3	himself	Yes	born	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A. Chicago
4																
5	himself	Yes	born	Yes	Alberto Baato 532 Virginia St Buffalo	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	Brown	None	Brazil Pernambuco
6																
7	self	Yes	born	Yes	North Carolina	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Brazil Maranhao
8																
9	self	Yes	born	Yes	Massachusetts 85 Lake St Weymouth	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	grey	None	Mass. Somerville
10																
11	self	Yes	born	Yes	Sister Mary Keegan 30 William St	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A. Pittsburg
12																
13	self	Yes	born	Yes		No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	U.S.A. New York
14																
15	self	Yes	born	Yes	brother J.C.C. Conner 234 West 21st St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil Pernambuco
16																
17	self	Yes	born	Yes	Mrs. Linman 841 Jennings St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right leg	N.Y. New York
18																
19	self	Yes	born	Yes	Mrs. Mary Tiesse 400 Carroll St New York	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	N.Y. New York
20																
21	self	Yes	born	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	grey	green	None	Brazil Capivary
22																
23	self	Yes	born	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	green	None	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
24																
25	self	Yes	born	Yes		No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	green	None	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
26																
27	father	No				No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
28																
29	father	No				No	No	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
30																
31	father	No				No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Dark	dark	None	Brazil Rio de Janeiro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

day of

, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

6'UBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of, \$; and if less, how much).--The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. J. da Silva*, Surgeon of the *"Rio de Janeiro"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rio de Janeiro (Brazil)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2

189

S/S Rio de Janeiro
Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*, 19*06*
at *New York*
L. J. da Silva
Immigration Officer
Oct 1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18
10
2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro* sailing from *Santa Northern Brazil ports via Barbados*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Graca	Annibal F.	40	M.	U.S.	No	No	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
2	Gracu	Arnaldo	36	M.		No	No	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
3	Gracoc	Benjamin F.	22	M.		No	No	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
4	Gracol	Maria da Gloria	07	F.		No	No	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
5	de Jesus	Helio	28	M.		No	No	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	with Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
6	Paterson	Jane	58	F.		No	No	English	English	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	with Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
7	Gracjo	Brazilina	18	F.		No	No	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	with Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
8	da Silva	Joaguina	16	F.		Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	with Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
9	da Silva	Luz	47	F.		No	No	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	with Mr. Graca	N.Y.	New York
10	Cooklin	Marvel M.	29	F.	Actress	Yes	Yes	American	American	U.S.	New York	Mrs. S.B. Stifter	N.Y.	New York
11	Patterson	Robert	25	M.		No	No	English	English	N.I.	Washua	Father John Patterson	N.I.	Washua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcus H. Schuler, of the S. S. S. de launce, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schuler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. P. da Silva, Surgeon of the Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rio de Janeiro Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1910

at New York Immigration Office.

191

SK Rio de Janeiro
Oct 1-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro* sailing from *Santos, Southern Brazilian port* via *Havana* Sept. 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pesteneck</i>	<i>John</i>	41	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	N. J. Paterson			
2	<i>Cummins</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	16	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			
3	<i>Cummins</i>	<i>John</i>	5	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			
4	<i>Cummins</i>	<i>Giana</i>	50	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			
5	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Carolyn</i>	40	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			
6	<i>Blackman</i>	<i>Addleace</i>	23	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			
7	<i>Challenor</i>	<i>Betia</i>	27	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			
8	<i>Delafuente</i>	<i>Arnold</i>	27	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			
9	<i>Holder</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	19	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			
10	<i>Mert</i>	<i>Christa</i>	19	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	British	Barbados	Bridgeport	N. J. New York			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

Oct 1, 190

192

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. James Smith & Son, of the S.S. City of New York,
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, from _____, do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1907
at 2329
W. Wayne
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-177A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*column 6 (Calling occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).!

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a **relative** or **friend**.—The entry **relative** or **friend**, with **name** and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29:—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11
 Dr. *Paul Sabon*, Surgeon of the U.S. "*Rio de Janeiro*", do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Rio de Janeiro*
Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *October*, 19*10*
 at *Rio de Janeiro*

Immigration Officer.

Oct 1st 1910

5 bits
5
10 Total
1 Tr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rio de Janeiro

sailing from ~~London~~ ^{King of the Islands} ~~via Barbados~~

Sept 15th

1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	White	Harry	32	M	U.S. citizen		U.S.		Rhode Island	sister Ray White	
2	Culpepper	Shirley	22	F			U.S.			11 West 44 St. N.Y. N.Y.	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

84

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

194

Arriving at Port of New York East A., October 1st, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M.A. du Sineira, of the H. Rude Janeiro, from Vantos etc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1911

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. de Sousa, Surgeon of the S. R. de Janeiro, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State de Janeiro
Brasil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of October, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rio de Janeiro* sailing from *Para* ~~*St. Louis*~~ *Sept 5th*, 19*10*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Waller	Alfred John	25	M.	Seafaring	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Queen St. Island	5 N.Y. New York
2	Waller	John T.	22	M.	Photographer	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Alagoas	Frank R. beu	Brazil N.Y. New York
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. A. de la Lanza, of the S. R. de Janeiro, from Santos etc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of October, 1910

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. P. de Saba, Surgeon of the U. S. "Rio de Janeiro", do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Rio de Janeiro
Brazil, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rio de Janeiro

sailing from ~~Santos~~ ^{Bahia} ~~via Northern Brazil and Barbados~~ Sept 5th, 1940

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ryder	Francisco L	21	M	Electrician		Brazil		Bahia		Leonard Ryder	Bahia	Brazil NY New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. A. da Silveira, of the R. R. de Janeiro, from Bahia Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1909

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. J. da Silva, Surgeon of the City of Rio de Janeiro, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brazil
City of Rio de Janeiro, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910
 at New York
 Immigration Officer.

199

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. de Janeiro

sailing from *Santo Antonio, Brazil*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Rayder</i> <i>Francis L.</i>	21	M.	<i>Student</i>	Yes	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Bahia</i>	<i>Leonard Rayder</i>	<i>Bahia, Brazil N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Baker</i> <i>Alfred John</i>	25	M.	<i>Shipbuilding</i>	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Baker</i>	<i>London E.C. London N.Y. New York</i>
3										
4	<i>Ribeiro</i> <i>Jose</i>	22	M.	<i>Photographer</i>	Yes	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>	<i>Frank Ribeiro</i>	<i>Alagoas Brazil N.Y. New York</i>
5										
6	<i>White</i> <i>Harry</i>	32	M.	<i>Shipbuilding</i>	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sister Ray White</i>	<i>157 West 34th St. N.Y. New York</i>
7										
8	<i>Casper</i> <i>Stanley</i>	20	M.	<i>Student</i>	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Black</i>	<i>111 Madison St. New York N.Y. New York</i>
9										
10	<i>Simmons</i> <i>William</i>	44	M.	<i>Seaman</i>	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Black</i>	<i>111 Madison St. New York N.Y. New York</i>
11										
12	<i>Holdford</i> <i>Edmund</i>	23	M.	<i>Student</i>	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mrs. Holdford</i>	<i>Westburyville Westburyville</i>
13										
14	<i>Glynn</i> <i>Clinton</i>	26	M.	<i>Labour</i>	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mrs. Glynn</i>	<i>Springfield Mass. Springfield</i>
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

87

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York U.S. of America* *Oct 1*, 190*0*

200

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	for himself 940 do				going to New York in steamer of Science	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Bahia		
2	for himself 940 do				do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	England Liverpool		
3	for himself 940 do				do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
4	for himself 940 do				do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
5																
6	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
7	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
8	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
9	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
10	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
11	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
12	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
13	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
14	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
15	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
16	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
17	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
18	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
19	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
20	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
21	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
22	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
23	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
24	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
25	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
26	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
27	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
28	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
29	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		
30	U.S. Consul 1/4. Rio Janeiro	Providence	15-18-24 that		do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	do do do do good do	5 6	Fair Brown	None	Brazil Macao		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marie Thérèse de Lucca, of the S. S. Rio de Janeiro, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Thérèse de Lucca

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1911,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

HS S. S. RIO DE JANEIRO LLOYD BRAZILIANO arrived OCT. 1, 1910 , 190 , M., , from 201

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
16m	1	Cummings, Ferdinand & 2	1	2	3	lpc / cabin	3:20P	Coyne																		
5f		Viola																								
50f		Diana																								

444

444

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *Miguel Ancuro* arrived *October 1*, 19*18*, M., from 292

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	(2 each.)												
1	Blackman, Adeline	1	10	1		To Mex. Mex, Fitzherbert 274 Fulton St. Bk.			2	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
2	Holder, Mabel	1	16	1		" Aunt Aunt, Mrs Ella Koch, 185			1	4 ³⁰	-	-	-
3	Night, Carolyn	1	8	1		" fr d. fr d. Mrs Annie Chaderton, 247			1	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
4	West, Clarissa	1	18	1		" Aunt Aunt, Mrs Eliza Jones, 3 E. 135 St.			3	11 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
5											-	3	2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. F. Heine*, Surgeon of the *PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH*, sailing *thence* *do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany*
Halle & Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at

Dr. F. Heine
Prinz Eitel Friedrich

Immigration Officer.

Oct. 12th
1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

Ham. Amer. Line (Mica)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH.

sailing from Kingston

September 16, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Shopard	Percy W.						U.S.A.						
2	"	Obermire						U.S.A.						
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

88

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List A.

291

Arriving at Port of New - York

September 30, 1940

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. DEYANTIER**, Master of the **U.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Deyantier
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

B-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. Heine*, Surgeon of *SS PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* *Halle Yd Saale* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH sailing from Havana Sept 26, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Munoz	Victor	38	m. merchant	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Mr. V. Munoz	Havana Cuba
2	"	Esperanza	32	f. m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Aida	12	f. p. child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Matilde	26	f. p.	No	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bonachea	Guaruna	20	f. p.	Yes	"	"	"	Mr. V. Bonachea	Havana
6	Aguina	Ramon	25	m. p. merchant	"	"	"	"	Mr. R. Aguina	Havana
7	Clasing	Egypt	42	m. p. farmer	"	Yemen	Yemeni	Myores	Mr. E. Clasing	Myores
8	Wardlaw	Henry	43	m. p. farmer	"	Scotland	Scottish	London	Mr. H. Wardlaw	London Engl

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lis

206

Arriving at Port of New - York, April 30, 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov	New York	Mr. M. Artigada	No	No	No	Good	No	57	fair	bl.	bl.	None	Cuba	Havana
2	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Yes	1904	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. St. Clasing	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	"	No	"	"	283 President Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit to England	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fellicoutry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. DEVANTIER**, *Master of the* **SS PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
Sworn to before me this
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. T. Heise, Surgeon of the U.S.S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Halle Ad Saale and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Sept

1906

at 266

Immigration Officer.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH.

sailing from Havana

Sept 26, 1900

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Packwood	Francis		✓			U.S.A.				
2	Diamond	Henry		✓			U.S.A.				
3	Coakley	Henry		✓			U.S.A.				
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

209

Arriving at Port of

New-York

Sept 30, 1960

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **P. DEVIANTER**, Master of the **PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Devianter
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____

at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Heise, Surgeon of the SS PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
Halle & Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, sailing from Cienfuegos, Sept 19, 1900.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Garcia</u>	<u>Andres</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cuban</u>	<u>Cuba</u>	<u>Cienfuegos</u>	<u>Mr. A. Garcia</u>	<u>Cienfuegos</u>	<u>Ind. Indianapolis</u>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

101

*Last permanent residence.

alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New - York

Sept 30

1900.

210

19-1115													1940												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
													25 26 27 28 29												
													Place of Birth.												
													Country. City or Town.												
<p>No. on List.</p> <p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid?</p> <p>Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> <p>If Yes—</p> <p>Year or period of years. Where?</p> <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> <p>Whether a Polygamist.</p> <p>Whether an Anarchist.</p> <p>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</p> <p>Deformed or Crippled.</p> <p>Nature, length of time, and cause.</p> <p>Height.</p> <p>Color of—</p> <p>Complexion.</p> <p>Feet. Inches.</p> <p>Hair.</p> <p>Eyes.</p> <p>Marks of Identification.</p>													<p>1 no self No</p> <p>2</p> <p>3</p> <p>4</p> <p>5</p> <p>6</p> <p>7</p> <p>8</p> <p>9</p> <p>10</p> <p>11</p> <p>12</p> <p>13</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p> <p>26</p> <p>27</p> <p>28</p> <p>29</p> <p>30</p>												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. DEYANTIER, *Master of the* PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Deyantier
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

311

S. S. Pr. Edel Friedrieh arrived October 1, 1911, 190 M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DW.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS		ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
1084	Garcia-y-Ojeda, Andres	A	1	OK	10.20 am	Ague																			

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____ and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Minister in Office

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Darmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argo* sailing from *West Coast South America*, *Aug 5*, 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McLellan</i>	<i>Augusto</i>	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M. <input type="checkbox"/> S.	<i>Student</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Alexander C. McLellan father</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York - October, 1st

1900

213

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. L. Gutzler, Master, of the Br. S. S. "Carya", from West Coast port of L. A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Gutzler
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1909
at NY
R. H. Donaghy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed); or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3452

Oct. 1-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... FEB 24 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Bacon

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 24 1944

Date

Ewal T. Clement

Camera Operator

Caroline D. Bambo

